

THE English School :

Containing,

A Catalogue of all the Words in the Bible, beginning with one Syllable, and proceeding by degrees to seven, divided and not divided ; together with a brief and compleat Table of the most usual and common English Words.

BEING

The readiest way for teaching Children, and Elder Persons, to spell, pronounce, read, and write true English ; and to distinguish of the sense and spelling of many Words of a like sound.

With the first Principles of the Oracles of God, and Scriptures at large to prove each Principle.

ALSO,

Forms of Prayers, Praises, Thanksgivings, and Graces, with Directions for Health and long Life, suited to the Necessities and Capacities of Children and Youth.

Fitted to the Common Use of English Schools, being the first that ever came forth in this Method.

The fifth Edition, much enlarged and corrected, with an Addition of new Cuts, & Copies to teach to write several sorts of Hands.

By *TOBIAS ELLIS*, Minister of the Gospel.

LONDON,

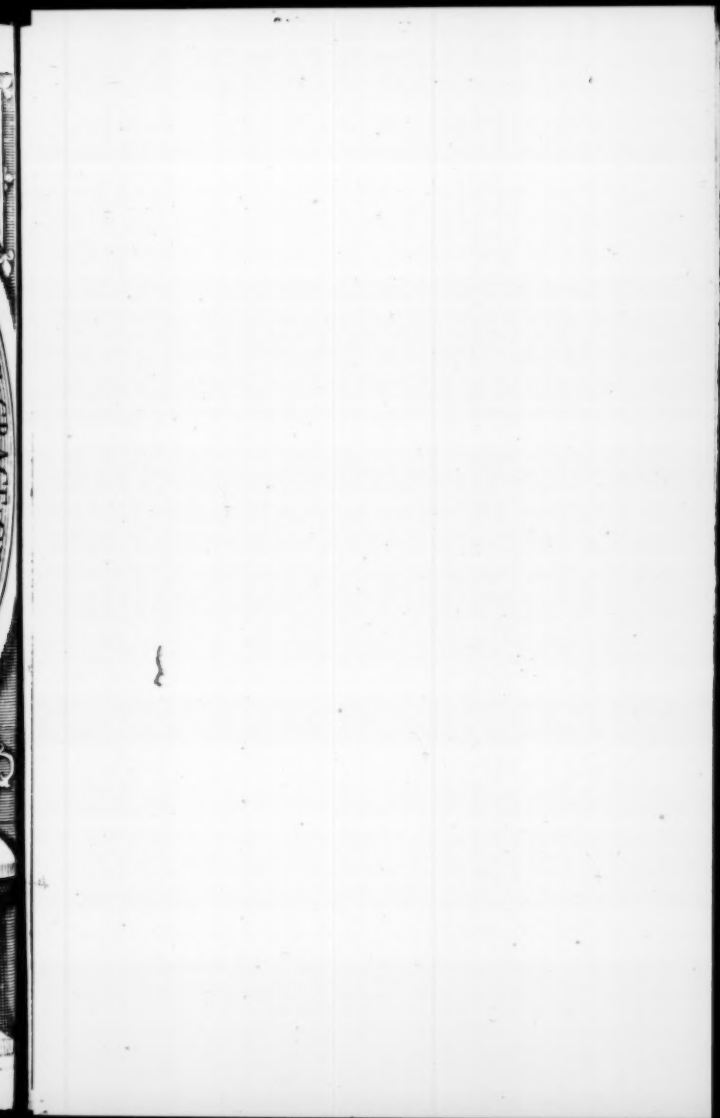
Printed by *John Darby*, for the Author, 1680.



Fear God, and honour the King.

R. White sculp

Pr 20.28. Mercy and Truth preserve the King: and his Throne is upholden by Mercy.—Ca 5.12. It is an abomination to Kings to commit wickedness: for the Throne is established by righteousness. Ez 1.17. The King that faithfully judgeth the poor, his Throne shall be established for ever.—C 24.23. My son, fear thou the Lord, and the King: and meddle not with them that are given to Change.





I

C



h
a
e
a



TO THE
Courteous, Candid, & Christian
R E A D E R S :
Especially,
Magistrates, Ministers, and
Teachers of Children.

Grace, Mercy, Truth, Peace, and Zeal, for and
according to knowledg, be shed abundantly up-
on you, through Jesus Christ.



*O greatly is the Glory of God, the Interest and
Propagation of Christianity, the Unity, Peace,
Concord and Prosperity of the Universal Church,
the Honour and Happiness of our most Gracious So-
vereign the KING, the prosperous and flourish-
ing State of his Realms, Kingdoms, and Dominions
concerned in the early Education of Children in the
Fear of God, and all Good Learning, that I re-
joyce the Lord hath counted me worthy (though I
be nothing) to be employed in spelling out the nearest, best, and speedi-
est way to teach little Ones to know their A B C in the first Principles
of the Oracles of God, and the Rudiments of other Learning.*

*To make things of this nature so plain, full, and short, as may suit
and profit the meanest Capacities, young or old, that are fit to learn,*
espr.

To the READER.

especially to set down the absolutely necessary Principles and Duties of Faith and Godliness for such, and to lay this Foundation well in their Minds and Memories. that they may both understand and keep them in memory, will require the Skill & Diligence of the wisest Master-builders.

The Work of Reformation will never happily go on till the Counsel of that most Reverend, Learned, and Godly Bishop Usher be universally, diligently, zealously, and constantly put in practice both in Churches and Families, which being apposite to my purpose, I have here transcribed.

‘Your Majesties Care can never be sufficiently commended, in taking order that the chief Heads of the Catechism should in the Ordinary Ministry be diligently propounded and explained unto the People throughout the Land, which I wish were as duly executed every where, as it was piously by You intended. Great Scholars possibly may think that it standeth not so well with their Credit, to stoop thus low, and to spend so much of their time, in teaching these Rudiments and first Principles of the Doctrine of Christ; but they should consider that the laying of the Foundation skilfully, as it is a matter of the greatest importance in the whole Building, so it is the very Master-piece of the whole Builder: 1 Cor. 3. 10. According to the Grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise Master-builder I have laid the Foundation, saith the great Apostle. And let the learnedest of us all try it when ever we please, we shall find that to lay this Ground-work rightly, (that is, to apply our selves to the Capacities of the common Auditory, and to make an ignorant Man understand these Mysteries in some good measure) will put us to the trial of our Skills, and trouble us a great deal more, than if we were to discuss a Controversy, or handle a subtle Point of Learning in the Schools. Yet Christ did give as well his Apostles, and Prophets, and Evangelists, as his ordinary Pastors and Teachers, to bring us all both learned & unlearned to the Unity of this Faith and Knowledge. And the neglecting of this is the frustrating of the whole Work of the Ministry; for let us preach never so many Sermons to the People, our Labour is but lost, as long as the Foundation is unlaid, and the first Principles untaught, upon which all other Doctrine must be builded. Thus far the worthy Bishop in his Sermon before King James at Wauke.

In Zeal therefore to the Honour of God, and promoting of the one and only true Religion in the World, viz. Christian, and that good and pleasant thing, Unity amongst Brethren, and the Publick Good, I have already a little endeavoured, and am (through Grace) labouring to bring the Holy Scriptures under such Heads, that the Word of Christ may dwell richly in all Wisdom, both in Young and Old, that will exercise themselves with delight and meditation therein night and day.

For

To the READER.

For the accomplishing whereof, the Prayers of all fearing God are again humbly and earnestly desired: In the mean while I desire this Labour of Love for Children may be accepted and practised, being (as I my self have long experienced) an expeditious, plain, and pleasant way, to bring very young ones of competent capacities in a very reasonable time to read the whole Bible over distinctly, and to the knowledge of the Principles of Godliness, sufficient through the blessing of God to their Salvation. Which I most humbly present to his most Excellent Majesty the KING, and all in Authority Civil and Ecclesiastical, together with what I have printed for the benefit of the Poor, renewing my Request with all possible Importunity, and Reverential Humility, That effectual Care be taken to teach all both Young and Old to read the Holy Scriptures, and that the most ancient and ignorant People at least may be able to read the Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments, and to have them exactly in their Memories, to make way for their Explication, that so they perish not for want of Knowledge. There is help enough to do it, with your Liberty, Counsel and Command, which we humbly beg of You for the sake of Christ, and poor yet precious Souls.

The Multitudes (to my knowledge) young and old, within his Majesties Dominions, whose Souls are precious, and ought so to be to us, which cannot read at all, and are utter strangers to the very Principles of the Oracles of God, and so in danger of Eternal Damnation, cry aloud for our utmost Compassion, Care, and unwearied Diligence, to help and heal them. And though this Work be great and difficult, yet I doubt not but the Wisdom, Goodness, and Zeal of You our Governours and Counsellors, united in the Fear and Strength of God Almighty, will easily and happily effect, to his Glory, and your immortal Honour: which God of his Infinite Wisdom, Mercy, and Power grant. The happy Foundation laid for the Security of our Lives, Liberties, and Peace, in the ways of Peace, Holiness, and Righteousness, makes me presume to take this boldness and freedom to tell the World, (without Vanity, Flattery, and Self-seeking be it spoken,) that I strongly and confidently believe and hope, that God will honour you to be the Repairer of our Breaches, the Restorer of Paths to dwell in, and the Fruits of Righteousness will be sown in Peace by You that make Peace: Prayers sh^{ll} be made for You continually, and You and your Works of Charity shall daily be praised. You and yours shall see the longed for Glory dwelling amongst us, the Faith once delivered to the Saints come to light, Oneness and Truthness of Heart among all Christians, loving one another with pure Hearts fervently, our Faith growing exceedingly, and the Charity of every one of us all each to other abounding: The Glorious Gospel preached, professed, prized, and practised in its Power, Purity, Plainness, and Plenty, which is desirable and attainable. A more effectual





















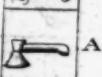



To the READER.

effectual Care and Course by this means will be taken for the Good of all, especially Children, to train them up in the Rudiments of the Doctrine of Christ, and all necessary Learning according to their Age, Capacities, and Callings, to which by the Providence of God they are designed; which is one expedient to a happy Reformation, if done conscientiously, universally, diligently, and constantly, as it will be by God's blessing, since all the Peaceable, Godly, and Faithful, which God will give his Majesty to discern, may have Liberty, Countenance, and Maintenance, to be faithful in the Practice of Pure Religion, and undefiled for the Public Interest. Which will wonderfully please God, rejoice all the Holy Angels in Heaven, make greatly for the Honour of his Majesty, the Establishment of his Throne, which is most surely done in such Ways of Mercy and Righteousness, a happy Means to hasten the great things God hath promised to do for the whole World in these last times; an exceeding Joy to all truly serious and sincere Christians; a sure Way and Means for the time to come, to have & keep the Unity of the Spirit in the Bond of Peace, and to have fervent Charity one to another; the only way to prevent a World of Sin and Misery, especially Pride and Covetousness, the Cause of all our Mutual Devourings: To have and to hold a mighty Presence of God amongst us, to settle the Gospel with us, and to leave it to our Posterity. Which will certainly come to pass, if High and Low, Rich and Poor, Young and Old, will but earnestly desire of God, what he so much desires of them, and delights in, TRUTH in the inward Parts, and that Wisdom from above, which is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated, full of Mercy and good Fruit, without Partiality, and without Hypocrisy; which if any one want, let him ask of God, that giveth to all Men liberally, and upbraideth none, and it shall be given him. Let him also seek first the Kingdom of God, and his Righteousness, and all other things shall be added to him: Which how every one may be able to do to the Glory of God, their own and others Temporal, Spiritual, and Eternal Good, is now, through the Blessing of God, in some measure performed by

Kenington,
August 18.
1679.

TOBIAS ELLIS

The English Schoole

A.a		Apple	N.n		Nut	All am an and as at	Kiss know the them then there thine thing this thou three to	Our Father which art in heaven Hallowed be thy name thy king done come thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven
B.b		Buck	O.o		Ox	Babe be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	Live Lord love Men mine more most Nay no none nor not now Of on one or our Peace pearl wee well what when where which who whom whose why will with Yea yet you yee your young Zeal	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
C.c		Cock	P.p		Pin	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
D.d		Doe	Q.q		Queen	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
E.e		Egge	R.r		Rod	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
F.f		Fish	S.s		Sun	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
G.g		Gun	T.t		Top	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
H.h		Hand	V.v		Vine	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
J.j		Jug	U.u		Urchin	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
I.i		Eye	W.w		Whip	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
K.k		King	X.x		Ax	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
L.l		Lamb	Y.y		Youth	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen
M.m		Man	Z.z		Zion	be buy by Call came can could Day doe did doth Ear	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen	1. thy 2. thy 3. thy 4. give 5. and for 6. and lead 7. into temp 8. but deli 9. from evill 10. for thine 11. is the 12. king done 13. power and 14. glory 15. for ever 16. Amen

Watch. and pray lest ye enter into temptation. T.E. 1674.

Set by Iohn Overton at the white horse Without Newgate

<p>A Asp</p> 	<p>I Iew</p> 	<p>R Ring</p> 
<p>B Babe</p> 	<p>K Kid</p> 	<p>S Ship</p> 
<p>C Clock</p> 	<p>L Loaf</p> 	<p>T Thumb</p> 
<p>D Duck</p> 	<p>M Mask</p> 	<p>V Vail</p> 
<p>E Egg</p> 	<p>N Nail</p> 	<p>W World</p> 
<p>F Fig</p> 	<p>O Oar</p> 	<p>Y York City</p> 
<p>G Girle</p> 	<p>P Pear</p> 	<p>Z Zeale y Embleme</p> 
<p>H Howe</p> 	<p>Q Quail</p> 	<p>Y Yard</p> 



WORDS

O F

One Syllable.

A.	apes	B.	bars	Bees	bite	Boil	box
acre	apple	Babe	bare	beeves	black	bold	boy
acres	apples	bath	bath	beg	blade	bolt	boys
act	ape	back	bathe	belch	blains	bone	brake
acts	are	backs	baths	bell	blame	bones	branch
add	ark	bad	bat	bells	blast	book	brand
age	arm	bade	bats	bend	blaze	books	brass
ah	arms	bag	bay	bent	b'efs	booth	bray
aid	are	bags	be	best	blind	booths	breach
aim	ats	bake	beam	bid	blood	bores	bread
air	as	bald	beams	bide	blot	born	breadth
ale	ask	ball	beans	blow	blow	both	break
all	ask	balls	bear	big	blown	both	breast
alms	ast	halm	beard	bile	blue	bough	breasts
am	ast	band	bears	biles	blunt	boughs	breath
and	ast	bands	beast	bill	blush	bought	breathe
ankles	ate	bank	beasts	bind	boar	bound	bred
angle	unt	bare	beat	bird	boards	bow	bribe
ant	awe	bark	bed	birds	boards	bow	bribe
ants	awle	barn	beds	birth	boast	bows	bricks
	ax	barns	Bee	bit	boat	bowl	brick
		bar	been	bits	boats	bowls	bricks
							bride

Words of one Syllable.

bride	camp	choofe	cook	curfe	dine	drown	fail
bright	campes	chofe	cooks	cut	dip	drunk	fain
brim	can	Chrift	cool		dipht	dry	faint
bring	cane	Chriffs	cord	D.	dire	due	fair
brink	canft	church	cords		difh	dues	fairs
broad	care	churf	corn	Dale	ditch	duke	faith
brood	cares	chufe	corps	dah	do	dah	fall
brook	carr	clad	coft	dance	dog	dumb	false
brooks	cafe	clap	cotes	dark	dogs	dung	fame
broth	caft	clapt	couch	dart	done	durit	fan
brought	catch	clark	could	darts	door	dust	fare
brow	cave	clave	count	dafh	doors	dwarf	farm
brown	caves	claws	courfe	dawb	dote	dwelt	farms
bruife	caught	clay	court	dawn	doth	dwelt	far
bruit	caul	clean	courts	day	doubt		far
brute	caule	cleanfe	cow	days	doubts		far
bud	caufe	clear	craft	dead	dove	E.	fault
buds	ceafe	cleff	crag	deaf	doves		faults
build	chaff	clefts	crane	deal	dough	Ear	fear
built	chain	clift	creep	deals	down	ears	fears
bull	chains	clifis	crept	dealt	drag	earth	feast
bulls	chance	climb	crow	dear	drags	eafe	feasts
bunch	change	clip	crib	dearth	drams	east	fed
burn	chapt	cloak	cry	death	drank	eat	feed
burnt	charge	cloth	cries	deaths	drave	edge	feel
burft	chafe	cloath	crime	debt	draught	egg	feet
bush	chaft	cloaths	crimes	debts	draw	eggs	fell
bat	chaunt	clods	crop	deck	drawn	eight	felt
butt	chaws	close	cropt	deed	dread	eighth	fence
buy	check	cloud	crofs	deeds	dream	elfe	fens
by	cheek	clouds	croud	deep	dreams	end	fer
	cheeks	clouts	crow	deeps	dregs	ends	fetch
C.	cheer	goal	crown	deer	dreis	ere	fetcht
	cheefe	coals	crowns	den	drew	err	few
Cage	chelt	coaft	crums	dens	drink	ew	field
take	chew	coafits	crufe	depth	drinks	ews	fields
akes	chide	coat	crush	depths	drive	eye	filth
call	chief	goats	crushr	dew	drop	eyes	figs
call	child	cock	cud	did	drops		fight
calm	choak	cold	cup	didit	droke	F.	file
colve	chode	colt	cups	die	drove		fill
calves	choice	colts	cures	dig	drowes	Face	find
came	chop	come	cure	dim	drought	fade	fine

Words of one Syllable.

3

bins	foals	fruit	got	guile	heaps	hip	jaws
fire	foes	fruits	gourd	guilt	hear	hire	ice
fires	fold	full	gourda	gulf	heard	hires	Jew
firm	folds		grace	gush	heart	his	Jews
fir	folk	G.	graff		bearth	hifs	li
first	some		grain	H.	heartcs	hit	ile
fifth	food	Gain	grant	Ha	beat	ho	iles
fist	tool	gains	grape	had	beath	hold	ill
fists	fools	gall	grapes	hadst	beave	holds	in
fit	foot	gap	grafs	haft	hedg	hole	ink
five	for	gaps	grate	hair	heed	holes	inn
flag	force	gate	grave	hair	heel	home	jot
flags	ford	gates	graves	hairs	heels	hoods	joy
flakes	fords	gave	gray	hale	height	hoof	joyn
flame	forks	gay	grease	half	heights	roofs	joynt
flames	form	gaze	great	ball	beir	hook	joyns
flank	forms	get	greaves	halt	beirs	books	is
flanks	fort	gift	greek	hand	held	hope	itch
flash	forts	gifts	greeks	hands	hell	hopes	judg
flat	forth	gin	green	hang	helm	horn	juice
flax	fought	gird	greer	hap	help	horns	just
flay	foul	girl	grew	hard	helps	horfe	
flca	fouls	girt	grief	hare	helve	host	K
flcd	found	give	griefs	harm	hem	hotts	
flcdst	four	glad	grieve	harp	hems	hot	Kab
flce	fourth	glafs	grind	harps	hen	hough	keep
flcece	fox	glean	grin	hart	hence	hour	kept
flcsh	frail	glede	grins	harts	her	hours	key
flcw	frame	gnash	groan	hast	herb	house	keys
fly	fraud	gnar	grope	hatch	herbs	how	kick
flies	fray	gnaw	grofs	hate	here	howl	kid
flight	free	goad	grove	hath	hers	huge	kids
flint	freed	goads	groves	hats	hew	hunt	kill
flock	fresh	goat	ground	have	hewn	hurl	kind
flocks	fret	goats	grow	haunt	hid	hurt	kine
flood	friend	G O D	grown	hawk	hide	husk	KING
floods	friends	gods	growth	hay	high	husks	Kings
floor	fringe	go	grudg	he	hill	hymn	kifs
floors	frogs	gold	guard	head	hil's	hymns	kite
flotes	fro	gone	guelt	heads	him		knead
flow	from	good	guelts	heal	hin	I.	knee
flute	front	goods	guide	health	hind	Jaw	kneel
foal	frost	gore	guides	heap	hinds		knees

B 2

knew

Words of one Syllable.

knew	leapt	loft	maw	months	nights	own	pifs
knife	learn	log	maul	moon	hide	ox	pit
knit	least	long	may	more	ninth	oyl	pitch
knives	leave	look	me	most	nitie		pits
knock	leaves	looks	meal	mote	no		place
knop	led	loop	mean	moth	noise	P.	plague
knops	leeks	loofe	means	move	none		plagues
knots	lees	lop	meant	mount	noon	Paid	plain
know	leefe	LORD	meat	mounts	north	pain	planes
known	left	Lords	meats	mourn	nose	pair	planks
	leg	loft	meck	mouse	nor	pale	plant
L.	legs	lofs	meet	mouth	nought	palm	plants
	lead	loft	melt	mouths	now	palms	plat
Lace	length	lot	men	mown	nurse	pangs	plate
lack	lent	lo:s	mend	mule	nuts	pans	plates
lad	lefts	loud	me:s	mules		pant	play
lads	left	loud	met	muse		paps	pled
lade	let	love	mete	must	O.	pare	plead
laid	lewd	loves	mice	myrre		part	Pleadg
lake	lice	low	midft		Oak	parts	Plough
lamb	lick	lum	might	N.	oaks	pafs	Plow
lambs	lid	lark	milch		oar	palt	Pluck
lame	lien	luft	mife	Nail	oar	pate	Pluckt
lamp	life	lufts	milk	nails	oars	path	Plunge
lamps	lift	lye	mill	nanie	oath	paths	Print
lance	light	lye:s	mills	names	oaths	paw	Prints
lanch	lights		mind	naves	odd	paws	Pole
land	like	M.	minds	naught	of	pay	Poll
lands	lime		mine	nay	off	peace	Pols
lanes	line	Mad	mint	neck	off	pearl	Pomp
lap	lines	made	mire	necks	oh	pearls	Ponds
large	lip	maid	mirth	need	old	peep	Pool
last	lips	maids	miss	needs	on	pen	pools
late	live	main	mitt	neer	once	pence	poor
laugh	lives	make	mite	nest	one	pick	porch
law	loaf	male	mites	nefts	ones	piece	post
laws	loan	males	mixt	net	ought	pierce	posts
lay	loath	man	mo	nets	our	pile	pot
lead	loaves	march	mock	new	ours	pine	pots
leaf	look	mar	moift	news	out	pin	pound
league	locks	mart	mole	next	owe	pins	pounds
lean	lodg	malt	moles	nigh	owl	pipe	pour
leap	lo	malt:s	month	nigh	owls	pipes	praise

Words of one Syllable.

5

pray	rail	rob	said	sect	shod	sixth	snout
preach	rain	robe	fail	see	shone	size	siow
preafs	raife	robes	faint	seed	shooe	shall	so
prefs	ram	rock	faints	seeds	shooes	skie	soul
prey	rams	rocks	saith	seek	shook	skies	soft
price	ran	rod	lake	seem	shoot	skill	soil
prick	rang	rode	fakes	seen	shore	skin	fold
pride	range	rods	fale	school	shorn	skins	sole
priest	rank	roe	falt	self	short	skip	soles
priests	ranks	roes	fame	sell	shot	skirt	some
prince	rare	roll	санд	selves	shout	skirts	son
print	rare	roof	fang	send	showr	skull	song
proof	rash	roofs	fank	sense	shows	slack	songs
proofs	rate	room	sp	sent	shrank	slain	sons
proud	raw	rooms	fare	serve	shred	slang	soon
prove	reach	root	save	set	shrines	slave	sop
prune	read	roots	saw	shade	shroud	slaves	sop
psalm	reade	ropes	saws	shaft	shrubs	slay	sore
psalms	realm	rose	sawn	shake	shut	sleep	fore
pull	reap	roft	say	shame	sick	sleight	fores
pulse	rear	rot	seal	shape	side	slept	fort
pure	red	rough	seals	shapes	sides	slew	forts
purge	reed	roul	scall	share	siege	slide	sought
purle	reeds	rouls	scalp	sharp	sieve	slime	soul
push	reel	round	scant	shave	sift	sling	souls
pusht	reign	rouse	scape	sheaf	sigh	slings	sound
put	reigns	row	schism	shear	sighs	slip	sounds
	reins	rowes	scoff	sheard	sight	slips	south
Q	rend	rude	scorch	sheards	sights	slipt	sow
	rent	rue	scorn	sheaves	sign	slow	sowe
Quails	rest	rule	scourge	shed	signs	small	sown
quake	reits	rump	scrape	shee	silk	smart	sowr
queen	rich	run	scribe	sheep	sin	smell	space
queens	rid	rush	scribes	sheet	since	smite	spake
quench	ride	rust	scrole	sheets	sing	smith	span
quick	right	rye	scum	shew	sink	smiths	spare
quit	ring		sea	shield	sins	smoak	spark
quite	rings	S	seas	shields	sir	smooth	sparks
	rip		seal	shine	sirs	snote	spate
R	ripe	Sack	seals	ship	sit	snail	speak
Race	ript	sicks	search	ships	sith	snare	spear
rage	rife	fad	feat	shook	six	saars	spears
rag	roar	safe	seats	shocks	sixt	snatch	sped
							speech

Words of one Syllable.

speech	stamps	straight	sware	rend	throne	trance	vow
speed	stand	strain	swarm	tent	throng	trap	vows
spend	stank	strait	swear	tents	through	traps	up
spent	star	straits	sweat	thank	throw	tread	urge
spew	stare	strake	sweep	thank	thrown	tree	us
spice	stars	strakes	sweet	that	thrust	trees	use
spie	staves	strange	swell	the	thumb	trench	
spies	stay	straw	swept	thee	thumbs	tribe	
spilt	stayed	stream	swift	theft	thus	tribes	W.
spin	stead	street	swim	thefts	tie	troop	
spite	steads	strength	swine	their	tile	troops	Way
spoil	steal	stretch	swollen	theirs	till	trough	wail
spoils	stealth	strife	swoon	then	time	troughs	wait
spokes	steel	strifes	sword	thence	times	throw	walk
spoon	steep	strike	swords	there	tip	true	wall
spoons	stem	string	sworn	these	tire	trump	walls
sport	step	strings		they	tithe	trust	want
spot	stern	stripe	T.	thick	tithes	truth	wants
spots	stick	stripes		thief	to	try	ward
spouse	sticks	strip	Tail	thigh	toe	turn	wards
spouts	stiff	script	tails	thighs	toes	twain	ware
sprang	still	strive	take	thin	toil	twelfth	wares
spread	sting	stroke	tale	thine	told	twelve	warm
sprigs	stings	strokes	talk	thing	toll	twine	warn
spring	stink	strook	tall	things	tomb	twigs	warp
springs	stir	strove	rare	think	rombs	twins	war
sprout	stirs	struck	rare	third	tongs	two	was
sprung	stock	studs	tares	thirst	tongue		wash
spue	stocks	stuff	task	this	tongues	V.	wast
spun	stole	stump	tasks	thong	too		waste
sponge	stolen	stunk	raft	thorn	took	Vail	wastes
square	stone	such	taught	thorns	tool	vails	watch
squares	stones	suck	taunt	those	tooth	vain	wave
stacks	stood	sue	teach	thou	tops	vale	waves
staff	stool	suit	tear	though	torch	vein	wax
stain	stools	suits	tears	thought	tor	vent	way
stains	stoop	sum	teats	thred	tofs	vext	ways
stakes	stop	sun	teeth	three	touch	view	we
stalk	stopt	sung	tell	thresh	tow	vile	weak
stalks	store	sunk	tempt	threw	town	vine	wealth
stall	stork	sup	ten	thrice	towns	vines	wear
stalls	storm	sure	tens	throat	trade	vice	weave
stamp	stout	swan	tenth	throne	train	void	web

Words of one Syllable.

7

webs	west	whips	wind	woes	worm	wring	yer
weal	wet	whit	winds	wolf	worms	write	yer
weeds	whale	white	wine	wolves	worse	wrong	yes
week	whales	who	wines	womb	worst	wrote	yet
weeks	what	whole	wing	wombs	worth	wroth	yield
weep	wheat	whom	wings	won	wot	wrought	yoke
weigh	wheel	whore	wink	wont	wove	wrung	yokes
weight	wheels	whores	wipe	wood	would		you
weights	whelp	whole	wife	woods	wound		yours
well	whelps	why	will	woof	wounds	Y.	young
wells	when	wide	wilt	wool	wrap		youth
wen	whence	wife	wit	word	wrapt	Yarn	youths
wench	where	wild	wits	words	wrath	ye	Z.
went	whet	wiles	with	work	wraths	yea	
wept	which	will	withes	works	wreath	year	
were	whilst	wilt	wives	world	wreaths	years	Zeal
wert	whip	win	wo	worlds	wrest	yell	Zif.

Words



V V O R D S

O F

Two Syllables.

A.					
A-bafe	abafe	Ac-cufe	accufe	A-gain	again
Ab-ba	abba	Ac-quaint	acquaint	A-gainft	againft
Ab-hor	abhor	Ac-quit	acquic	A-gate	agate
A-bide	abide	A-dar	adar	A-gates	agates
Ab-jects	abjects	Ad-ded	added	A-ged	aged
A-ble	able	Ad-deth	addeth	A-ges	ages
A-board	aboard	Ad-ding	adding	A-go	ago
A-bode	abode	Ad-der	adder	A-gone	agone
A-bove	above	Ad-jure	adjure	A-gree	agree
A-bound	abound	A-do	ado	A-ground	aground
A-bout	about	Ad-vice	advice	A-gue	ague
A-broad	abroad	Ad-vife	advife	A-ha	aha
Ab-fence	abfence	A-far	afar	Aid-ed	aided
Ab-fent	abfent	Af-fairs	affairs	Ail-ed	ailed
Ab-ftain	abftain	Af-feet	affect	Ail-eth	aileth
A-bufe	abufe	Af-firm	affirm	A-larm	alarm
A-cept	accept	Af-flit	afflict	A-las	alas
Ac-cels	accelefs	Af-fright	affright	Al-gume	algume
Ac-cord	accord	A-foot	afoot	A-like	alike
Ac-count	account	A-fore	afore	A-live	alive
		A-fraid	afraid	Al-low	allow
		A-frefh	afrefh	Al-lure	allure
		Af-ter	after	Al-mond	almond
					al-monds

The Ten Commandments.

1. Thou shalt have no other Gods before me.

2. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven Image, or any likeness of any thing that is in Heaven above, or that is in the Earth beneath, or that is in the Water under the Earth. Thou shalt not bow down thy self to them, nor serve them; for I the Lord thy God am a Jealous God, visiting the Iniquities of the Fathers upon the Children unto the third and fourth Generation of them that hate me, and shewing Mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my Commandments.

3. Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his Name in vain.

4. Remember the Sabbath-Day to keep it holy; six days shalt thou labour and do all thy Work, but the seventh Day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy Son, nor thy Daughter, thy Man-servant, nor thy Maid-servant, nor thy Cattel, nor thy Stranger that is within thy Gates: for in six days the Lord made Heaven & Earth, the Sea, & all that in them is, and rested the seventh Day, wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-Day, and hallowed it.

5. Honour thy Father and thy Mother, that thy Days may be long in the Land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

6. Thou shalt not kill.

7. Thou shalt not commit Adultery

8. Thou shalt not steal.

9. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy Neighbour.




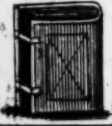




















10. Thou shalt not covet thy Neighbours House, thou shalt not covet thy Neighbours Wife, nor his Man-servant, nor his Maid-servant, nor his Ox, nor his Ass, nor any thing that is thy Neighbours.

Ab-ba	Abba
A-far	afar
Be-lief	belief
Cho-fen	chosen
Dan-ger	danger
Ear-ly	early
E-ver	ever
Fast-ing	fasting
Feast-ing	feasting
Ga-ther	gather
Great-er	greater
Har-vest	harvest
Ha-ven	haven
Joy-ous	joyous
I-mage	image
Keep-est	keepest
Kind-ness	kindness
La-bour	labour
Learn-ed	learned
Ma-ny	many
Mar-row	marrow
No-thing	nothing
Num-ber	number
O-bey	obey
O-pen	open
Pil-low	pillow
Quar-rel	quarrel
Ren-der	render
Re-ceive	receive
Sha-dow	shadow
Trust-ed	trusted
Trum-pet	trumpet
Vo-lume	volume
Un-till	until
Up-right	upright
War-fare	warfare
Wis-dom	wisdom
Year-ly	yearly
Yon-der	yonder
Zea-lot	zealot
Zea-lous	zealous
T.	E.

The English School.

Angel		Nap-kin	
Basket		Oxen	
Candle		Pea-cock	
Dagger		Quin-ces	
Eagle		Ro-ses	
Fea-ther		Spar-row	
Glasses		Trencher	
Hourglass		Vir-gin	
Jewel		Usher	
Ink-horn		Win-dow	
Knife-sheath		Xerxes	
Lion		Yel-low	
Master		Ze-no	

sold by Iohn Overton

An-chor 	Jack-daw 	Pul-pit 
Bi-ble 	Ket-tle 	Qui-ver 
Cra-dle 	Li-mon 	Rat-tle 
Di-al 	Lob-ster 	Rab-bet 
En-sign 	Mo-ther 	Satch-el 
Fa-ther 	Nee-dle 	Thim-ble 
Gar-land 	O-range 	Whit-ing 
Har-row 	Oi-ster 	Young-man 

Words of two Syllables.

9

a-l-monds	almonds	ap-pear	appear	at-tire	attire
a-l-most	almost	ap-pear	appeal	a-venge	avenge
a-loft	aloft	ap-ply	apply	a-verte	averse
a-lone	alone	ap-point	appoint	aug-ment	augment
a-long	along	ap-proach	approach	a-void	avoid
a-loof	aloof	ap-prove	approve	au-ster	austere
a-loud	aloud	a-prons	aprons	au-thor	author
al-pha	alpha	a-ray	aray	a-wake	awake
al-fo	also	arch-er	archer	a-ware	aware
al-tar	altar	arch-ers	archers	a-way	away
al-tars	altars	arch-es	arches	a-woke	awoke
al-ter	alter	a-right	aright	ax-es	axes
al-though	although	a-rife	arise	axel-trees	axeltrees
al-way	always	arm-ed	armed		
al-ways	always	arm-holes	armhole		
am-ber	amber	ar-my	army		
am-bush	ambush	ar-mies	armies		
a-mend	amend	ar-mour	armour		
a-mends	amends	a-rose	arose		
a-men	amen	ar-row	arrow		
a-merce	amerce	ar-rows	arrows		
a-miss	amiss	a-scent	ascend		
a-mong	among	a-scent	ascend		
a-mongst	amongst	a-scribe	ascribe		
an-cles	ancles	a-side	aside		
an-chor	anchor	ask-ed	asked		
an-gel	angel	ask-eth	asketh		
an-gels	angels	a-sleep	asleep		
an-ger	anger	af-fault	assault		
an-gred	angred	af-fay	assay		
an-gry	angry	af-fes	assess		
an-guish	anguish	af-sent	assent		
an-nis	annis	af-sift	assift		
a-noint	anoint	af-soon	assoon		
a-non	anon	af-sure	assure		
an-swer	answer	af-swage	asswage		
an-swers	answers	a-stray	astray		
an-vil	anvil	af-well	aswell		
a-ny	any	a-thieft	athieft		
a-pace	apace	at-tain	attain		
a-part	apart	at-tend	attend		
a-piece	apiece	at-tant	attent		
ap-pear	appeal				

B.

Bab-ler	babler
bab-ling	babling
back-bone	backbone
back-parts	backparts
back-slide	backslide
back-ward	backward
bad-ness	badness
ba-deft	badest
bake-meats	bakemeats
ba-ked	baked
ba-ken	baken
ba-ker	baker
ba-kers	bakers
ba-keth	baketh
bald-ness	baldness
ba-lance	balance
bna-ded	banded
ban-ner	banner
ban-ners	banners
ban-quet	banquet
bap-tism	baptism
bap-tisms	baptisms
bap-tist	baptist
bap-tize	baptize
barb-ed	barbed
bar-ber	barber
	barest

C

ba-rest	barest	beg-ging	begging	bewail	bewail
bare-foot	barefoot	be-gin	begin	be-ware	beware
bark-ed	barked	be-guile	beguile	be-wray	bewray
bar-ley	barley	be-gun	begun	be-yond	beyond
bar-red	barred	be-half	behalf	bib-ber	bibber
bar-rel	barrel	be-have	behave	bib-bers	bibbers
bar-rels	barrels	be-held	beheld	bid-den	bidden
bar-ren	barren	be-hind	behind	bid-deth	biddeth
ba-ser	baser	be-hold	behold	bid-ding	bidding
ba-tes	bases	be-ing	being	bil-lows	billows
ba-sest	basest	be-lieve	believe	bind-er	binder
bas-ker	basket	be-lief	belief	bind-eth	bindeth
bas-kets	baskets	bel-low	bellow	bind-ing	binding
ba-son	bason	bel-lows	bellows	birth-day	birthday
ba-sons	basons	bel-ly	belly	birth-right	birthright
bas-tard	bastard	bel-lies	bellies	bi-shop	bishop
bas-tards	bastards	be-long	belong	bi-shops	bishops
bath-ed	bathed	be-moan	bemoan	bi-teth	biteth
bat-tel	battel	bench-es	benches	bit-ten	bitren
bat-tels	battels	bend-eth	bendeth	bit-ter	bitter
bay-tree	baytree	bend-ing	bending	bit-tern	bittern
bea-con	beacon	be-neath	beneath	black-er	blacker
bea-ers	bearers	be-reave	bereave	black-ish	blackish
bea-est	bearest	be-rest	berest	black-ness	blackness
bea-eth	beareth	be-ril	beril	bla-med	blamed
bea-ing	bearing	ber-ries	berries	blame-less	blameless
beau-ry	beauty	be-seech	beseech	blas-pheme	blaspheme
beau-ties	beauties	be-set	beset	blast-ed	blasted
be-came	became	be-side	beside	blast-ing	blasting
be-cause	because	be-sides	besides	bleat-ing	bleating
beck-ned	beckned	be-siege	besiege	bleat-ings	bleatings
beck-ning	beckning	be-som	besom	ble-mish	blemish
be-come	become	be-sought	besought	blef-fed	bleffed
hed-stead	bedstead	be-stead	bestead	blef-fest	bleffest
bee-tle	beetle	be-stir	bestir	blef-feth	bleffeth
be-fall	befall	be-stow	bestow	blef-sing	bleffing
be-fell	befell	be-think	bethink	blef-sings	bleffings
be-fore	before	be-times	betimes	blue-ness	blueness
be-gan	began	be-tray	betray	blind-ed	blinded
be-gat	begat	be-troth	betroth	blind-eth	blindeth
be-get	beget	bet-ter	bet-ter	blind-ness	blindness
beg-gar	beggar	be-tween	between	bloo-dy	bloody
beg-ged	begged	be-twixt	betwixt	bloom-ed	bloomed
					blof-som

Words of two Syllables.

11

blof-som	blossom	bow-eth	boweth	bring-ing	bringing
blof-soms	blossoms	bow-ing	bowing	brit-tle	brittle
blot-red	bottled	bow-men	bowmen	broad-er	broader
blot-teth	blotteth	bow-shoot	bowshoot	broil-ed	broiled
blot-ting	blotting	box-tree	box-tree	bro-ken	broken
blow-eth	bloweth	brace-let	bracelet	bro-ther	brother
blow-ing	blowing	brace-lets	bracelets	brought-est	broughtest
boar-ed	boarded	bra-kest	brakeft	brui-fed	bruised
boast-ed	boasted	bram-ble	bramble	bru-ises	bruises
boast-ers	boasters	bram-bles	brambles	brui-sing	bruising
boast-est	boastest	branch-es	branches	bru-tish	brutish
boast-eth	boasteth	bran-dish	brandish	bub-ble	bubble
boast-ing	boasting	bra-sen	brasen	buc-ket	bucket
boast-ings	boastings	braw-ler	brawler	buc-kets	buckets
bo-dy	body	braw-ling	brawling	buck-ler	buckler
bo-dies	bodies	bray-ed	brayed	buck-lers	bucklers
boil-ed	boiled	breach-es	breaches	bud-dod	budded
boil-ing	boiling	break-er	breaker	buf-fet	buffet
bold-ly	boldly	break-ers	breakers	build-ed	build-ed
bold-ness	boldness	break-est	breakest	build-er	builder
bol-led	bolled	break-eth	breaketh	build-edst	build-edst
bol-ster	bolster	break-ing	breaking	build-eth	buildeth
bon-dage	bondage	break-ings	breakings	build-ing	building
bond-man	bondman	breast-plate	breastplate	build-ings	buildings
bond-maid	bondmaid	breath-ed	breatheth	bul-lock	bullock
bond-maids	bondmaids	breath-eth	breatheth	bul-locks	bullocks
bond-men	bondmen	breath-ing	breathing	bul-rush	bulrush
bon-nets	bonnets	breech-es	breeches	bul-warks	bulwarks
boo-ty	booty	breed-ing	breeding	bunch-es	bunches
boo-tries	booties	bre-thren	brethren	bun-dle	bundle
bor-der	border	bri-ar	briar	bun-dles	bundles
bor-ders	borders	bri-ars	briars	bur-den	burden
bo-red	bored	brick-kiln	brickkiln	bur-dens	burdens
bor-row	borrow	bride groom	bridegroom	burn-ed	burned
bo-som	bosom	bri-dle	bridle	burn-eth	burneth
bof-fes	buffs	bri-dles	bridles	burn-ing	burning
bot-tle	bottle	bridl-eth	bridleth	burn-ings	burnings
bot-tles	bottles	brief-ly	briefly	burst-ing	bursting
bot-tom	bottom	bright-ness	brightness	bush-el	bushel
bot-toms	bottoms	brim-stone	brimstone	bush-y	bushy
boun-ty	bounty	bring-ers	bringers	bu-sy	busy
bow-ed	bowed	bring-est	bringest	but-ler	butler
bow-els	bowels	bring-eth	bringeth	but-lers	butlers

but-ter
but-tocks
buy-er
buy-est
buy-eth
by-ways
by-ward

butter
buttocks
buyer
buyest
buyeth
byways
byward

cart-rope
cart-wheel
carv-ed
carv-eth
carv-ings
case-ment
ca-ses

cartrope
cartwheel
carved
carveth
carvings
casement
cases

cha-nel
cha-nels
chap-men
chap-pel
char-ged
charg-edst
char-ger

channel
channels
chapmen
chappel
charged
chargedst
charger

C.

Cab-bins
cal-dron
cal-drons
cal-kers
cal-led
cal-ledst
cal-lest
cal-leth
cal-ling
cal-veith
ca-mel
ca-mels
ca-melt
camp-ed
cam-phire
can-not
can-dle
can-dles
can-ker
can-kred
cap-tain
cap-tains
cap-tive
cap-tives
car-cas
ca-red
care-ful
care-less
ca-resk
ca-reth
ca-ring
car-nal
car-ry

cab-bins
caldron
caldrons
calkers
called
calledst
callest
calleth
calling
calveith
camel
camels
camest
camped
camphire
canot
candle
candles
canker
cankred
captain
captains
captive
captives
carcas
cared
careful
careless
caresk
careth
caring
car-nal
carry

cast-edst
cast-est
cast-eth
cast-ing
cas-tle
cas-tles
catch-eth
cat-tel
cau-fed
cau-ses
cau-sest
cau-seth
cau-sey
cau-sing
cea-fed
cea-seth
cea-sing
ce-dar
ce-dars
cel-lars
cen-ser
cen-sers
cer-tain
cha-fed
chain-work
chalk-stones
cham-ber
cham-bers
cha-mois
chan-ceth
chan-ged
chan-gers
chan-ges
chang-edst
chang-ing

castedst
castest
casteth
casting
castle
castles
catcheth
cattel
caused
causes
causest
causeth
causey
causing
ceased
ceaseth
ceasing
cedar
cedars
cellars
censer
censers
cer-tain
chafed
chainwork
chalkstones
chamber
chambers
chamois
chance-h
changed
changers
changes
changeest
changing

char-gers
charg-es
charg-est
charg-ing
charm-ed
charm-ers
charm-ing
cha-fed
cha-feth
cha-sing
chas-ten
chas-tise
chat-ter
cheek-bone
cheek-teeth
cheer-eth
cheer-ful
chee-ses
che-rish
chef-nut
chew-ed
chew-eth
chick-ens
chi-ding
chief-est
chief-ly
child-hood
child-ish
child-less
chil-dren
chim-ney
choak-ed
choi-cest
cho-ler
choo-sest
choo-feth

chargers
charges
chargeest
charging
charmed
charm-ers
charming
chafed
chafeth
chasing
chasten
chastise
chatter
checkbone
cheek-teeth
cheereth
cheerful
cheeses
cherish
chefnut
chewed
cheweth
chickens
chiding
chiefest
chiefly
childhood
childish
childless
children
chimney
cloaked
choicest
choler
choofest
choofeth

choo-

choof-ing	choosing	coc-kles	cockles	con-flict	conflict
cho-sen	chosen	cof-fer	coffer	con-found	confound
chry-stal	crystal	cof-fin	coffin	co-ney	coney
church-es	churches	col-lar	collar	co-neys	coney
chur-lish	churlish	col-lege	colledg	con-quer	conquer
churn-ing	churning	col-lops	collops	con-sent	consent
ciel-ed	cieled	co-lour	colour	con-sist	consist
ciel-ings	cieiling	co-lours	colours	con-stant	constant
cir-cle	circle	come-ly	comely	con-sult	consult
cir-cuit	circuit	co-mers	comers	con-sume	consume
cir-cuits	circuits	co-mest	comest	con-tain	contain
cis-tern	cistern	co-meth	cometh	con-temn	contemn
cis-terns	cisterns	com-fort	comfort	con-tempt	contempt
ci-ty	city	com-forts	comforts	con-tend	contend
ci-ties	cities	co-ming	coming	con-tent	content
cla-mour	clamour	co-mings	comings	con-test	contest
clap-ped	clapped	com-mand	command	con-trite	contrite
clap-peth	clappeth	com-m-nd	commend	con-vert	convert
clean-ness	cleanness	com-mit	commit	con-verts	converts
clean-sed	cleansed	com-mon	common	con-vey	convey
clean-sing	cleansing	com-mune	commune	con-vince	convince
clear-er	clearer	com-pact	compact	cool-ing	cooling
clear-ing	clearing	com-pare	compare	co-py	copy
clear-ly	clearly	com-pas	compass	co-ping	coping
clear-ness	cleanness	com-pell	compell	cop-per	copper
cleav-ed	cleaved	com-plain	complain	co-ral	coral
cleav-eth	cleaveth	com-plaint	complaint	cor-ner	corner
climb-ed	climbed	com-plaints	complaints	cor-ners	corners
climb-eth	climbeth	com-pleat	compleat	cor-net	cornet
cloath-ed	cloathed	com-pound	compound	cor-nects	cornets
cloath-est	cloathest	con-ceal	conceal	corp-ses	corpses
cloath-ing	cloathing	con-ceit	conceit	cor-rect	correct
clo-sed	closed	con-ceits	conceits	cor-rupt	corrupt
clo-ser	closer	con-ceive	conceive	cost-ly	costly
clo-sest	closest	con-cern	concern	cot-tage	cottage
clo-set	closet	con-clude	conclude	couch-ed	couched
clo-sets	closets	con-cord	concord	couch-es	couches
clou-dy	cloudy	con-course	concourse	couch-eth	coucheth
clo-ven	cloven	con-demn	condemn	couch-ing	couching
clout-ed	clouted	con-duct	conduct	co-ver	cover
cluf-ter	cluster	con-duit	conduit	co-vers	covers
cluf-ters	clusters	con-fess	confess	co-verts	coverts
coach-es	coaches	con-firm	confirm	co-ver	covet

could est

could-est	couldst	cross-way	crossway	dain-ty	dainty
coul-ter	coulter	crouch-eth	croucheth	da-mage	damage
coul-ters	coulters	crow-ing	crowing	damn-ed	damned
coun-cil	council	crown-ed	crowned	dan-ced	danced
coun-cils	councils	crown-edst	crownedst	dan-ces	dances
coun-fel	counfel	crown-est	crown-est	dan-cing	dancing
coun-fels	counfels	crown-ing	crowning	dand-led	dandled
count-ed	counted	crud-led	crudled	dan-ger	danger
count-eth	counteth	cru-el	cruel	dark-ly	darkly
count-ing	counting	crush-ed	crushed	dark-en	darken
coun-try	country	cu-bit	cubit	dark-ned	darkened
coun-tries	countries	cu-bits	cubits	dark-neth	darkneth
cou-ple	couple	cuc-kow	cuckow	dark-ish	darkish
coup-led	coupled	cum-brance	cumbrance	dark-ness	darkness
coup-leth	coupleth	cum-bred	cumbred	dar-ling	darling
coup-ling	coupling	cum-breth	cumbreth	dash-ed	dashed
coup-lings	couplings	cum-min	cummin	dash-eth	dasheth
cou-rage	courage	cun-ning	cunning	daugh-ter	daughter
cour-fes	courfes	cu-red	cured	daugh-ters	daughters
cou-sin	cousin	cur-led	curled	daub-ed	daubed
cou-sins	cousins	cur-rent	current	daub-ing	daubing
crack-ling	crackling	cur-fed	curfed	dawn-ing	dawning
crack-nels	cracknels	curf-edst	curfedst	dai-ly	daily
cras-ty	crafty	curf-es	curfes	day-man	dayman
crafts-man	craftsman	curf-eth	curfeth	day-spring	dayspring
crafts-men	craftsman	curf-ing	curfing	day-star	daystar
crash-ing	crashing	curf-ings	curfings	dea-con	deacon
crav-ed	craved	cur-tain	curtain	dea-cons	deacons
cra-veth	craveth	cur-tains	curtains	dead-ly	deadly
cre-ate	create	cus-tom	custom	deadness	deadness
crea-ture	creature	cus-toms	customs	deal-er	dealer
crea-tures	creatures	cut-test	cuttest	deal-ers	dealers
creep-eth	creepeth	cut-teth	cutteth	deal-est	dealest
creep-ing	creeping	cut-ting	cutting	deal-eth	dealeth
cree-ple	creeple	cut-rings	cuttings	deal-ing	dealing
cri-ed	cried	cym-bal	cymbal	deal-ings	dealings
cri-est	criest	cym-bals	cymbals	dear-ly	dearly
cri-eth	crieth	cy-press	cypress	de-bate	debate
cri-ing	crying			de-bates	debates
crim-son	crimson			deb-tor	debtor
crisp-ing	crisping			deb-tors	debtors
crook-back	crookback	Dag-ger	dagger	de-cay	decay
crook-ed	crooked	dain-ties	dainties		

D-

de-cause

de- cease	decease	de- serve	deserve	dis- perse	disperse
de- ceit	deceit	de- sire	desire	dis- please	displease
de- ceits	deceits	de- fires	desires	dis- pute	dispute
de- ceive	deceive	de- spair	despair	dis- solve	dissolve
deck- ed	decked	de- spise	despise	dis- taff	distaft
deck- edst	deckedst	de- spite	despite	dis- tant	distant
deck- eth	decketh	de- stroy	destroy	dis- til	distil
de- clare	declare	de- tain	detain	dis- tress	distress
de- cline	decline	de- test	detest	ditch- es	ditches
de- cree	decree	de- vice	device	di- vers	divers
de- creed	decreed	de- vil	devil	di- vide	divide
de- crees	decrees	de- vils	devils	di- vine	divine
deem- ed	deemed	de- vise	devise	di- vorce	divorce
deep- er	deeper	de- vote	devote	doc- tor	doctor
deep- ly	deeply	de- vour	devour	doc- tors	doctors
deep- ness	deepness	de- vout	devout	doc- trine	doctrine
de- feat	defeat	di- al	dial	doc- trines	doctrines
de- fence	defence	di- ed	died	do- ing	doing
de- fend	defend	di- est	diest	do- ings	doings
de- fer	defer	di- et	diet	dole- ful	doleful
de- file	defile	di- eth	dieth	door- post	doorpost
de- fraud	defraud	dy- ing	dying	door- posts	doorposts
de- fy	defy	dis- fer	differ	do- ted	doted
de- gree	degree	dig- ged	digged	do- ting	doting
de- gree	degrees	dig- gedst	diggedst	dou- ble	double
de- lay	delay	dig- geth	diggeth	dou- bled	doubled
de- light	delight	dig- ging	digging	doubt- ed	doubted
de- lights	delights	dim- ness	dimness	doubt- eth	doubteth
de- mand	demand	di- ned	dined	doubt- ful	doubtful
de- nounce	denounce	din- ner	dinner	doubt- ing	doubting
de- ny	deny	dip- ped	dipped	doubt- less	doubtless
de- part	depart	dip- peth	dippeth	down- ward	downward
de- pend	depend	di- rect	direct	dow- ry	dowry
de- ride	deride	dis- cern	discern	drag- ging	dragging
de- sart	desart	dis- charge	discharge	dra- gon	dragon
de- sarts	desarts	dis- close	disclose	dra- gons	dragons
de- scend	descend	dis- cord	discord	draw- er	drawer
de- scent	descent	dis- creet	discreet	draw- ers	drawers
de- scribe	describe	dis- ease	disease	draw- eth	draweth
de- sery	desery	dis- grace	disgrace	draw- ing	drawing
de- sert	desert	dis- guise	disguise	dread- ful	dreadful
de- sert	desert	dish- es	dishes	dream- ed	dreamed
de- sert	deserts	dis- patch	dispatch	dream- er	dreamer
					dream- ers

dream-ers	dreamers	ea-gles	eagles	end-less	endless
dream-ing	dreaming	ear-ed	cared	en-dow	endow
dream-eth	dreameth	ear-ing	earing	en-dure	endure
dres-sed	dressed	ear-ly	early	en-gines	engines
dres-ser	dresser	ear-ring	ear-ring	en-grave	engrave
dres-seth	dresseth	ear-rings	ear-rings	en-joy	enjoy
drew-est	drewest	ear-nest	earnest	en-join	enjoin
dri-ed	dried	earn-eth	earneth	en-large	enlarge
dri-edst	driedst	earth-en	earthen	en-ough	enough
dri-eth	drieth	earth-ly	earthly	en-quire	enquire
drink-ers	drinkers	earth-y	earthly	en-rich	enrich
drink-eth	drinketh	earth-quake	earthquake	en-sign	ensign
drink-ing	drinking	east-ed	eased	en-signs	ensigns
dri-ven	driven	east-ter	easter	en-sue	ensue
dri-ver	driver	east-ward	eastward	en-ter	enter
dri-veh	driveth	east-ward	eastward	en-ter	enter
dri-ving	driving	ea-sy	easy	en-tice	entice
drop-ped	dropped	eat-en	eaten	en-tire	entire
drop-peth	droppeth	eat-er	eater	en-tire	entire
drop-ping	dropping	eat-ers	eaters	en-trance	entrance
drop-sy	dropsy	eat-est	eatest	en-tred	entred
drown-ed	drowned	eat-eth	eateth	en-treth	entreth
drun-kard	drunkard	eat-ing	eating	en-tring	entring
drun-kards	drunkards	edg-ed	edged	en-trings	entrings
drunk-en	drunken	edg-es	edges	en-tries	entries
dry-shod	dryshod	ef-fect	effect	en-try	entry
dung-gate	dungate	eigh-teen	eighteen	en-tries	entries
dung-hil	dunghil	eigh-teen	eighteen	en-vy	envy
dung-hils	dunghils	eigh-ty	eighty	en-vies	envies
dung-port	dungport	ei-ther	either	e-phod	ephod
du-resh	dureth	el-der	elder	e-equal	equal
du-ry	dury	el-ders	elders	e-equals	equals
du-ries	duries	el-dest	eldest	er-rand	errand
dwel-led	dwelled	e-lect	elect	er-red	erred
dwel-lers	dwellers	em-balm	embalm	er-reth	erred
dwel-left	dwellest	em-pire	empire	er-rour	errour
dwel-leth	dwelleth	em-ploy	employ	er-rours	errours
dwel-ling	dwelling	emp-ty	empty	e-scape	escape
dwel-lings	dwellings	en-camp	encamp	e-schew	eschew
		en-cline	encline	e-spy	espy
		en-close	enclose	e-state	estate
		end-ed	ended	e-states	estates
		end-eth	endeth	e-ven	even
		end-ing	ending	e-vent	event
				e-ver	ever
				e-vil	evil

E.

Ea-gle

eagle

e-vils

ex-act	exact	faith-ful	faithful	feast-ed	feasted
ex-alt	exalt	faith-less	faithless	feast-ing	feasting
ex-ceed	exceed	fal-lest	fallest	fea-thers	feathers
ex-cell	excell	fal-leth	falleth	fee-ble	feeble
ex-cept	except	fal-ling	falling	fee-bler	feebler
ex-cess	excess	fal-low	fallow	feed-est	feedest
ex-change	exchange	fals-hood	fals-hood	feed-eth	feedeth
ex-clude	exclude	fals-ly	falsly	feed-ing	feeding
ex-cuse	excuse	fa-mine	famine	feel-ing	feeling
ex-hort	exhort	fa-mines	famines	fel-led	telled
ex-ile	exile	fa-mish	famish	fel-ler	feller
ex-pell	expell	fa-mous	famous	fel-lest	fellest
ex-pert	expert	fan-ners	fanners	fel-ling	selling
ex-ploits	exploits	fare-wel	farewel	fel-lons	felons
ex-pound	expound	far-off	far-off	fel-low	fellow
ex-pres	express	far-ther	farther	fel-lows	fellows
ex-tend	extend	far-thing	farthing	fe-male	female
ex-tinct	extinct	far-things	farthings	fen-ced	fenced
ex-toll	extoll	fast-ed	fasted	fer-ret	ferret
ex-treme	extreme	fast-er	faster	fer-vent	servent
eye-brows	eyebrows	fast-est	fastest	fetch-ed	fetcheth
eye-lids	eyelids	fast-ing	fasting	fetch-eth	fetcheth
eye-salve	eyesalve	fast-ned	fastned	fer-ters	ferters
eye-sight	eyesight	fast-ning	fastning	fe-ver	fever
ey-ed	eyed	fa-ther	father	few-el	fewel
		fa-thers	fathers	few-er	fewer
		fa-thoms	fathoms	few-est	fewest
		fat-ling	fatling	few-ness	fewness
		fat-lings	fatlings	fierc-er	fiercer
		fat-ness	fatness	fierce-ness	fierceness
		fat-ted	fatted	fif-teen	fifteen
		fat-ter	fatter	fif-teenth	fifteenth
		fat-test	fat-test	fif-ty	fifty
		fault-less	faultless	fif-ties	fifties
		faul-ty	faulty	fif-tieth	fiftieth
		fa-vour	favour	fig-tree	figtree
		fear-ed	feared	fight-eth	fighteth
		fear-est	fearest	fight-ing	fight-ing
		fear-eth	feareth	fight-ings	fight-ings
		fear-ful	fearful	fi-gures	figures
		fear-ing	fearing	fil-led	filled
		feast-day	feastday	fil-ledst	filledst
		feast-days	feastdays	fil-lest	fillest

fil-let	filler	flat-ter	flatter	fore-know	foreknow
fil-leth	filleth	flay-ed	flayed	fore-most	foremost
fil-lets	fillers	flee-eth	fleeth	fore-part	forepart
fil-ling	filling	flee-ing	fleering	fore-saw	foresaw
fil-thy	filthy	flesh-ed	fleshed	fore-ship	foreship
find-est	findest	flesh-hook	fleshhook	fore-skin	foreskin
find-eth	findeth	flesh-y	fleshy	fore-skins	foreskins
find-ing	finding	flesh-ly	fleshly	fore-tell	foretell
fin-er	finer	flesh-pots	fleshpots	fore-told	foretold
fin-est	finest	fli-eth	flicth	fore-warn	forewarn
fin-ing	fining	fly-ing	flying	for-gat	forgot
fin-ger	finger	flin-ty	flinty	for-gave	forgave
fin-gers	fingers	flou-rish	flourish	for-ged	forged
fin-ish	finish	flow-ed	flowed	for-gers	forgers
fire-brand	firebrand	flow-eth	floweth	for-get	forget
fire-brands	firebrands	flow-ing	flowing	for-give	forgive
fire-pans	fire-pans	flow-er	flower	for-got	forgot
fir-kins	firkins	flow-ers	flowers	form-ed	formed
fir-tree	firtree	fod-der	fodder	form-er	former
fir-trees	firtrees	fold-en	folden	form-eth	formeth
fir-wood	firwood	fold-eth	foldeth	fo-rest	forest
first-born	firstborn	fold-ing	folding	fo-rests	forests
first-fruit	firstfruit	fol-low	follow	for-sake	forsake
first-fruits	firstfruits	fol-ly	folly	for-look	forlook
first-month	firstmonth	fo-meth	fometh	for-swear	forswear
first-year	firstyear	fo-ming	foming	forth-with	forthwith
first-ling	firstling	fool-ish	foolish	forty	forty
first-lings	firstlings	fool-ed	fooled	for-tieth	fortieth
fish-gate	fishgate	foot-men	footmen	for-ties	forties
fish-hooks	fishhooks	foot-steps	footsteps	for-ward	forward
fish-pools	fishpools	foot-stool	footstool	foul-ed	fouled
fish-spears	fishspears	for-bad	forbad	foul-edst	fouledst
fish-ers	fishers	for-bare	forbare	found-ed	founded
fish-es	fishes	for-bear	forbear	found-er	founder
fish-ing	fishing	for-bid	forbid	found-est	foundest
fitch-es	fitches	for-born	forborn	toun-ding	founding
fit-ly	fitly	for-ced	forced	foun-tain	fountain
fit-red	fitted	for-ces	forces	foun-tains	fountains
fit-teth	fitteth	for-cing	forcig	four-fold	fourfold
fix-ed	fix ed	fore-cast	forecast	four-square	four-square
fla-gon	flagon	fore-front	forefront	four-score	four-score
fla-gons	flagons	fore-head	forehead	four-teen	fourteen
fla-ming	flaming	fore-heads	foreheads	four-teenth	fourteenth
					sowl-er

fowl-er
fowl-ers
fox-es
frag-ments
fra-med
fra-meth
frank-ly
freck-led
free-ed
free-dom
free-ly
free-man
fre-quent
free-will
fresh-er
fret-ted
fret-teth
fret-ting
friend-ly
friend-ship
fringe-s
front-lets
fro-ward
fro-zen
fruit-ful
fruftrate
fry-ed
ful-fil
ful-ler
ful-nefs
ful-ly
fur-bifh
fu-ry
fur-long-s
fur-nace
furnifh
fur-row
fur-rows
fur-ther

fowler
fowlers
foxes
fragments
framed
frameth
frankly
freckled
freed
freedom
freely
freeman
frequent
freewill
fresher
fretted
fretteth
fretting
friendly
friendship
fringes
frontlets
froward
frozen
fruitful
frustrate
fried
fulfil
fuller
fulness
fully
furbish
fury
furlongs
furnace
furnish
furnow
furrows
further

Gad-deft
gain-ed
gain-fay
gal-lant
gal-ley
gal-lows
ga-ped
gar-den
gar-dens
gar-lands
gar-lick
gar-ment
gar-ments
gar-ner
gar-ners
gar-nifh
ga-ther
ga-veft
ga-zing
gen-der
gen-tile
gen-tiles
gen-tle
gent-ly
ge-rah
ge-rahs
get-teth
get-ting
gi-ant
gi-ants
gild-ed
gild-ed
gird-ed
gird-ed
gird-eth
gird-eth
gird-ing
gird-ing
gir-dle
gir-dles
gi-ven
gi-ver
gi-velt

G.

gaddeft
gained
gainfay
gallant
galley
gallows
gaped
garden
gardens
garlands
garlick
garment
garments
garner
garners
garnish
gather
gaveft
gazing
gender
gentile
gentiles
gentle
gently
gerah
gerahs
getteth
getting
giant
giants
gilded
gilded
girded
girded
girdeth
girdeth
girding
girding
girdle
girdles
given
giver
giveft

gi-veft
gi-ving
glad-ly
glad-nefs
glaf-fes
glean-ed
glean-ing
glean-ings
glit-ter
glo-ry
glut-ton
gnafh-ed
gnafh-eth
gnafh-ing
gnaw-ed
goats-hair
goats-skins
gob-let
god-defs
god-head
god-ly
god-ward
go-eft
go-eth
go-ing
go-ings
gold-en
gold-smith
gold-smiths
good-ly
good-nefs
go-red
Gof-pel
got-ten
go-vern
graf-fed
grant-ed
gra-ved
gra-veft
gra-vel
gra-ven
gra-ving
gra-vings

giveth
giving
gladly
gladness
glasses
gleaned
gleaning
gleanings
glitter
glory
glutton
gnashed
gnasheth
gnashing
gnawed
goatshair
goatskins
goblet
goddeffs
godhead
godly
godward
goest
goeth
going
goings
golden
goldsmith
goldsmiths
goodly
goodness
gored
Gospel
gotten
govern
graffed
granted
graved
graveh
gravel
graven
graving
gravings

Gray-hound	grayhound	halt-ed	halted	hast-eth	hasteth
Great-er	greater	halt-eth	halteth	hast-ing	hasting
Great-est	greatest	halt-ing	halting	hast-ned	hastned
Great-ly	greatly	ham-mer	hammer	hast-neth	hastneth
Great-ness	greatness	ham-mers	hammers	haf-ty	hafy
Gree-dy	greedy	hand-broad	handbroad	hatch-eth	hatcheth
Green-ish	greenish	hand-ful	handful	ha-red	hated
Green-ness	greenness	hand-fuls	handfuls	hate-ful	hateful
Greet-eth	greeteth	han-dy	handy	ha-ters	haters
Greet-ing	greeting	han-dle	handle	ha-teth	hateeth
Greet-ings	greetings	hand-led	handled	ha-reth	hareth
Grie-vance	grievance	hand-leth	handleth	ha-ting	hating
Grie-ved	grieved	hand-ling	handling	ha-tred	hatred
Grie-ve-th	grieveth	hand-maid	handmaid	ha-ving	having
Grie-ving	grieving	hand-maids	handmaids	ha-ven	haven
Grie-vous	grievous	hand-staves	handstaves	haugh-ty	haughty
Grind-ers	grinders	hang-ed	hanged	ha-voek	havock
Grind-ing	grinding	hang-eth	hangeth	head-bands	headbands
Griz-zled	grizzled	hang-ing	hanging	hea-dy	heady
Groan-ed	groaned	hang-ings	hangings	head-itrong	headitrong
Groan-eth	groaneth	hap-ly	haply	head-long	headlong
Groan-ing	groaning	hap-pen	happen	heal-ed	healed
Groan-ings	groanings	hap-ned	haped	heal-er	healer
Gro-peth	gropeth	hap-neth	hapneth	heal-eth	healeth
Ground-ed	grounded	hap-py	happy	heal-ing	healing
Grow-eth	groweth	hard-en	harden	heap-ed	heap-ed
Grudg-ing	grudging	hard-ned	hardned	heap-eth	heapeth
Guid-ed	guided	hard-neth	hardneth	heard-est	heardest
Guid-ing	guiding	hard-er	harder	hear-er	hearer
Guilt-y	guilty	hard-ly	hardly	hear-ers	hearers
Guilt-less	guiltless	hard-ness	hardness	hear-est	hearest
Gush-ed	gushed	har-lot	harlot	hear-eth	heareth
Gut-ter	gutter	har-lots	harlots	hear-ing	hearing
Gut-ters	gutters	harm-less	harmless	heark-en	hearken
		har-ness	harness	heark-ned	hearkned
		harp-ed	harped	heark-nedst	hearknedst
		harp-ers	harpers	heark-nest	hearknest
		har-row	harrow	heark-neth	hearkneth
		har-rows	harrows	heark-ning	hearkning
		har-vest	harvest	heark-ned	hearkned
		ha-sel	hasel	hear-ty	hearty
		halt-ed	halted	heat-ed	heated
		halt-en	halted	hea-then	heathen
					heaved

H.

Hai-nous Hainous
 ha-bit habit
 hail-stones hailstones
 hai-ry hairy
 ha-ling haling
 hal-low hallow

bea-ved	heaved	hire-ling	hireling	hum-bly	humbly
bea-ven	heaven	hif-ling	hifling	hun-dred	hundred
bea-vens	heavens	hi-ther	hither	hun-dreds	hundreds
bea-vy	heavy	hoa-ry	hoary	hun-ger	hunger
he-brew	hebrew	hoi-fed	hoifed	hun-gred	hungred
he-brews	hebrews	hold-en	holden	hun-gry	hungry
hedg-ed	hedged	hold-est	holdest	hunt-ed	hunted
hedg-es	hedges	hold-eth	holdeth	hunt-er	hunter
hei-ter	heifer	hold-ing	holding	hunt-ers	hunters
hel-met	helmet	hol-low	hollow	hunt-est	huntest
hel-mets	helmets	holp-en	holpen	hunt-ing	hunting
help-ed	helped	ho-ly	holy	hur-leth	hurleth
help-er	helper	home-born	homeborn	hur-ling	hurling
help-ers	helpers	Ho-mer	Homer	hurt-ful	hurtful
help-eth	helpeth	Ho-mers	Homers	hurt-ing	hurting
help-ing	helping	ho-nest	honest	hus-band	husband
hem-lock	hemlock	ho-nour	honour	hus-band's	husbands
henceforth	henceforth	ho-nours	honours	hys-fop	hyssop
he-rauld	herald	ho-ney	honey		
herd-man	herdman	ho-ped	hoped		
herd-men	herdmen	ho-peth	hopeth		
here-by	hereby	ho-ping	hoping	Ja-cint	Jacint
here-in	herein	hor-net	hornet	jang-ling	jangling
here-with	herewith	hor-nets	hornets	jaf-per	jasper
hew-ed	hewed	hor-se-back	horseback	jave-lin	javelin
hew-er	hewer	hor-ses	horses	jaw-bone	jawbone
hew-ers	hewers	hor-se-gate	horse-gate	jaw-teeth	jawreeth
heweth	heweth	hor-se-leech	horseleech	jay-lor	jaylor
hid-den	hidden	hor-se-man	horseman	i-dle	idle
hi-dest	hidest	hor-se-men	horsemen	i-dol	idol
hi-deth	hideth	ho-sen	hosen	i-dols	idols
hi-ding	hiding	hot-ly	hotly	jea-lous	jealous
high-er	higher	hough-ed	houghed	jest-ing	jesting
high-est	highest	hou-ses	houses	jew-el	jewel
high-ly	highly	houf-hold	household	jew-els	jewels
high-ness	highness	houf-holds	households	I-land	Iland
him-self	himself	howl-ed	howled	I-lands	Ilands
hin-der	hinder	howl-ing	howling	i-mage	image
hin-dred	hindred	howl-ings	howlings	im-brace	imbrace
hin-dreth	hindreth	hum-ble	humble	im-part	impart
hin-ges	hinges	hum-bled	humbled	im-plead	implead
hi-red	hired	hum-bledst	humbledst	im-pose	impose
hi-rest	hiredst	hum-bleth	humbleth	im-pute	impute

I.

in-crease

in-cense	incense	just-le	justle	know-est	knowest
in-crease	increase	just-ly	justly	know-eth	knoweth
in-deed	indeed			know-ing	know-ing
in-fant	infant		K.	know-ledg	knowledg
in-fants	infants				L.
in-flame	inflamm	Keep-er	keeper		
in-form	inform	keep-ers	keepers		
in-fer	infer	keep-est	keepeth	La-bour	Labour
in-side	inside	keep-eth	keepeth	la-bours	labours
in-stant	instant	keep-ing	keeping	lack-est	lacketh
in-struct	instruct	ker-chiefs	kerchiefs	lack-eth	lacketh
in-tend	intend	ker-nels	kernels	lack-ing	lacking
in-tent	intent	ket-tle	kettle	lad-d er	ladder
in-tents	intents	kick-ed	kicked	la-ded	laded
in-treat	intreat	kidneys	kidneys	la-den	laden
in-vade	invade	kil-led	killed	la-deth	ladeth
in-vent	invent	kil-ledst	killedst	la-ding	ladning
in-ward	inward	kil-left	killest	la-dy	lady
in-wards	inwards	kil-leth	killeth	la-dies	ladies
jour-ney	journey	kil-ling	killing	la-ment	lament
jour-neys	journeys	kin-dle	kindle	lan-ces	lances
joy-ed	joyed	kind-led	kindled	lanch-ed	lancheth
joy-ful	joyful	kind-leth	kindleth	lanch-eth	lancheth
joy-ing	joying	kind-ly	kindly	land-mark	landmark
joyn-ed	joyned	kind-ness	kindness	land-marks	landmarks
joyn-ing	joyning	kin-dred	kindred	land-ed	landeth
joyn-ings	joynings	kin-dreds	kindreds	land-ing	landing
joynt-heirs	joynheirs	king-dom	kingdom	lan-guage	language
joy-ous	joyous	king-ly	kingly	lan-guith	languith
i-ron	iron	kinf-folk	kinsfolk	lan-terns	lanterns
i-rons	irons	kinf-folks	kinsfolks	lap-ped	lapped
is-sue	issue	kinf-man	kinsman	lap-peth	lappeth
is-sues	issues	kinf-men	kinsmen	lap-wing	lapwing
itch-ing	itching	kis-fed	kissed	larg-ness	lurness
judg-ed	judged	kis-fes	kisses	last-ed	lasteth
judg-es	judges	knead-ed	kneaded	last-ing	lasting
judg-est	judgest	knead-ing	kneading	latch-ed	latched
judg-eth	judgeth	kneel-ed	kneeled	late-ly	lately
judg-ing	judging	kneel-ing	kneeling	la-tin	latin
judg-ment	judgment	knew-est	knewest	lat-ter	latter
judg-ments	judgments	knock-ed	knocked	lat-tes	lattes
jump-ing	jumping	knock-eth	knocketh	la-ver	lavers
jus-tice	justice	knock-ing	knocking	la-vers	lavers
					laugh-ed

laugh-ed	laughed	le-per	leper	li-nage	linage
laugh-eth	laugheth	le-pers	lepers	lin-gred	lingred
laugh-ing	laughing	le-prou	leprou	lin-greth	lingreth
laugh-ter	laught er	let-fer	letter	lin-nen	linnen
la-vish	lavish	let-ter	letter	lin-tel	lintel
law-ful	lawful	let-ters	letters	lin-tels	lintels
law-lefs	lawless	let-tell	lettest	li-on	lion
law-yer	lawyer	let-teth	let teth	li-ons	lions
law-yers	lawyers	let-ring	letting	li-quer	liquor
lay-edst	layedst	lewd-ly	lewdly	li-quors	liquors
lay-en	layen	lewd-ness	lewdness	lift-ed	lifted
lay-eth	layeth	li-cense	license	listen	listen
lay-ing	laying	lick-ed	licked	listeth	listeth
lead-er	leader	lick-eth	licketh	lit-ers	litters
lead-ers	leaders	li-ers	liers	lit-tle	little
lead-est	leadest	li-est	liest	li-ved	lived
lead-eth	leadeth	li-eth	lieth	live-ly	lively
lean-ed	leaned	lift-ed	lifted	li-ver	liver
lean-eth	leaneth	lift-er	lifter	li-vest	livest
lean-ing	leaning	lift-est	liftest	li-vest	livest
lean-ness	leanness	lift-eth	lifteth	li-ving	living
leap-ed	leaped	lift-ing	lifting	load-en	loaden
leap-ing	leaping	light-ed	lighted	load-eth	loadeth
learn-ed	learned	light-en	lighten	loath-ed	loathed
learn-ing	learning	light-er	lighter	loath-ing	loathing
lea-sing	leasing	light-est	lightest	loath-som	loathsome
lea-sure	leasure	light-eth	lighteth	lock-ed	locked
lea-her	leather	light-ing	lighting	lo-cust	locust
lea-thern	leathern	light-ly	lightly	lo-custs	locusts
lea-ved	leaved	light-ned	lightned	lodg-ed	lodged
lea-ven	leaven	light-ness	lightness	lodg-est	lodgest
lea-vest	leaveeth	light-neth	lightneth	lodg-eth	lodgeth
lea-ving	leaving	light-ning	lightning	lodg-ing	lodging
led-deit	leddeit	light-nings	lightnings	lodg-ings	lodgings
ledg-es	ledges	li-ked	liked	lof-ty	lofty
left-est	leftest	li-ken	liken	long-ed	longed
left-hand	lefthand	li-keness	likeness	long-edst	longedst
len-der	lender	li-keth	liketh	long-er	longer
lend-eth	lenderth	li-king	liking	long-eth	longeth
leng-then	lengthen	li-ke-wise	likewise	long-ing	longing
len-tiles	lentiles	li-ly	lilly	long-ed	looked
leo-pard	leopard	li-l-lies	lillies	look-est	lookest
leo-pards	leopards	li-mit	limit	look-eth	looketh
					look-ing

look-ing	looking	maim-ed	maimed	mean-eth	meaneth
loo-fed	loofed	main-tain	maintain	mean-ing	meaning
lo-seth	lofeth	ma-ker	maker	mea-sure	measure
lo-sing	lofing	ma-kers	makers	mea-sures	measures
lo-seth	lofeth	ma-kest	makest	med-dle	meddle
loud-er	louder	ma-ke-th	maketh	med-led	meddled
lo-ved	loved	ma-king	making	med-leth	med-leth
lo-vedst	lovedst	ma-lice	malice	med-ling	medling
love-ly	lovely	mal-lows	mallows	meek-ness	meekness
lo-ver	lover	man-mon	manimon	meet-est	meetest
lo-vers	lovers	man-child	manchild	meet-eth	meeteth
lo-vest	lovest	man-drake	mandrake	meet-ing	meeting
lo-ve-th	loveth	man-ger	manger	me-lon	melon
lo-ving	loving	man-kind	mankind	melt-ed	melted
low-er	lower	man-na	manna	melt-eth	melte-th
low-est	lowest	man-ner	spanner	melt-ing	melting
low-eth	loweth	man-ners	manners	mem-bers	members
low-ing	lowing	man-tle	mantle	mend-ing	mending
low-ly	lowly	man-tles	maneles	mer-chant	merchant
low-ring	lowring	ma-ny	many	mer-chants	merchants
luke-warm	luke warm	mar-ble	marble	mer-cy	mercy
lurk-ing	lurking	mar-ch-ed	marched	mer-cies	mercies
lust-ed	lusted	mar-ch-edst	marchedst	mer-ry	merry
lust-eth	lusteth	mark-ed	marked	mes-sage	message
lust-ing	lusting	mark-est	markest	mes-ses	messes
lust-y	lusty	mark-eth	marketh	me-ted	meted
ly-ar	lyar	mar-ker	marker	me-te-yard	meteyard
ly-ars	lyars	mar-kers	markers	mid-day	midday
ly-ed	lyed	mar-red	marred	mid-dle	middle
ly-eth	lyeth	mar-row	marrow	mid-night	midnight
li-gure	ligure	mar-ry	marry	mid-wife	midwife
ly-ing	lying	mar-tyr	martyr	mid-wives	midwives
Liz-ard	Lizard	mar-tyrs	martyrs	migh-ty	mighty
		mar-vel	marvel	migh-ties	mighties
		mar-vels	marvels	mil-dew	mildew
		ma-sons	masons	mil-ler	miller
Ma-de-st	Madest	mas-ter	master	mil-stone	millstone
mad-man	madman	mas-ers	masters	mil-stones	millstones
mad-men	madmen	ma-trix	matrix	min-cing	mincing
mad-ness	madness	mat-ter	matter	mind-ed	minded
maid-child	maid-child	maye-st	mayest	mind-ful	mindful
maid-en	maiden	mea-dow	meadow	mind-ing	mind-ing
mai-dens	maidens	mean-est	meanest	min-gled	mingled

mi-nish	minish	mount-ing	mounting	neigh-bours	neighbours
min-istrel	minstrel	mourn-ed	mourned	neigh-ed	neighed
min-istrels	minstrels	mourn-er	mourner	neigh-ing	neighing
mi-ry	miry	mourn-ers	mourners	neigh-ing ^s	neighings
mis-chief	mischief	mourn-eth	mourneth	nei-ther	neither
mis-chiefs	mischiefs	mourn-ing	mourning	ne-phew	nephew
mis-fed	missed	mow-er	mower	ne-phews	nephews
mis-sing	missing	mow-ings	mowings	ne-ther	nether
mis-tress	mistress	moisture	moisture	net-tles	nettles
mix-ed	mixed	mus-flers	mufflers	net-work	net-work
mix-ture	mixture	mur-der	murder	net-works	networks
mock-ed	mocked	mur-ders	murders	ne-ver	never
mock-er	mocker	mur-mur	murmur	new-ly	newly
mock-ers	mockers	mur-rain	murrain	new-ness	newness
mock-est	mockest	mu-fed	mused	night-hawk	nighthawk
mock-eth	mocketh	mu-sing	musing	nine-teen	nineteen
mock-ing	mocking	mu-sick	musick	nineteenth	nineteenth
mock-ings	mockings	mur-der	murder	nine-ty	nine-ty
mo-dest	modest	muz-zle	muzzle	no-ble	noble
moist-ned	moistned	myr-tle	myrtle	no-bles	nobles
moist-ure	moisture			noi-fed	noised
mol-ten	moken			noisom	noison
mo-ment	moment			noon-day	noonday
month-ly	monthly	Nail-ing	Nailing	noon-days	noondays
mon-sters	monsters	na-ked	naked	noon-tide	noon-tide
mo-ney	money	na-med	named	north-side	north-side
morn-ing	morning	name-ly	namely	nor-thern	northern
mor-row	morrow	na-tive	native	north-ward	northward
mor-sel	morfel	na-ture	nature	north-wards	northwards
mor-sels	morfels	na-vel	navel	north-west	northwest
mor-tal	mortal	naugh-ty	naughty	north-wind	northwind
mor-ter	morter	na-vy	navy	no-ses	noses
mo-ther	mother	need-ed	needed	no-strils	nostrils
mo-thers	mothers	need-est	needest	no-thing	nothing
mo-ved	moved	need-eth	needeth	nou-rish	nourish
mo-vedst	movedst	need-ful	needful	nur-rure	nurture
mo-ver	mover	nee-dle	needle	num-ber	number
mo-ve th	move th	nee-dy	needy	num-bers	numbers
mo-ving	moving	near-er	nearer	num-bred	numbred
moul-dy	mouldy	nee-fed	needfed	num-brest	numbrest
moun-tain	mountain	nee-sing	neesing	num-bring	numbring
moun-tains	mountains	neg-lect	neglect	nur-fed	nursed
mount-ed	mounted	neigh-bour	neighbour	nur-sing	nursing

N.

R.

O. O-bey

O-bey	Obey	out-casts	outcasts	part-eth	parteth
ob-ject	object	out-er	outer	par-ties	parties
ob-scure	obscure	out-most	outmost	part-ing	parting
ob-serve	observe	out-run	outrun	part-ly	partly
o-dour	odour	out-side	outside	part-ner	partner
o-dours	odours	out-ward	outward	part-ners	partners
of-fence	offence	out-went	outwent	par-tridg	partridge
of-fend	offend	ow-est	owest	pas-sage	passage
of-fer	offer	ow-eth	oweth	pas-sed	passed
of-fice	office	own-er	owner	pas-sedst	passedst
of-fspring	offspring	own-ers	owners	pas-selt	passelt
of-tea	often	ox-en	oxen	pas-seth	passeth
of-ter	offer	oyl-led	oyled	pas-sing	passing
old-ness	oldness	oyl-tree	oyltree	pas-tor	pastor
o-live	olive	oint-ment	ointment	pa-stors	pastors
o-lives	olives	ointments	ointments	pas-ture	pasture
o-mer	omer			pas-tures	pastures
o-mers	omers			path-way	path-way
one-ly	only			pat-tern	pattern
o-nix	onix			pa-ved	paved
on-ward	onward			pave-ment	pavement
o-pen	open			pay-ed	payed
op-pose	oppose			pay-eth	payeth
op-press	oppress			pay-ment	payment
or-chards	orchards			pea-cocks	peacocks
or-dain	ordain			peel-ed	peeled
or-der	order			peep-ed	peeped
or-gan	organ			pen-knife	penknife
or-gans	organs			pen-ny	penny
or-phan	orphan			peo-ple	people
or-phans	orphans			peo-ples	peoples
of-pray	ospray			per-ceive	perceive
of-trich	ostrich			per-fect	perfect
o-ther	other			per-form	perform
o-thers	others			per-fume	perfume
ou-ches	ouches			per-fumes	perfumes
o-ven	oven			per-haps	perhaps
o-vens	ovens			pe-ril	peril
o-ver	over			pe-rils	perils
ought-est	oughtest			pe-rish	perish
out-cast	outcast			per-mit	permit
				per-son	person
				per-sons	persons
					per-suade

P.

Pa-ces	Paces
pad-le	paddle
pay-ed	payed
pain-ed	pained
pa-nful	painful
paint-edst	paintedst
paint-ing	painting
pale-ness	paleness
palm-tree	palmtree
palm-trees	palmtrees
pal-sie	palsie
pal-sies	palsies
pant-ed	panted
pant-eth	panteth
pa-per	paper
par-cel	parcel
parch-ed	parched
parch-ments	parchments
pardon	pardon
pa-rents	parents
par-lour	parlour
par-lours	pailours
part-ed	parted

per-suade	persuade	play-eth	playeth	pot-ter	potter
per-tain	pertain	play-ing	playing	pot-ters	potters
per-verse	perverse	plead-ed	pleaded	pour-ed	poured
per-vert	pervert	plead-eth	pleadeth	pour-edst	pouredst
per-til	peril	plead-ing	pleading	pour-eth	pouring
pic-tures	pictures	plea-fant	pleasant	pour-ing	pouring
pierc-ed	pierced	plea-fed	pleased	pour-tray	pourtray
pier-ceth	pierceth	plea-fers	pleasers	pow-der	powder
pier-cing	piercing	plea-feth	pleaseth	pow-ders	powders
pie-cings	piecing	plea-sing	pleasing	pow-er	power
pil-grims	pilgrims	plea-sure	pleasure	pow-ers	powers
pil-lar	pillar	plea-sures	pleasures	prac-tise	practise
pil-lars	pillars	pled-ges	pledges	prai-fed	praised
pil-led	pilled	plen-ty	plenty	prai-ses	praises
pil-low	pillow	plot-ted	plotted	prai-seth	praiseth
pillows	pillows	plot-teth	plotteth	prai-sing	praising
pi-lots	pilots	plow-ed	plowed	pran-cing	prancing
pine-tree	pine-tree	plow-ers	plowers	pran-cings	prancings
pi-neth	pineth	plow-eth	ploweth	pra-ting	prating
pi-ning	pining	plow-ing	plowing	pray-ed	prayed
pi-ped	piped	plow-men	plowmen	pray-er	prayer
pi-pers	pipers	plow-shares	plowshares	pray-ers	prayers
pis-feth	pisfeth	pluck-ed	plucked	pray-est	prayest
pitch-ed	pitched	pluck-eth	plucketh	pray-eth	prayeth
pitch-er	pitcher	plumb-line	plumbline	pray-ing	praying
pitch-ers	pitchers	plum-met	plummet	preach-ed	preached
pi-ty	pity	po-ets	poets	preach-er	preacher
pla-ces	places	point-ed	pointed	preach-est	preachest
plain-ness	plainness	poi-son	poison	preach-eth	preacheth
pla-ster	plaster	pol-led	polled	preach-ing	preaching
plait-ing	plaiting	pol-lute	pollute	pre-cept	precept
pla-nets	planets	po-mels	pomels	pre-cepts	precepts
plant-ed	planted	pon-der	ponder	pre-ser	prefer
plant-edst	plantedst	poor-er	poorer	pre-pare	prepare
plant-ers	planters	poor-est	poorest	pre-sence	presence
plant-eth	planteth	pop-lar	poplar	pre-sent	present
plant-ing	planting	pop-lars	poplars	pre-sents	presents
plantings	plantings	por-ches	porches	pre-serve	preserve
plat-ted	platted	por-ter	porter	pres-sat	pressed
plat-ter	platter	por-ters	porters	pres-fed	pressed
play-ed	played	pos-sess	possess	pres-ses	presses
play-edst	playedst	pot-ther	potther	pres-feth	presseth
play-ers	players	pot-tage	pottage	pre-sume	presume

pre-tence	pretence	pru-dence	prudence	qui-et	quiet
pre-vail	prevail	pru-dent	prudent	qui-ver	quiver
pre-vent	prevent	pru-ned	pruned		
pri-ces	prices	pru-ning	pruning		R.
prick-ed	pricked	Psal-mist	Psalmist		
prick-ing	pricking	pub-lick	publick	Rab-bi	Rabbi
priest-hood	priesthood	pub-lish	publish	raf-ters	rafters
prin-ces	princes	puf-fed	puffed	ra-ged	raged
prin-cess	princess	puf-feth	puffeth	ra-geth	rageeth
print-ed	printed	pul-led	pulled	rag-ged	ragged
pri-son	prison	pul-ling	pulling	ra-ging	raging
pri-sons	prisons	pul-pit	pulpit	rail-er	rail-er
pri-vate	private	pu-nish	punish	rail-ing	railing
pri-vy	privy	pur-chase	purchase	rai-ment	raiment
pri-zed	prized	pure-ly	purely	rain-bow	rainbow
pro-ceed	proceed	pure-ness	pureness	rain-ed	rained
pro-cess	process	pu-ter	puter	rai-ny	rainy
pro-claim	proclaim	pur-ged	purged	rai-fed	raised
pro-cure	procure	pur-geth	purgeth	rai-ser	raiser
pro-duce	produce	pur-ging	purging	rais-eth	raiseth
pro-fane	profane	pur-ple	purple	rai-sing	raising
pro-fess	profess	pur-pose	purpose	rai-sins	raisins
Pro-fit	profit	pur-ses	purses	ram-part	rampart
pro-found	profound	pur-sue	pursue	ran-ges	ranges
pro-long	prolong	push-ing	pushing	ran-ging	ranging
pro-mise	promise	put-test	puttest	ran-som	ransom
pro-mote	promote	put-teth	putteth	rash-ly	rashly
pro-nounce	pronounce	put-ting	putting	ra-for	rafor
pro-per	proper			ra-ther	rather
pro-phet	prophet		Q.	rat-leth	ratleth
pro-phets	prophets			rat-ling	ratling
pro-pect	prospect	Qua-ked	Quaked	ra-ven	raven
prof-per	prosper	qua-king	quaking	ra-vens	ravens
pro-test	protest	quar-rel	quarrel	ra-vin	ravin
proud-ly	proudly	quar-ries	quarries	ra-visht	ravisht
pro-ved	proved	quar-ter	quarter	reach-ed	reached
pro-verb	proverb	quar-ters	quarters	reach-eth	reacheth
pro-ving	proving	quench-ed	quenched	reach-ing	reaching
pro-verb	proverb	quick-en	quicken	read-est	readest
pro-verbs	proverbs	quick-ly	quickly	read-eth	readeth
pro-vide	provide	quick-neth	quickneth	read-ing	reading
pro-vince	province	quick-ning	quickning	rea-dy	ready
pro-voke	provoke	quick-sands	quicksands	reap-ed	reaped

reap-er

reap-er	reaper	re-move	remove	rib-band	ribband
reap-ers	reapers	ren-der	render	rich-er	richer
reap-est	reapest	ren-dred	rendred	rich-es	riches
reap-eth	reapeth	ren-drest	rendrest	rich-ly	richly
reap-ing	reaping	ren-dreth	rendreth	rid-dance	riddance
rear-ed	reared	ren-dring	rendring	rid-den	ridden
rea-son	reason	re-new	renew	rid-dle	riddle
rea-sons	reasons	re-nown	renown	ri-der	rider
re-bell	rebell	ren-est	rentest	ri-ders	riders
re-bels	rebels	ren-ing	renting	ri-deth	rideth
re-buke	rebuke	re-pair	repair	ri-ding	riding
re-bukes	rebukes	re-pay	repay	rid-ges	ridges
re-call	recall	re-pent	repent	right-ly	rightly
re-ceit	receit	re-port	report	ri-gour	rigour
re-ceive	receive	re-proach	reproach	rin-sed	rinshed
rec-kon	reckon	re-proof	reproof	ri-ot	riot
re-cord	record	re-proofs	reproofs	ri-sen	risen
re-cords	records	re-quest	request	ri-sest	rifest
re-count	recount	re-quire	require	ri-seth	riseth
red-dish	reddish	re-quite	requite	ri-ver	river
re-deem	redeem	re-scue	rescue	ri-vers	rivers
red-ness	redness	re-serve	reserve	roar-ed	roared
re-dound	redound	re-sist	resist	roar-eth	roareth
re-fine	refine	re-sort	resort	roar-ing	roaring
re-frain	refrain	re-spect	respect	roar-ings	roarings
re-fresh	refresh	res-pit	respit	rob-bed	robbed
re-fuge	refuge	rest-ed	rested	rob-ber	robber
re-fuse	refuse	rest-est	restest	rob-bers	robbers
re-gard	regard	rest-eth	resteth	rob-beth	robbeth
re-hearse	rehearse	re-store	restore	roe-buck	roe buck
re-ject	reject	re-strain	restrain	roe-bucks	roe bucks
re-ign-ed	reigned	re-st-aint	restraint	rol-led	rolled
re-ign-est	reignest	re-tain	retain	rol-ler	roller
re-ign-eth	reigneth	re-tire	retire	rol-leth	rolleth
re-ign-ing	reigning	re-turn	return	rol-ling	rolling
re-joice	rejoice	re-veal	reveal	Ro-man	Roman
re-lease	release	re-venge	revenge	Ro-mans	Romans
re-lief	relief	re-ver- se	reverse	root-ed	rooted
re-lieve	relieve	re-vile	revile	rost-ed	rosted
re-ly	rely	re-vive	revive	rost-eth	roseth
re-main	remain	re-volt	revolt	rot-ten	rotten
re-mit	remit	re-ward	reward	ro-vers	rovers
rem-nant	remnant	re-wards	rewards	rough-ly	roughly
					row-ed

row-ed	rowed	fail-ed	failed	scorn-ing	scorning
row-ers	rowers	fail-ers	failers	scour-ed	scoured
row-ing	rowing	fail-ing	failing	scour-ged	scourged
roy-al	royal	falt-ed	falted	scour-ges	scourges
rub-bing	rubbing	falt-ness	faltness	scour-geth	scourgeth
rub-bish	rubbish	fa-lute	salute	scour-gings	scourgings
ru-bies	rubies	fan-dales	fan-dales	scrab-led	scrabled
rud-dy	ruddy	fa-phire	saphire	scra-ped	scraped
ru-in	ruin	fa-phires	saphires	scrib-owl	schrichowl
ru-ins	ruins	far-dine	fardine	scrip-ture	scripture
ru-led	ruled	Sa-tan	Satan	scrip-tures	scriptures
ru-ler	ruler	fa-test	fatest	scur-vy	scurvy
ru-lers	rulers	fa-tyr	faty	sea-shore	seashore
ru-left	rulest	fa-tyrs	fatyrs	sea-side	seaside
ru-leth	ruleth	fa-ved	saved	seal-ed	sealed
ru-ling	ruling	fa-velt	saveit	seal-eth	sealeth
rumb-ling	rumbling	fa-veth	saveth	seal-ing	sealing
ru-mour	rumour	fa-ving	saving	seal-ings	sealings
ru-mours	rumours	fa-vour	favour	search-ed	searched
run-ness	runnest	fa-vours	favours	search-eth	searcheth
run-neth	runneth	faw-ed	fawed	search-ing	searching
run-ning	running	faw-eth	faweth	search-ings	searchings
rush-ed	rushed	fay-eth	fayeth	sear-ed	seared
rush-es	rushes	fay-ing	faying	sea-son	season
rush-eth	rusheth	scab-bard	scabbard	sea-sons	seasons
rush-ing	rushing	scab-bed	scabbed	seat-ed	seated
		scab-fold	scaffold	se-cond	second
		scab-leth	scaleth	se-cret	secret
		scarce-ly	scarcely	se-crets	secrets
		scarce-ness	scarce-ness	se-cure	secure
Sab-bath	Sabbath	scar-est	scarcest	se-duce	seduce
fab-baths	sabbaths	scar-let	scarlet	see-ing	seeing
fack-but	sackbut	scar-ter	scatter	seek-eth	seeketh
fack-cloth	sackcloth	scep-ter	scepter	seek-ing	seeking
fack-clothes	sackclothes	scho-lar	scholar	seem-ed	seemed
fad-dle	saddle	sci-ence	science	seem-eth	seemeth
fad-led	sadled	scot-ers	scotfers	seem-ly	seemly
fad-ly	sadly	scorch-ed	scorched	se-er	seer
fad-ness	sadness	scorn-er	scorner	se-ers	seers
safe-guard	safeguard	scorn-ers	scorners	se-est	seest
safe-ly	safely	scorn-est	scornest	se-eth	seeth
safe-ry	safety	scorn-eth	scorneth		
saf-fron	saffron	scorn-ful	scornful		
said-est	saidest				

S.

leeth-ing

feeth-ing	feething	sha-king	shaking	shoot-ing	shooting
fei-fed	feifed	sham-bles	shambles	short-er	shorter
self-will	selfwill	sha-med	shamed	short-ly	shortly
fel-ler	seller	sha-meth	shameth	sho-vel	shovel
fel-lers	sellors	shame-ful	shameful	sho-vels	shovels
fel-left	selleft	sharp-en	sharpen	shoul-der	shoulder
fel-leth	selleth	sharp-er	sharper	shoul-ders	shoulders
fel-vedg	selvedg	sharp-ly	sharply	shout-ed	shouted
fe-nate	senate	sharp-nels	sharpness	shout-eth	shouteth
send-est	sendest	sha-ved	shaved	shout-ing	shouting
send-eth	sendeth	sha-ven	shaven	shout-ings	shoutings
send-ing	sending	hear-er	hearer	shun-ned	shunned
sen-fes	senfes	hear-ers	hearers	shut-tle	shuttle
sent-est	senteit	hear-ing	hearing	shut-terh	shutteth
sen-tence	sentence	shed-der	shedder	shut-ting	shutting
ser-pent	serpent	shed-deth	sheddeh	sick-ly	sickly
ser-pents	serpents	shed-ding	shedding	sick-nels	sickness
ser-vant	servant	sheep-coat	sheepcoat	sic-kle	sickle
ser-vants	servants	sheep-coats	sheepcoats	sift-ed	sifted
ser-ved	served	sheep-fold	sheepfold	sigh-ed	sighed
ser-vest	servedst	sheep-folds	sheepfolds	sigh-est	sighest
ser-vest	serveit	sheep-gate	sheepgate	sigh-eth	sigheth
ser-veth	serveth	sheep-skins	sheepskins	sigh-ing	sighing
ser-vice	service	she-kel	shekel	sign-ed	signed
ser-vile	servile	she-kels	shekels	sig-net	signet
ser-ving	serving	she-ter	sheiter	sig-nets	signets
set-ter	setter	shep-herd	shepherd	si-lence	silence
set-test	settest	shep-herds	shepherds	si-lent	silent
set-terh	setteth	shew-bread	shewbread	sil-ly	silily
set-ting	setting	shew-ed	shewed	sil-ver	silver
set-tings	settings	shew-edst	shewedst	sim-ple	simple
set-tle	settle	shew-est	shewest	si-new	sinew
set-led	settled	shew-eth	sheweth	si-news	sinews
set-left	seleft	shew-ing	shewing	sin-ful	sinful
se-ven	seven	shi-ned	shined	sin-ged	singed
se-vens	sevens	shi-neth	shineth	sin-ger	singer
se-venth	seventh	shi-n ing	shining	sin-gers	singers
se-ver	sever	ship-boards	shipboards	sin-g-erh	singeth
sha-dow	shadow	ship-man	shipman	sin-g-ing	singing
sha-dows	shadows	ship-wrack	shipwrack	sin-gle	single
sha-ked	shaked	shi-vers	shivers	sin-ned	sinned
sha-ken	shaken	shoot-ers	shooters	sin-ner	sinner
sha-keth	shakeh	shoot-eth	shooteth	sin-ners	sinner
					sin-nest

fin-nest	finnest	finel-leth	smelleth	south-wind	southwind
fin-neth	finneth	finel-ling	finel-ling	sow-edst	sowedst
fin-ning	finning	fini-ters	fini-ters	sow-er	sower
fis-ter	sister	fmi-test	fmitest	sow-est	sowest
fis-ters	sisters	fmi-teth	fmiteth	sow-eth	soweth
fit-teth	siteth	fmi-ting	fmiting	sow-ing	sowing
fit-ting	sitting	fmit-ten	fmitten	spa-keit	spakest
fix-teen	sixteen	fmoak-ing	fmoaking	span-ned	spanned
six-teenth	sixteenth	fsmooth-er	fsmoother	spa-red	spared
fix-ty	sixty	fsmooth-eth	fsmootheth	spa-reth	spareth
skil-ful	skilful	fmo-test	fmo-test	spa-ring	sparing
skip-ped	skipped	fna-red	fna-red	spark-ling	sparkling
skip-pedst	skippedst	fnort-ing	fnorting	spar-row	sparrow
skip-ping	skip-ping	fnow-y	fnowy	spar-rows	sparrows
slack-ed	slack-ed	fnuf-fed	fnuffed	speak-er	speaker
slack-ness	slackness	fnuf-fers	fnuffers	speak-est	spakest
flan-der	flander	fnuf-feth	fnuffeth	speak-eth	speaketh
flan-ders	flanders	fsoak-ed	fsoaked	speak-ing	speaking
slaugh-ter	slaughter	fso-ber	fsober	speak-ings	speaking
slay-er	slayer	fso-cket	fsocket	spear-men	spear-men
slay-eth	slayeth	fso-ckets	fsockets	speck-led	speckled
slay-ing	slaying	fso-d-den	fso-d-den	spee-ches	speeches
sleep-er	sleep-er	fso-ft-er	fso-ft-er	speech-less	speechless
sleep-est	sleep-est	fso-ft-ly	fso-ft-ly	spee-dy	speedy
sleep-eth	sleep-eth	fso-journ	fso-journ	spend-est	spend-est
sleep-ing	sleep-ing	fso-lace	fso-lace	spend-eth	spendeth
slew-est	slew-est	fso-lemn	fso-lemn	spew-ed	spewed
slid-den	slidden	fso-me-thing	fso-mething	spew-ing	spewing
slid-eth	slideth	fso-me-times	fso-metimes	spi-ced	spiced
slight-ly	slightly	fso-me-what	fso-mewhat	spi-ces	spices
sling-stones	slingstones	fsoo-er	fsoo-er	spi-der	spider
sling-ers	slingers	fso-re-ly	fso-re-ly	spi-ed	spied
slip-peh	slippeth	fso-er	fso-er	spik-nard	spiknard
loth-ful	lothful	fso-ry	fso-ry	spil-led	spilled
slow-ly	slowly	fso-row	fso-row	spin-dle	spindle
slu-ces	sluces	fso-rows	fso-rows	spi-rit	spirit
slug-gard	slug-gard	fso-ri-th	fso-ri-th	spi-rits	spirits
slum-ber	slumber	fso-und-ed	fso-und-ed	spit-red	spitted
slum-bred	slumbred	fso-und-eth	fso-und-eth	spit-ting	spitting
slum-breth	slumbreth	fso-und-ing	fso-und-ing	spit-le	spittle
slum-bring	slumbring	fso-und-nets	fso-und-nets	spo-ken	spoken
smal-lest	smallest	fso-uth-ward	fso-uthward	sport-ing	sporting
smel-led	smalled	fso-uth-west	fso-uthwest	spot-ted	spotted

spou-ses

spou-fes	spoufes	ft ew-ard	steward	stretch-est	stretchest
spoil-ed	spoiled	ftew-ards	stewards	stretch-eth	stretcheth
spoil-er	spoil-er	ftick-eth	sticketh	stretching	stretching
spoil-ers	spoil-ers	ftiff-neck	stiff-neck	strie-ken	stricken
spoil-est	spoil-est	ftiff-ned	stiff-ned	stri-ker	striker
spoil-eth	spoil-eth	ftil-led	stilled	stri-keth	stri-keth
spoil-ing	spoil-ing	ftil-lest	stillest	string-ed	stringed
spread-est	spread-est	ftil-leth	stilleth	strip-ped	stripped
spread-eth	spread-eth	fting-eth	stingeth	strip-ling	stripling
spread-ing	spread-ing	ftink-eth	stinketh	stri-ved	strived
spread-ings	spread-ings	ftink-ing	stinking	stri-ven	striven
spring-eth	spring-eth	ftir-red	stirred	stri-veh	striveth
spring-ing	spring-ing	ftir-reth	stirreth	stri-ving	striving
spring-ke	spring-ke	fto-icks	sticks	stri-vings	strivings
sprink-led	sprinkled	fto-mach	stomach	strong-er	stronger
sprink-leth	sprink-leth	fto-ned	stoned	strong-est	strongest
sprink-ling	sprink-ling	fto-nest	stonest	strong-ly	strongly
squa-red	squared	fto-ning	stoning	strug-led	strugled
fta-ble	ftable	fto-ny	stony	ftub-ble	ftubble
fta-blish	ftabliſh	ftoop-ed	stooped	ftubborn	ftubborn
ftag-ger	ftagger	ftoop-eth	stoppeth	ftu-dy	ftudy
ftal-led	ftalled	ftoop-ing	stopping	ftumb-led	ftumbled
ftamp-ed	ftamped	ftop-ped	stopped	ftumb-leth	ftumbleth
ftamp-ing	ftamp-ing	ftop-peth	stoppeth	ftumb-ling	ftumbling
ftanch-ed	ftanch-ed	fto-ry	ftory	ftub-due	ftubdue
ftan-dard	ftandard	fto-ries	ftories	ftub-jeft	ftubjeft
ftan-dards	ftandards	ftor-my	ftormy	ftub-mit	ftubmit
ftand-est	ftand-est	ftout-nefs	ftoutnefs	ftub-ſcribe	ftubſcribe
ftand-eth	ftand-eth	ftrait-way	ftraitway	ftub-ftance	ftubftance
ftand-ing	ftand-ing	ftrait-en	ftraiten	ftub-til	ftubtil
ftate-ly	ftately	ftrait-est	ftraitest	ftub-vert	ftubvert
fta-ture	ftature	ftrait-ned	ftraitned	ftub-urbs	ftuburbs
fta-tute	ftatute	ftrait-neth	ftraitneth	ftuc-ceed	ftucceed
fta-tutes	ftatutes	ftrait-nefs	ftraitnefs	ftuc-cefs	ftucefs
ftay-ed	ftayed	ftran-ger	ftran-ger	ftuc-cour	ftuccour
ftay-eth	ftay-eth	ftran-gers	ftrang-ers	ftuck-ed	ftucked
ftea-dy	fteady	ftrange-ly	ftrangely	ftuck-ing	ftucking
ftcal-ers	ftcal-ers	ftrang-led	ftrangled	ftuck-ling	ftuckling
ftcal-eth	ftcal-eth	ftrang-ling	ftrangling	ftuck-lings	ftucklings
ftcal-ing	ftcal-ing	ftraw-ed	ftraw-ed	ftud-den	ftudden
fted-falt	fted-falt	ftreng-then	ftrengthen	ftuf-fer	ftuffer
ftep-ped	ftep-ped	ftretch-ed	ftretched	ftuf-ſice	ftufſice
ftep-peth	ftep-peth	ftretch-edſe	ftretch-edſe	ftum-mer	ftummer

sun-der	funder	ta-brets	tabrets	tempt-er	tempter
sun-dred	fundred	ta-bring	tabring	tempt-eth	tempteth
sun-dry	sundry	ta-ches	taches	tempt-ing	tempting
sup-ped	supped	tack-ling	tackling	ten-der	tender
sup-per	supper	ta-ken	taken	tend-eth	tendeth
sup-plant	supplant	ta-kest	takest	te-nons	tenons
sup-p'le	supple	ta-keth	taketh	te-nour	tenour
sup-ply	supply	ta-king	taking	term-ed	termed
sup-port	support	ta-lent	talent	ter-rour	terroure
sup-pose	suppose	ta-lents	talents	ter-rours	terroure
su-pi-eme	supreme	talk-ed	talked	te-trarch	tetrarch
sure-ly	surely	talk-ers	talkers	teyl-tree	teyltree
sure-ty	surety	talk-est	talkest	thank-ed	thanked
sure-ties	sureties	talk-eth	talketh	thank-ful	thankful
sur-name	surname	talk-ing	talking	thank-ing	thanking
sus-tain	sustain	tal-ler	taller	them-selves	themselves
swadled	swadled	ta-med	tamed	thence-forth	thenceforth
swadling	swadling	tan-ner	tanner	there-by	thereby
swal-low	swallow	tar-get	target	there-fore	therefore
swa-rest	swarest	tar-gets	targets	there-from	therefrom
sweat-ers	sweaters	tar-ry	tarry	there-in	therein
sweat-eth	sweareth	tast-ed	tasted	there-of	thereof
sweat-ing	swearing	tast-eth	tasteth	there-on	thereon
sweep-ing	sweeping	tat-lers	tatlers	there-out	thereout
sweet-er	sweeter	ta-vern	tavern	there-with	therewith
sweet-ly	sweetly	taunt-ing	taunting	thick-er	thicker
sweet-ness	sweetness	tax-ed	taxed	thick-er	thicket
swel-led	swelled	tax-ing	taxing	thick-ets	thickets
swel-ling	swelling	teach-er	teacher	thick-ness	thickness
swel-lings	swellings	teach-ers	teachers	think-est	thinkest
swer-ved	swerved	teach-est	teachest	think-eth	thinketh
swift-er	swifter	teach-eth	teacheth	think-ing	thinking
swift-ly	swiftly	teach-ing	teaching	third-ly	thirdly
swint-mest	swimmest	tear-eth	teareth	thirst-ed	thirsted
swim-meth	swimmeth	teel-tree	teeltree	thirst-eth	thirsteth
swol-len	swollen	tel-lect	tellect	thir-sy	thirsty
swoon-ed	swooned	tel-leth	tellecth	thir-teenth	thirteenth
		tel-ling	telling	thir-ry	thirty
		tem-per	temper	thir-tle	thistle
		tem-pest	tempest	thir-tles	thistles
		tem-ple	temple	thi-ther	thither
		tem-ples	temples	tho-row	thorow
		tempt-ed	tempted	thought-est	thoughtest
					thou-

T.

Ta-ble Table
 ta-bles tables
 ta-blets tablets
 ta-bret tabret

thou-sand	thousand	tor-ches	torches	tri-eth	trieth
thou-sands	thousands	tor-ment	torment	try-ing	trying
threa-ten	threaten	tor-ments	torments	trim-med	trimmed
threat-ned	threatned	tor-toise	tortoise	trim-mest	trimmest
threat-ning	threatning	tol-fed	tossed	tri-umph	triumph
threat-nings	threatnings	tol-sings	tossings	tro-den	troden
three-fold	threefold	touch-ed	touched	trou-ble	trouble
three-score	threescore	touch-eth	toucheth	trou-bled	troubled
thresh-ed	threshed	touch-ing	touching	trou-bledst	troubledst
thresh-eth	thresheth	to-ward	toward	trou-bler	troubler
thresh-ing	threshing	to-wards	towards	trou-bles	troubles
thre-shold	threshold	tow-el	towel	trou-blest	troublest
thre-sholds	thresholds	tow-er	tower	trou-bleth	troubleth
threw-est	threwest	tow-ers	towers	trou-bling	troubling
throng-ed	thronged	town-clerk	town-clerk	trou-blous	troublesous
throng-ing	thronging	tra-ded	traded	tru-ly	truly
through-ly	thoroughly	tra-ding	trading	trum-pet	trumpet
through-out	throughout	tra-fick	traffick	trum-pets	trumpets
throw-ing	throwing	train-ed	trained	trust-ed	trusted
thrust-eth	thrusteth	trai-tor	traitor	trust-edst	trustedst
thun-der	thunder	trai-tors	traitors	trust-eth	trusteth
thun-ders	thunders	tram-ple	trample	trust-eth	trusteth
ti-dings	tidings	trans-gress	transgress	trust-ing	trusting
ti-ling	tilling	tran-slate	translate	trust-ty	trusty
til-lage	tillage	tra-vel	travel	tum-bled	tumbled
til-led	tilled	trea-der	treader	tu-mult	tumult
til-ler	tiller	trea-ders	treaders	tu-mults	tumults
til-left	tilleft	trea-deth	treadeth	turn-ed	turned
til-leth	tilleth	trea-ding	treading	turn-est	turnest
tim-ber	timber	trea-son	treason	turn-eth	turneth
tim-brel	timbrel	trea-fure	treasure	turn-ing	turning
tim-brals	timbrels	trea-sures	treasures	tur-tle	turtle
tin-gle	tingle	trea-tise	treatise	tur-tles	turtles
sink-ling	tinkling	trem-ble	tremble	tu-tors	tutors
ti-thing	tithing	trem-bled	trembled	twen-tieth	twentieth
ti-tle	title	trem-bleth	trembleth	twen-ty	twenty
ti-tles	titles	trem-bling	trembling	twi-light	twilight
tit-tle	title	tres-pas	trespass	twink-ling	twinkling
toil-ed	toiled	tri-al	trial		
toil-ing	toiling	tri-bute	tribute	V.	II.
to-ken	token	trick-leth	trickleth	Vain-ly	Vainly
to-kens	tokens	tri-ed	tried	val-ley	valley
took-est	tookest	tri-est	triest	val-lies	vallies

va-lour	valour	un-lade	unlade	wa-gon	wagon
va-lue	value	un-less	unless	wa-gons	wagons
va-nish	vanish	un-loose	unloose	wail-ed	wailed
va-pour	vapour	un-ripe	unripe	wail-ing	wailing
va-pours	vapours	un-shod	unshod	wait-ed	waited
vaun-teth	vaunteth	un-til	until	wait-ing	waiting
ve-nom	venom	un-wise	unwise	wa-ked	waked
ven-ture	venture	vi-ces	vices	wa-keth	waketh
ver-tue	virtue	vo-lume	volume	wa-king	waking
ve-ry	very	vo-mit	vomit	wake-neth	wakeneth
ves-sel	vessel	vow-ed	vowed	wake-ning	wakening
ves-sels	vessels	vow-edst	vowedst	walk-ed	walked
vest-ments	vestments	vow-edst	vowest	walk-edst	walkedst
ves-try	vestry	vow-eth	voweth	walk-est	walkest
ve-sture	vesture	voy-age	voyage	walk-eth	walketh
ve-stures	vestures	up-braid	upbraid	walk-ing	walking
vex-ed	vexed	up-held	upheld	wal-led	walled
vi-al	vial	up-hold	uphold	wal-low	wallow
vi-als	vials	up-on	upon	wan-der	wander
view-ed	viewed	up-per	upper	want-ed	wanted
vile-ly	vilely	up-right	upright	want-eth	wanteth
vi-ler	viler	up-roar	uproar	want-ing	wanting
vi-lest	vilest	up-side	upside	wan-ton	wanton
vil-lage	village	up-ward	upward	war-drobe	wardrobe
vine-yard	vineyard	ur-ged	urged	war-fare	warfare
vine-yards	vineyards	ur-gent	urgent	warm-ed	warmed
vin-tage	vintage	u-fed	used	warm-eth	warmeth
vi-ol	viol	u-fes	uses	warm-ing	warming
vi-ols	viols	u-fest	usest	warn-ed	warned
vi-per	viper	u-feth	useth	warn-ing	warning
vi-pers	vipers	u-ting	using	war-reth	warreth
vir-gin	virgin	u-surp	usurp	war-ring	warring
vir-gins	virgins	ut-most	utmost	wash-ed	washed
vi-sage	visage	ut-ter	utter	wash-est	washest
vi-sit	visit	vul-tur	vultur	wash-ing	washing
un-cle	uncle	vul-turs	vulturs	wash-ings	washings
un-clean	unclean			wash-pot	washpot
un-der	under			wast-ed	wasted
un-doe	undoe			wast-er	waster
un-done	undone	Wa-fer	Wafer	wast-ing	wasting
u-nite	unite	wa-fers	wafers	wast-eth	wasteth
un-just	unjust	wa-ges	wages	wast-ness	wastness
un-known	unknown	wag-ging	wagging	watch-ed	watched

W.

watch-

watch-er	watcher	wel-fare	welfare	wi-ping	wiping
watch-ers	watchers	wel-spring	wellspring	wis-dom	wisdom
watch-es	watches	well-ward	westward	wife-ly	wisely
watch-eth	watcheth	well-wind	westwind	wi-ser	wiser
watch-ful	watchful	wheat-en	wheaten	wish-ed	wished
watch-ing	watching	where-as	whereas	wish-ing	wishing
watch-ings	watchings	where-by	whereby	witch-craft	witchcraft
watch-man	watchman	where-in	wherein	witch-crafts	witchcrafts
watch-men	watchmen	where-of	whereof	with-al	wichal
wa-ter	water	where-on	whereon	with-draw	withdraw
wa-ters	waters	where-to	whereto	with-drawn	withdrawn
wa-tring	watring	where-with	wherewith	with-drew	withdrew
wa-ved	waved	whirl-eth	whirleth	wi-ther	wither
wax-ed	waxed	whirl-wind	whirlwind	with-held	withheld
wax-en	waxen	whirl-winds	whirlwinds	with-hold	withhold
wax-eth	waxeth	whif-per	whisper	with-out	without
wax-ing	waxing	whi-ted	whited	with-stand	withstand
way-marks	waymarks	whi-ter	whiter	wit-ness	witness
weak-en	weaken	whi-ther	whither	wit-ty	witty
weak-er	weaker	whol-ly	wholly	wi-zard	wizard
weak-ned	weakned	whol-som	wholsom	wi-zards	wizards
weak-nefs	weaknefs	whore-dom	whoredom	wo-ful	woful
weak-neth	weakneth	whore-doms	whoredoms	wo-man	woman
weal-thy	wealthy	who-rish	whorish	wo-men	women
wean-ed	weaned	who-so	whoso	won-der	wonder
wea-pon	weapon	wic-ked	wicked	won-ders	wonders
wea-pons	weapons	wide-nefs	widnefs	work-er	worker
wear-eth	weareth	wi-dow	widow	work-ers	workers
wear-ing	wearing	wi-dows	widows	work-eth	worketh
wea-ry	weary	wil-leth	willeth	work-ing	working
wea-fel	weasel	wil-ling	willing	work-man	workman
wea-ther	weather	wil-lows	willows	work-men	workmen
wea-ver	weaver	win-dy	windy	work-mens	workmens
wea-rest	wearest	wind-ing	winding	world-ly	worldly
wed-ding	wedding	win-dow	window	worm-wood	wormwood
wed-lock	wedlock	win-dows	windows	wor-ship	worship
weep-est	weepest	wing-ed	winged	wor-thy	worthy
weep-eth	weepeth	wink-ed	winked	wor-thies	worthies
weep-ing	weeping	wink-eth	winketh	wot-teth	wotteth
weigh-ed	weighed	win-neth	winneth	wo-ven	woven
weigh-eth	weigheth	win-ter	winter	would-est	wouldest
weigh-ing	weighing	wi-ped	wiped	wound-ed	wounded
weigh-ty	weighty	wi-peth	wipeth		wound

wound-est	woundest	wri-ter	vriter	yern-ed	yerned
wound-eth	woundeth	wri-test	vritest	yield-ed	yielded
wound-ing	wounding	wri-teth	vriteth	yield-eth	yieldeth
wrap-ped	wrapped	wri-ting	vriting	yield-ing	yielding
wrath-ful	wrathful	wri-tings	vritings	yo-ked	yoked
wreath-ed	wreathed	writ-ten	vritten	yon-der	yonder
wreath-en	wreathen	wrong-ed	vwronged	young-er	younger
wrest-le	wrestle	wrong-eth	vwrongeth	young-est	youngest
wrest-led	wrestled	wrought-est	wroughtest	youth-ful	youthful
wrest-ling	wrestling			you-ward	youward
wretch-ed	wretched	Y.		Z.	
wring-ed	wringed				
wring-ing	wringing	Year-ly	Yearly		
wrin-kle	wrinkle	yel-led	yelled	Zea-lous	Zealous
wrin-kles	wrinkles	yel-low	yellow		

Words

The Apostles **G R E E D.**

Words of three **Syllables.**

1. **I** Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth.

2. And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord.

3. Who was conceived by the Holy-Ghost, born of the Virgin *Mary*.

4. Suffered under *Pontius Pilate*, was crucified, dead, & buried, He descended into Hell.

5. The third day he rose again from the Dead.

6. He ascended into Heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty.

7. From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

8. I believe in the Holy-Ghost.

9. The Holy Catholic Church.

10. The Communion of Saints.

11. The Forgiveness of Sins.

12. The Resurrection of the Body, and the Life everlasting. *Amen.*

Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief, Mark 9. 24.

Without Faith it is impossible to please God. Heb. 11. 6.

T. E.

Ad-mi-red

Al-rea-dy

Bar-ren-ness

Be-liev-ing

Cham-pi-on

Ci-ti-zen

De-light-eth

Dig-ni-ty

E-ve-ry

Ex-cel-lent

Fa-mi-ly

Foo-lish-ness

Ge-ne-rous

Gree-di-ness

Hear-ti-ly

high-mind-ed

Ig-no-rant

I-ma-gin

Ka-len-dar

Kinf-wo-man

Love-li-ness

Ma-ni-fest

Me-mo-ry

Mer-ci-ful

Na-ked-ness

Ob-tain-ed

O-ver-come

Pe-ni-tent

Pu-ri-ty

Qua-li-ty

Ques-ti-on

Re-dee-mer

Re-ward-ed

Sanc-ti-fy

tem-pe-rance

thun-der-ing

Wil-der-ness

Yef-ter-day

Admired

already

barrenness

believing

champion

citizen

delighteth

dignity

every

excellent

family

foolishness

generous

greediness

heartily

highminded

ignorant

imagin

kalendar

kinfswoman

loveliness

manifest

memory

merciful

nakedness

obtained

overcome

penitent

purity

quality

question

redeemer

rewarded

sanctify

temperance

thundering

wilderness

yesterday

The English School.

Ar-to-choke



Nut-cracker



Blaz-ing-star



O-rang-es



Candle-stick



Por-ringer



Duke of York



Queen-Mother



Em-per-or



Ra-pi-er



Fe-ru-la



Spa-m-el



Goud-geon



Tur-tle-dove



Honey-comb



Vi-o-let



ju-li-us



U-ri-na-l



Live-tree



Warm-ing-pan



King-fisher



Xe-nophon



Lea-ve-let
or young hare



Yoke-fellow



Mary-gold



Zo-di-ack



An-di-ron



Gras-hop-per



Night-ingale



Sol-di-er



Book-bind-er



Hand-ker-chief



Of-fe-ri-ge



Trum-pet-ter



Car-pen-ter



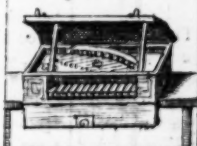
In-stru-ment



Pe-ri-wigg



Vir-gi-nals



Da-mo-sel



Kil-der-ken



Que-ri-ster



U-ni-corne



E-le-phant



Le-o-pard



Rose-ma-ry



Wa-go-ner



Fish-er-man



Mi-ni-ster



Scutch-e-on



Ye-o-man



Words of three Syllables.

A.

A -ba-fed Abased
 a-ba-sing abasing
 a-ba-ted abated
 ab-hor-red abhorred
 ab-hor-reft abhorrest
 ab-hor-reth abhorreth
 ab-hor-ring abhorring
 a-bi-deth abideth
 a-bi-ding abiding
 a-bo-delt abodelt
 a-bo-lish abolish
 a-bound-ed abounded
 a-bound-eth aboundeth
 a-bound-ing abounding
 ab-sti-nence abstinence
 a-bun-dance abundance
 a-bun-dant abundant
 a-bu-fed abuser
 a-bu-sers abusers
 a-bu-sing abusing
 ac-cep-tance acceptance
 ac-cept-ed accepted
 ac-cept-est acceptest
 ac-cept-eth accepteth
 ac-cept-ing accepting
 ac-com-plish accomplish
 ac-cor-ding according

ac-count-ed accounted
 ac-count-ing accounting
 ac-cur-fed accursed
 ac-cu-ser accuser
 ac-cu-sers accusers
 ac-cu-sing accusing
 ac-know-ledg acknowledged
 ac-quaint-ance acquaintance
 ac-quaint-ed acquainted
 ac-quaint-ing acquainting
 ac-ti-ons actions
 ad-dict-ed addicted
 ad-ju-red adjured
 ad-mi-red admired
 ad-mo-nish admonish
 ad-orn-ed adorned
 ad-orn-eth adorneth
 ad-orn-ing adorning
 ad-van-ced advanced
 ad-van-tage advantage
 ad-ven-ture adventure
 ad-ver-tise advertise
 ad-vi-fed advised
 ad-vise-ment advisement
 ad-vo-cate advocate
 af-fect-ed affected
 af-fect-eth affecteth
 af-firm-ed affirmed
 af-flict-ed afflicted
 af-flict-est afflictest

af-

af-ford-ing	affording	an-swe-redst	answeredst
af-fright-ed	affrighted	an-swer-est	answeredst
af-fright-eth	affrighteth	an-swer-eth	answereth
a-fore-hand	aforehand	an-swer-ing	answering
a-fore-time	aforetime	An-ti-christ	Antichrist
af-ter-noon	afternoon	An-ti-christs	Antichrists
af-ter-ward	afterward	A-po- st le	Apostle
a-go-ny	agony	A-po- st les	Apostles
a-gre-ed	agreed	ap-pa-rel	apparel
a-gre-eth	agreeth	ap-peal-ed	appealed
a-gree-ment	agreement	ap-pear-ance	appearance
al-be-it	albeit	ap-pear-ed	appeared
a-li-ant	aliant	ap-pear-eth	appeareth
a-li-ants	aliant	ap-pear-ing	appearing
a-li-en	alien	ap-pea-fed	appeased
a-li-ens	aliens	ap-per-tain	appertain
al-ledg-ing	alledging	ap-pe-tite	appetite
al-li-ed	allied	ap-ple-tree	appletree
al-low-ance	allowance	ap- pli -ed	applied
al-low-ed	allowed	ap-point-ed	appointed
al-low-eth	alloweth	ap-point-eth	appointeth
al-migh-ty	almighty	ap-point-ment	appointment
al-mug-trees	almugtrees	ap-pre-hend	apprehend
a-lo-es	aloes	ap-proach-ed	approached
al-re-a-dy	already	ap-proach-eth	approacheth
al-ter-ed	altered	ap-proach-ing	approaching
al-ter-eth	altereth	ap-pro-ved	approved
a-ma-zed	amazed	ap-pro-vest	approvest
a-maze-ment	amazement	ap-pro- ve th	approveth
am-bas-sage	ambassage	ap-pro-ving	approving
am-bush-es	ambushes	a-ra-rat	ararat
am-bush-ment	ambushment	a-ray-ed	arayed
a-me-thyft	amethyft	arch-an-gel	arch-angel
an-ce-stors	ancestors	ar-gu-ments	arguments
an-ci-ent	ancient	a-ri- se th	arise th
an-ci-ents	ancients	a-ri- si ng	arising
an-cle-bones	ancebones	ar-mou-ry	armoury
a-noint-ed	anointed	ar-ri- ve d	arrived
a-noint-edst	anointedst	ar-ri- ve th	arriveth
a-noint-est	anointest	a-scend-ed	ascended
a-noint-ing	anointing	a-scend-edst	ascendedst
a-no-ther	another	a-scend-eth	ascendeth
an-swer-ed	answered	a-scend-ing	ascending

a-scri-bed

a-scri-bed ascribed
 a-sha-med ashamed
 af-fault-ed assaulted
 af-say-ed assayed
 af-say-ing assaying
 af-sem-ble assemble
 af-sem-bled assembled
 af-sem-bling assembling
 af-sem-bly assembly
 af-sem-blies assemblies
 af-sent-ed assented
 af-sign-ed assigned
 af-su-rance assurance
 af-su-red assured
 af-swa-ged asswaged
 a-sun-der asunder
 a-tone-ment atonement
 a-tone-ments atonements
 at-rain-ed attained
 at-ten-dance attendance
 at-tend-ed attended
 at-tend-ing attending
 at-ten-tive attentive
 at-ti-red attired
 a-vail-eth availeth
 au-di-ence audience
 a-veng-ed avenged
 a-veng-eth avengeth
 a-veng-er avenger
 a-veng-ing avenging
 a-vouch-ed avouched
 a-void-ed avoided
 a-void-ing avoiding
 a-wa-ked awaked
 a-wa-kest awaketh
 a-wa-keth awaketh
 a-wa-king awaking

B.

Back-bi-ters backbiters
 back-bi-teth backbite:h
 back-bi-ting backbiting

back-bi-tings backbitings
 back-sli-der backslider
 back-sli-ding backsliding
 back-sli-dings backslidings
 badg-ers-skins badgers-skins
 bald-lo-cust baldlocust
 bal-lan-cès ballances
 bal-lan-cings ballancings
 ba-nish-ed banished
 ba-nish-ment banishment
 ban-quet-house banquet-house
 ban-quet-ting banquetting
 bap-ti-zed baptized
 bap-ti-zest baptizest
 bap-ti-zeth baptizeth
 bap-ti-zing baptizing
 bar-ba-rous barbarous
 bar-ren-ness barrenness
 bat-tel-ax battle-ax
 bat-tel-bow battle-bow
 bat-ter-ed battered
 bat-ter-ing battering
 bat-tle-ment battlement
 bat-tle-ments battlements
 bel-li-um bellium
 beau-ti-fy beautify
 beau-ti-ful beautiful
 be-ca-mest becamest
 be-co-meth become:h
 bed-cham-ber bedchamber
 be-fal-len befallen
 be-fal-leth befalleth
 be-fore-hand beforehand
 be-fore-time beforetime
 be-get-test begetteth
 be-get-teth begetteth
 beg-gar-ly beggarly
 be-gin-nest beginnest
 be-gin-ning beginning
 be-gin-nings beginnings
 be-got-ten begotten
 be-gui-led beguiled
 be-gui-ling beguiling

G

be-ha-ved

be-ha-ved	behaved	blas-phe-my	blasphemy
be-ha-veh	behaveth	blas-phe-mies	blasphemies
be-head-ed	beheaded	ble-mish-es	blemishes
Be-he-moth	Behemoth	blef-sed-ness	blessedness
be-hold-ers	beholders	blind-fold-ed	blindfolded
be-hold-est	beholdest	blood-thirst-ry	bloodthirsty
be-ho'd-eth	beholdeth	blof-som-ed	blossomed
be-hold-ing	beholding	bo-di-ly	bodily
be-ho-ved	beloved	boi-ste-rous	boisterous
be-li-ed	belied	bond-ser-vant	bondservant
be-lie-ved	believed	bond-ser-vice	bondservice
be-lie-vers	believers	bond-wo-man	bondwoman
be-lie-vest	believest	bond-wo-men	bondwomen
be-lie-veh	believeth	bor-row-ed	borrowed
be-lie-ving	believing	bor-row-er	borrower
be-long-ed	belonged	bor-row-eth	borroweth
be-long-est	belongest	bot-tom-less	bottomless
be-long-eth	belongeth	boun-ti-ful	bountiful
be-long-ing	belonging	bra-ve-ry	bravery
be-lo-ved	beloved	bri-be-ry	bribery
be-ne-fit	benefit	bride-cham-ber	bride-chamber
be-ne-fits	benefits	bri-gan-dine	brigandine
be-rea-ved	bereaved	broi-der-ed	broidered
be-rea-veh	bereaveth	bro-ther-hood	brotherhood
be-seeching	beseeking	bro-ther-ly	brotherly
be-sieg-ed	besieged	buf-fet-ed	buffeted
be-tray-ed	betrayed	bul-rush-es	bulrushes
be-tray-ers	betrayers	bur-den-ed	burdened
be-tray-est	betrayest	bur-den-som	burdensom
be-tray-eth	betrayeth	bu-ri-al	burial
be-troth-ed	betrothed	bu-ri-ed	huried
bet-ter-ed	bettered	bu-ri-ers	buriers
be-wail-ed	bewailed	bur-nish-ed	burnished
he-wail-eth	bewaileth	bu-ry-ing	burying
be-witch-ed	bewitched	bu-si-ness	business
be-wray-eth	bewrayeth	but-ler-ship	butlership
bi-shop-ric	bishoprick		
bit-ter-ly	bitterly		
bit-ter-ness	bitterness		
blas-phe-med	blasphemed		
blas-phe-mer	blasphemer		
blas-phe-mest	blasphemest		
blas-phe-ming	blaspheming		

C.

Ca-la-mus	calamus
can-dle-stick	candlestick
can-dle-sticks	candlesticks
can-ker-ed	cankered
	can-ker.

can-ker-worm	canker-worm	che-rish-ed	cherished
car-bun-cle	carbuncle	che-rish-eth	cherisheth
car-bun-cles	carbuncles	che-ru-bims	cherubims
care-ful-ly	carefully	child-bear-ing	child-bearing
care-ful-ness	carefulness	chris-ti-an	christian
car-nal-ly	carnally	chris-ti-ans	christians
car-pen-ter	carpenter	chro-ni-cles	chronicles
car-pen-ters	carpenters	chry-so-lite	chrysolite
car-ri-age	carriage	cin-na-mon	cinnamon
car-ri-ed	carried	cir-cum-cise	circumcise
car-ri-est	carriest	cir-cum-spect	circumspect
car-ri-eth	carrieth	ci-ti-zen	citizen
car-ry-ing	carrying	ci-ti-zens	citizens
cas-si-a	cassia	cla-mo-rous	clamorous
cast-a-way	cast-away	cle-men-cy	clemency
ce-le-brate	celebrate	cock-a-trice	cockatrice
cer-tain-ly	certainly	co-lo-ny	colony
cer-tain-ty	certainly	co-lour-ed	coloured
cer-ti-fy	certify	come-li-ness	comeliness
chal-leng-eth	challenge	com-fort-ed	comforted
cham-ber-ing	chambering	com-fort-edst	comfortedst
cham-ber-lain	chamberlain	com-fort-er	comforter
cham-ber-lains	chamberlains	com-fort-ers	comforters
cham-pi-an	champion	com-fort-eth	comforteth
cham-pi-on	champion	com-fort-less	comfortless
chan-cel-lor	chancellor	com-mand-ed	commanded
chang-a-ble	changable	com-mand-edst	commandedst
cha-pi-ter	chapter	com-mand-ment	commandment
cha-pi-ters	chapters	com-mand-ments	commandments
charg-a-ble	chargable	com-mand-er	commander
cha-ri-ot	chariot	com-mand-est	commandest
cha-ri-ots	chariots	com-mand-eth	commandeth
chri-ti-ty	charity	com-mand-ing	commanding
chas-ten-ed	chastened	com-mend-ed	commended
chas-ten-est	chastenest	com-mend-eth	commendeth
chas-ten-eth	chasteneth	com-mend-ing	commending
chas-ten-ing	chastening	com-mit-ted	committed
chas-ti-fed	chastised	com-mit-test	committest
chas-ti-feth	chastiseth	com-mit-teth	committeth
chas-ti-se-ment	chastisement	com-mit-ting	committing
check-er-work	checker-work	com-mon-wealth	common-wealth
cheer-ful-ness	cheerfulness	com-mon-ly	commonly
cheer-ful-ly	cheerfully	com-mu-ned	communed

com-mu-ning	communing	con-su-fed	confused
com-pact-ed	compact-ed	con-geal-ed	congealed
com-pa-ny	company	con-quer-ers	conquerers
com-pa-nies	companies	con-quer-ing	conquering
com-pa-red	compared	con-sci-ence	conscience
com-pa-ring	comparing	con-se-crate	consecrate
com-pas-fed	compassed	con-sent-ed	consented
com-pas-sest	compassed	con-sent-edst	consentedst
com-pas-serh	compasseth	con-senting	consenting
com-pel-led	compelled	con-si-der	consider
com-pel-lest	compellest	con-sist-eth	consisteth
com-plain-ed	complained	con-sort-ed	consoorted
com-plain-ers	complainers	con-spi-red	conspired
com-plain-ing	complaining	con-stant-ly	constantly
com-pound-eth	compoundeth	con-strain-ed	constrained
com-pre-hend	comprehend	con-strain-eth	constraineth
con-ceal-ed	concealed	con-sult-ed	consulted
con-ceal-eth	concealeth	con-sult-er	consulter
con-cei-ved	conceived	con-sult-eth	consulteth
con-cei-ving	conceiving	con-su-med	consumed
con-cern-eth	concerneth	con-su-meth	consumeth
con-cern-ing	concerning	con-su-ming	consuming
con-clu-ded	concluded	con-tain-ed	contained
con-cu-bine	concubine	con-tain-eth	containeth
con-cu-bines	concubines	con-tain-ing	containing
con-demn-ed	condemned	con-temn-ed	contemned
con-demn-est	condemnest	con-temn-eth	contemneth
con-demn-eth	condemneth	con-tend-ed	contended
con-demn-ing	condemning	con-tend-est	contendest
con-de-scend	condescend	con-tend-eth	contendeth
con-duct-ed	conducted	con-tend-ing	contending
con-fe-rence	conference	con-tent-ment	contentment
con-fer-red	conferred	con-ti-nue	continue
con-fes-fed	confessed	con-tra-ry	contrary
con-fes-seth	confesseth	con-ver-sant	conversant
con-fes-sing	confessing	con-ver-ted	converted
con-fi-dence	confidence	con-vert-eth	converteth
con-fi-dent	confident	con-vert-ing	converting
con-firm-e-l	confirmed	con-vey-ed	conveyed
con-firm-eth	confirmeth	con-vict-e-l	convicted
con-firm-ing	confirming	con-vin-ced	convinced
con-form-ed	conformed	con-vin-ceth	convinceth
con-found-ed	confounded	cop-per-smith	coppersmith

Words of three Syllables.

45

cor-mo-rant
cor-rect-ed
cor-rect-eth
cor-rupt-ed
cor-rupt-ers
cor-rupt-eth
cor-rupt-ing
cor-rupt-ly
coit-li-ness
cot-ta-ges
co-ve-nant
co-ve-nants
co-ver-ed
co-ver-edst
co-ver-est
co-ver-eth
co-ver-ing
co-ver-ings
co-vet-ed
co-vet-eth
co-vet-ous
coun-sel-led
coun-sel-lor
coun-sel-lors
coun-te-nance
coun-ter-vail
cour-te-ous
craf-ti-ness
cre-di-tor
cre-di-tors
cru-ci-fy
cru-el-ly
cu-cum-bers
cum-ber-ance
cu-ri-ous
cus-to-dy

D.

Dam-na-ble
da-mo-sel
da-mo-sels
dan-ger-ous

damnable
damosel
damosels
dangerous

de-cay-ed
de-cay-eth
de-cea-sed
deceitful
de-cei-ved
de-cei-ver
de-cei-vers
de-cei-ve-th
de-cei-ving
de-ceiv-ing
de-cent-ly
de-ci-ded
de-cla-red
de-cla-reth
de-cla-ring
de-cli-ned
de-cli-neth
de-crea-sed
de-di-cate
de-fa-med
de-fa-ming
de-fen-ced
de-fend-ed
de-fend-est
de-fend-ing
de-fer-red
de-fer-reth
de-fi-ed
de-fi-led
de-fi-ledst
de-fi-leth
de-fraud-ed
de-lay-ed
de-lay-eth
de-li-cate
de-li-cates
de-light-ed
de-light-est
de-light-eth
de-light-som
de-li-ver
de-mand-ed
de-ni-ed

decayed
decayeth
deceased
deceitful
deceived
deceiver
deceivers
deceiveth
deceiving
deceivings
decently
decided
declared
declareth
declaring
declined
declineth
decreased
dedicate
defamed
defaming
defenced
defended
defendest
defending
deferred
deferreth
defied
defiled
defiledst
defileth
defrauded
delayed
delayeth
delicate
delicates
delighted
delightest
delighteth
delightsom
deliver
demanded
denied

de-ni-eth

dis-ho-nour	dis-honour	e-bo-ny	ebony
dis-may-ed	dis-mayed	e-le-ments	elements
dis-may-ing	dis-maying	e-le-venth	eleventh
dis-mis-sed	dis-missed	e-lo-quent	eloquent
dis-per-sed	dis-per-sed	em-bold-ned	emboldned
dis-play-ed	dis-played	em-bold-neth	emboldneth
dis-plea-sed	dis-pleased	em-bra-ced	embraced
dis-plea-sur ^e	dis-pleasure	em-bra-cing	embracing
dis-po-sed	dis-posed	em-broi-der	embroider
dis-po-sing	dis-posing	e-me-rauld	emerauld
dis-pos-sels	dis-possels	e-me-rods	emerods
dis-pu-ted	dis-puted	e-mi-nent	eminent
dis-pu-ter	dis-puter	em-ploy-ed	employed
dis-pu-ting	dis-puting	em-ploy-ment	employment
dis-pu-tings	dis-putings	emp-ti-ed	emptied
dis-qui-et	dis-quiet	emp-ti-ers	emptiers
dis-sem-bled	dis-sembled	emp-ti-ness	emptiness
dis-sem-blers	dis-semblers	en-a-bled	enabled
dis-sem-bleth	dis-sembleth	en-camp-ed	encamped
dis-solv-ed	dis-solved	en-camp-eth	encampeth
dis-solv-est	dis-solvest	en-camp-ing	encamping
dis-solv-ing	dis-solving	en-coun-ter	encounter
dis-tinct-ly	dis-tinctly	en-cou-rage	encourage
dis-tract-ed	dis-tracted	en-da-mage	endamage
dis-tres-sed	dis-tressed	en-dan-ger	endanger
dis-tres-ses	dis-tresses	en-dea-vour	endeavour
dis-ri-bute	dis-tribute	en-dea-vours	endeavours
di-vi-ded	di-vided	en-du-ed	endued
di-vi-der	di-vider	en-du-red	endured
di-vi-deth	di-videth	en-du-reth	endureth
di-vi-ding	di-viding	en-du-ring	enduring
di-vi-ners	di-viders	e-ne-my	enemy
di-vi-neth	di-vineth	e-ne-mies	enemies
di-vi-ning	di-vening	en-ga-ged	engaged
di-vor-ced	di-voiced	en-graft-ed	engrafted
di-vorce-ment	di-voicement	en-joy-ed	enjoyed
drow-si-ness	drow-siness	en-joyn-ed	enjoyed
		en-larg-ed	enlarged
		en-larg-eth	enlargeth
		en-larg-ing	enlarging
		en-larg-ment	enlargment
		en-light-en	enlighten
		en-light-ned	enlightened

E.

Ear-nest-ly	Ear-nestly
ea-si-cr	ea-sier
ea-si-ly	ea-sily

en-light-

en-light-ning	enlightning	e-ve-ry	every
en-mi-ty	enmity	e-vi-dence	evidence
en-qui-red	enquired	e-vi-dent	evident
en-qui-rest	enquirest	ex-acted	exacted
en-qui-ry	enquiry	ex-act-eth	exacteth
en-rich-ed	enriched	ex-act-ors	exactors
en-rich-est	enrichest	ex-alt-ed	exalted
en-sna-red	ensnared	ex-alt-est	exaltest
en-ter-prise	enterprise	ex-alt-eth	exalteth
en-ter-tain	entertain	ex-a-min	examin
en-ti-ced	enticed	ex-am-ple	example
en-ti-ceth	enticeth	ex-am-ples	examples
en-ti-cing	enticing	ex-ceed-ed	exceeded
en-tran-ces	entrances	ex-ceed-est	exceedest
en-vi-est	enviest	ex-ceed-eth	exceedeth
en-vi-eth	envieth	ex-ceed-ing	exceeding
en-vy-ing	envying	ex-cel-led	excelled
en-vy-ings	envyings	ex-cel-lest	excellest
en-vi-ous	envious	ex-cel-leth	excelleth
en-vi-ron	environ	ex-cel-lent	excellent
e-pis-tle	epistle	ex-cept-ed	excepted
e-pis-tles	epistles	ex-change-ers	exchangers
e-qual-ly	equally	ex-clu-ded	excluded
e-qui-ty	equity	ex-cu-sed	excused
e-sca-ped	escaped	ex-cu-sing	excusing
e-sca-peth	escapeth	ex-e-cute	execute
e-sca-ping	escaping	ex-empt-ed	exempted
e-schew-ed	eschewed	ex-er-cise	exercised
e-schew-eth	escheweth	ex-hort-ed	exhorted
e-spi-ed	espied	ex-hort-eth	exhorteth
e-spou-sals	espousals	ex-hort-ing	exhorting
e-spou-sed	espoused	ex-or-cise	exorcist
e-sta-blish	establish	ex-pect-ed	expected
e-steem-ed	esteemed	ex-pect-ing	expecting
e-steem-eth	esteemeth	ex-pel-led	expelled
e-steem-ing	esteeming	ex-pen-cies	expences
es-ti-mate	estimate	ex-pi-red	expired
e-strang-ed	estranged	ex-pound-ed	expounded
e-ter-nal	eternal	ex-pres-sed	expressed
e-ven-ing	evening	ex-pres-sly	expressly
e-ven-ings	evenings	ex-tend-ed	extended
e-ven-tide	eventide	ex-tend-eth	extendeth
e-ver-more	evermore	ex-tol-led	extolled

F.

Faint-heart-ed	Faint-hearted
fair-hav-ens	fair-havens
faith-ful-ly	faithfully
faith-ful-ness	faithfulness
fa-mi-ly	family
fa-mi-lies	families
fa-mish-ed	famished
fa-shi-on	fashion
fa-shi-ons	fashions
fa-ther-less	fatherless
fa-vour-ed	favoured
fa-vour-est	favourest
fa-vour-eth	favoureth
fear-ful-ly	fearfully
fear-ful-ness	fearfulness
fea-ther-ed	feathered
fee-ble-ness	feebleness
feign-ed-ly	feignedly
fel-low-heirs	fellow-heirs
fel-low-ship	fellowship
fer-ry-boat	ferry boat
fer-vent-ly	fervently
fil-thi-ness	filthiness
fi-nal-ly	finally
fi-nish-ed	finished
fi-nish-er	finisher
fir-ma-ment	firmament
flar-ter-eth	flattereth
flar-ter-ies	flatteries
flar-ter-ing	flattering
flar-ter-y	flattery
flou-rish-ed	flourished
flou-rish-eth	flourisheth
flou-rish-ing	flourishing
fol-low-ed	followed
fol-low-edst	followedst
fol-low-ers	followers
fol-low-eth	followeth
fol-low-ing	following
fool-ish-ly	foolishly

fool-ish-ness	foolishness
for-as-much	forasmuch
for-bear-ance	forbearance
for-bear-eth	forbeareth
for-bear-ing	forbearing
for-bid-a-en	forbidden
for-bid-deth	forbiddeth
for-bid-ding	forbidding
fore-fa-thers	forefathers
fore-know-ledg	foreknowledg
fore-run-ner	forerunner
fore-see-eth	foreseeth
fore-see-ing	foreseeing
fore-warn-ed	forewarned
for-feit-ed	forfeited
for-ga-vest	forgaveſt
for-get-ful	forgetful
for-get-test	forgettest
for-get-teth	forgetteth
for-get-ting	forgetting
for-gi-ven	forgiven
for-gi-veſt	forgiveth
for-gi-ving	forgiving
for-give-ness	forgiveness
for-rein-er	forreiner
for-sa-ken	forſaken
for-sa-keſt	forſakeſt
for-sa-king	forſaking
for-ſook-eit	forſookeit
for-ti-fy	fortify
for-ward-ness	forwardness
fran-kin-ſence	frankincenſe
free-woman	free-woman
fron-ti-ers	frontiers
fruf-tra-eth	frustrateth
fry-ing-pan	frying pan
fu-gi-tive	fugitive
fu-gi-tives	fugitives
ful-ſil-ling	fulfilling
ſur-biſh-ed	ſurbished
ſu-ri-ous	ſurious
ſur-na ces	ſurnaces
ſur-niſh-ed	ſurniſhed

fur-ni-ture
ur-ther-ance
ur-ther-ed
ur-ther-more

furniture
furtherance
furthered
furthermore

grudg-ing-ly
guil-ti-ness

grudgingly
guiltiness

H.

G.

Gain-say-ers
gain-say-ing
gal-ba-num
gar-di-ner
gar-nish-ed
gar-ri-son
gar-ri-sons
ga-ther-ed
ga-ther-est
ga-ther-eth
ga-ther-ing
ga-ther-ings
Gen-der-ed
Gen-der-eth
Ge-ne-ral
Gen-tle-ness
Glist-er-ing
glit-ter-ing
gloo-mi-ness
glo-ri-est
glo-ri-eth
glo-ri-fy
glo-ry-ing
glo-ri-ous
glut-te-nous
god-li-ness
good-li-ness
gor-ge-ous
go-vern-ment
go-ver-nour
go-ver-nours
gra-ci-ous
grand-mo-ther
gree-di-ly
grie-vous-ly
grie-vous-ness

Gainfayers
gainsaying
galbanum
gardiner
garnished
garrison
garrisons
gathered
gatherest
gathereth
gathering
gatherings
gendered
gendereth
general
gentleness
glittering
glittering
gloominess
gloriest
gloriet
glorify
glorying
glorious
gluttenous
godliness
goodliness
gorgeous
government
governour
governours
gracious
grandmother
greedily
grievously
grievousness

Hal-low-ed
hand-ker-chiefs
hand-maid-en
hand-wea-pon
hand-wri-ting
hap-pi-er
haf-ti-ly
hate-ful-ly
haugh-ti-ly
haugh-ti-ness
hear-ti-ly
hea-ven-ly
hence-for-ward
here-to-fore
he-re-sy
he-re-sies
he-ri-tage
hin-der-most
hith-er-to
ho-li-er
ho-li-est
ho-li-ness
ho-li-ly
ho-nour-ed
ho-nour-eth
ho-ney-comb
hor-ri-ble
hor-ri-bly
hot-ta-ges
houf-hold-er
houf-hold-stuff
how-be-it
hum-ble-ness
hus-band-men
hus-band-men
hus-band-ry
hy-po-crite
hy-po-crites

Hallowed
handkerchiefs
handmaiden
hand-weapon
hand-writing
happier
hastily
hatefully
haughtily
haughtiness
heartily
heavenly
henceforward
heretofore
heresy
heresies
heritage
hindermost
hitherto
holier
holiest
holiness
holily
honoured
honoureth
honeycomb
horrible
horribly
hostages
householder
household-stuff
howbeit
humbleness
husbandman
husbandmen
husbandry
hypocrite
hypocrites

I. I-dle-ness

I.

Idle-ness	Idleness
jea-lou-sy	jealousy
jea-lou-sies	jealousies
jeo-pard-ed	jeopardied
jeo-par-dy	jeopardy
i-ma-ges	images
i-ma-gin	imagin
im-mor-tal	immortal
im-part-ed	imparted
im-po-sed	imposed
im-po-tent	impotent
im-pu-ted	imputed
im-pu-ty	imputeth
im-pu-tying	imputing
in-as-much	inasmuch
in-cen-sed	incensed
in-chant-er	inchanter
in-chant-ers	inchanters
in-chant-ment	inchantment
in-chant-ments	inchantments
in-cli-ned	inclined
in-creas-ed	increased
in-creas-est	increasest
in-creas-eth	increaseth
in-creas-ing	increasing
in-debt-ed	indebted
in-di-tying	inditing
in-fa-my	infamy
in-fa-mous	infamous
in-fi-del	infidel
in-fi-nite	infinite
in-fla-ming	inflaming
in-flit-ed	inflicted
in-fold-ing	infolding
in-form-ed	informed
in-gra-ven	ingraven
in-gra-ver	ingraver
in-ha-bit	inhabit
in-he-rit	inherit
in-ner-most	innermost

in-no-cent	innocent
in-no-cents	innocents
in-so-much	inso-much
in-stant-ly	instantly
in-stru-ct-ed	instructed
in-stru-ct-ing	instructing
in-stru-ment	instrument
in-stru-ments	instruments
in-tan-gle	intangle
in-tan-gled	intangled
in-tan-gleth	intangleth
in-tend-ed	intended
intendest	intendest
in-tend-ing	intending
in-ter-pret	interpret
in-treat-ed	intreated
in-treat-eth	intreateth
in-trea-ty	intreaty
in-trea-ties	intreaties
in-tru-ding	intruding
in-va-ded	invaded
in-vent-ed	invented
in-vent-ers	inventers
in-vi-ron	in-vi-ron
in-vi-red	invited
in-ward-ly	inwardly
joy-ful-ness	joyfulness
joy-ful-ly	joyfully
ju-bi-le	jubile
jus-ti-fy	justify

K.

Kins-wo-man	Kinswoman
kins-wo-men	kinswomen

L.

La-bour-ed	Laboured
la-bour-er	labourer
la-bour-ers	labourers
la-bour-eth	laboureth
la-bour-ing	labouring
	la-ment-ed

la-ment-ed	lamented
lan-guish-ed	languished
lan-guish-eth	languisheth
lan-guish-ing	languishing
lea-ven-ed	leavened
lea-ven-eth	leaveneth
le-gi-on	legion
le-gi-ons	legions
le-pro-sy	leprosy
li-be-ral	liberal
li-ber-ty	liberty
li-ber-tines	libertines
lieu-te-nants	lieutenants
li-mi-red	limited
li-mi-ter	limiter
li-o-ness	lions
loft-ri-ness	loftiness
low-li-ness	lowliness
lu-na-tick	lunatick

M.

Ma-gi-strate	Magistrate
ma-gi-strates	magistrates
mag-ni-fy	magnify
maid-ser-vant	maid-servant
maid-ser-vants	maid-servants
Ma-jes-ty	Majesty
ma-in-te-nance	maintenance
main-tain-ed	maintained
main-tain-eth	maintaineth
male-child-ren	male-children
ma-ni-fest	manifest
ma-ni-fold	manifold
man-ser-vant	man-servant
man-si-ons	mansions
man-slay-er	man-slayer
man-slay-ers	man-slayers
mar-ri-age	marriage
mar-ri-ed	married
mar-ri-eth	marrieth
mar-ry-ing	marrying
ma-ri-ners	mariner

ma-rish-es	marishes
mar-vel-led	marvelled
mar-vel-lous	marvellous
mas-te-ry	mastery
mas-te-ries	materies
mea-sure-d	measured
mea-sure-ring	measuring
me-di-cine	medicine
me-di-cines	medicines
me-di-tate	meditate
me-lo-dy	melody
me-mo-ry	memory
men-plea-sers	menpleasers
men-steal-ers	menstealers
men-stru-ous	menstruous
men-ti-on	mention
mer-ci-ful	merciful
mer-cy-feat	mercy-feat
mer-ri-ly	merrily
mes-sen-ger	messenger
mes-sen-gers	messengers
Mes-si-ah	Messiah
Mes-si-as	Messias
mid-dle-most	middlemost
migh-ti-er	mightier
migh-ti-ly	mightily
mil-li-ons	millions
mi-ni-ster	minister
mi-nis-ter	ministers
mi-nis-tered	ministred
mi-nis-tereth	ministreth
mi-nis-tring	ministring
mi-ra-cle	miracle
mi-ra-cles	miracles
mis-chi-e-vous	mischievous
mi-se-ry	miser
mi-se-ries	miser
mis-u-sed	misused
mo-nu-ments	monuments
more-o-ver	moreover
mor-ga-ged	morgaged
mor-tal-ly	mortally

mor-ti-fy

mor-ti-fy mortify
 move-a-ble movable
 mourn-ful-ly mournfully
 mul-ti-ply multiply
 mul-ti-tude multitude
 mul-ti-tudes multitudes
 mur-der-er murderer
 mur-der-ers murderers
 mur-mu-red murmured
 mur-mu-rers murmurers
 mur-mu-ring murmuring
 mur-mu-rings murmurings
 mu-fi-cal musical
 mu-stard-feed mustard-feed
 mu-ster-ed mustered
 mu-ster-e-h mustereth
 mut-ter-ed muttered
 mu-tu-al mutual
 myr-tle-trees myrtletrees
 mys-te-ries mysteries
 mys-te-ry mystery

N.

Na-ked-ness Nakedness
 nar-row-ed narrowed
 nar-row-er narrower
 nar-row-ly narrowly
 na-ti-on nation
 na-ti-ons nations
 na-tu-ral natural
 naugh-ti-ness naughtiness
 neg-lect-ed neglected
 neg-lect-ing neglecting
 neg-li-gent negligent
 ne-ther-most nethermost
 night-watch-es night-watches
 north-bor-der north-border
 north-quar-ter north-quarter
 nou-rish-ed nourished
 nou-rish-er nourisher
 nou-rish-eth nourisheth

nou-rish-ing nourishing
 nou-rish-ment nourishment

O.

O-bey-ed Obeyed
 o-bey-edst obeyedst
 o-bey-eth obeyeth
 o-bey-ing obeying
 o-bey-sance obeysance
 ob-ser-ved observed
 ob-ser-ver observer
 ob-ser-vers observers
 ob-ser-vest observeth
 ob-ser-ve h observeth
 ob-sti-nate obstinate
 ob-tain-ed obtained
 ob-tain-eth obtaineth
 ob-tain-ing obtaining
 oc-cu-py occupy
 oc-cur-rent occurrent
 of-fen-ces offences
 of-fend-ed offended
 of-fend-er offender
 of-fend-ers offenders
 of-fer-ed offered
 of-fer-eth offereth
 of-fer-ing offering
 of-fer-ings offerings
 of-fi-cer officer
 of-fi-cers officers
 of-fi-ces offices
 off-scour-ing offscouring
 of-ten-times oftentimes
 o-live-tree olive-tree
 o-live-trees olive-trees
 o-live-yard olive-yard
 o-live-yards olive-yards
 o-ni-cha onicha
 o-ni-ons onions
 o-pen-ed opened
 o-pen-est openest
 o-pen-eth openeth
 opening

o-pen-ing opening
 o-pen-ing's openings
 o-pen-ly openly
 op-po-sed opposed
 op-po-selt opposelt
 op-po-seth opposeth
 op-pref-fed oppressed
 op-pref-seth oppresseth
 op-pref-sing oppressing
 op-pref-for oppressor
 op-pref-fors oppressors
 o-ra-cle oracle
 o-ra-cles oracles
 o-ra-tor orator
 or-dain-ed ordained
 or-dain-eth ordaineth
 or-der-ed ordered
 or-der-eth ordereth
 or-der-ings orderings
 or-der-ly orderly
 or-di-nance ordinance
 or-na-ment ornament
 or-na-ments ornaments
 of-trich-es ostriches
 o-ther-wise otherwise
 o-ver-came overcame
 o-ver-charge overcharge
 o-ver-come overcome
 o-ver-drive overdrive
 o-ver-flow overflow
 o-ver-flown overflown
 o-ver-lay overlay
 o-ver-laid overlaid
 o-ver-much overmuch
 o-ver-pas overpas
 o-ver-past overpast
 o-ver-plus overplus
 o-ver-run overrun
 o-ver-see overseer
 o-ver-sight oversight
 o-ver-spread overspread
 o-ver-take overtake
 o-ver-threw overthrow

o-ver-throw overthrow
 o-ver-thrown overthrown
 o-ver-took overtook
 o-ver-turn overturn
 o-ver-whelm overwhelm
 o-ver-wise overwise
 out-go-ings outgoing
 out-land-ish outlandish
 out-stretch-ed outstretched
 out-ward-ly outwardly

P.

Pa-ci-fy Pacify
 pain-ful-ness painfulness
 pa-la-ces palaces
 palm-branch-es palm-branches
 pal-mer-worm palmer-worm
 pa-ra-ble parable
 pa-ra-bles parables
 pa-a-dise paradise
 pa-ra-mours paramours
 par-don-ed pardoned
 par-don-eth pardoneth
 par-ta-ker partaker
 par-ta-kers partakers
 par-ta-kest partakest
 par-ti-al partial
 pas-sa-ges passages
 pas-sen-gers passengers
 pas-si-on passion
 pas-si-ons passions
 pass-o-ver passover
 pa-ti-ence patience
 pa-ti-ent patient
 pa-tri-arch patriarch
 pa-tri-archs patriarchs
 peace-a-ble peaceable
 peace-a-bly peaceably
 peace-ma-kers peace-makers
 pe-de-grees pedigrees
 pe-li-can pelican
 pe-nu-ry penury
 pen-ny-worth

pen-ny-worth	pennyworth	plen-te-ous	plenteous
per-cei-ved	perceived	plen-ti-ful	plentiful
per-cei-vest	perceivest	po-li-cy	policy
per-cei-vesth	perceiveth	po-lish-ed	polished
per-cei-ving	perceiving	po-lish-ing	polishing
per-fect-ed	perfected	pol-lu-ted	polluted
per-fect-ing	perfecting	pol-lu-ting	polluting
per-fect-ly	perfectly	pome-gra-nate	pomegranate
per-fect-ness	perfectness	pome-gra-nates	pomegranates
per-for-mance	performance	pon-de-r-ed	pondered
per-form-ed	performed	pon-der-eth	pondereth
per-form-eth	performeth	po-pu-lous	populous
per-form-ing	performing	por-ti-on	portion
per-fu-med	perfumed	por-ti-ons	portions
pe-rish-ed	perished	pos-ses-sed	possessed
pe-rish-eth	perisheth	pos-ses-seth	possesseth
pe-rish-ing	perishing	pos-ses-sing	possessing
per-ju-red	perjured	pos-si-ble	possible
per-mit-ted	permitted	po-ten-tate	potentate
per-plex-ed	perplexed	po-ver-ty	poverty
per-se-cute	persecute	pour-tray-ed	pourtrayed
per-swa-ded	perswaded	pow-er-ful	powerful
per-swa-deth	perswadereth	prac-ti-sed	practised
per-swa-ding	perswading	prac-ti-ses	practises
per-tain-ed	pertained	pre-ci-ous	precious
per-tain-eth	pertaineth	pre-fer-red	preferred
per-tain-ing	pertaining	pre-fer-ring	preferring
per-vert-ly	pervertly	pre-pa-red	prepared
per-vert-ness	pervertness	pre-pa-red-it	preparedit
per-vert-ed	perverted	pre-pa-rest	preparedit
per-vert-eth	perverteth	pre-pa-reth	prepareth
per-vert-ing	perverting	pre-pa-ring	preparing
pesti-lence	pestilence	pre-scri-bed	prescribed
Pha-ri-sees	Pharisees	pre-sent-ed	presented
Phi-lis-tine	Philistine	pre-sent-ing	presenting
Phi-lis-tines	Philistines	pre-sent-ly	presently
pi-e-ty	Piety	pre-ser-ved	preserved
pi-ge-on	pigeon	pre-ser-ver	preserver
pi-na-cle	pinacle	pre-ser-vest	preservest
pi-ti-ed	pitied	pre-ser-vesth	preserveth
pi-ti-eth	pitieeth	pre-si-dents	presidents
pi-ti-ful	pitiful	pre-su-med	presumed
plea-sant-ness	pleasantness		

pre-vail.

pre-vail-ed	prevailed	pro-se-lytes	profelytes
pre-vail-est	prevaillest	prof-per-ed	prospered
pre-vail-eth	prevailleth	prof-per-eth	prospereth
pre-vent-ed	prevented	prof-per-ous	prosperous
pre-vent-est	preventest	prof-ti-ture	prostitute
prin-ces-ses	princesses	pro-test-ed	protested
prin-ci-pal	principal	pro-test-ing	protesting
prin-ci-ples	principles	pro-ven-der	provender
pri-so-ner	prisoner	pro-vi-ded	provided
pri-so-ners	prisoners	pro-vi-dence	providence
pri-vate-ly	privately	pro-vi-deth	provideth
pri-vi-ly	privily	pro-vi-ding	providing
pro-ceed-ed	proceeded	pro-vin-ces	provinces
pro-ceed-eth	proceedeth	pro-vo-ked	provoked
pro-ceed-ing	proceeding	pro-vo-kedst	provokedst
pro-claim-ed	proclaimed	pro-vo-keth	provoketh
pro-claim-eth	proclaimeth	pro-vo-king	provoking
pro-claim-ing	proclaiming	pro-vent-ly	prudently
pro-cu-red	procured	Pfal-te-ry	Psaltery
pro-cu-reth	procureth	Pfal-te-ries	Psalteries
pro-fes-fed	professed	pub-li-can	publican
pro-fes-sing	professing	pub-li-cans	publicans
pro-fit-ed	profited	pub-lick-ly	publicly
pro-fit-eth	profiteth	pub-lish-ed	published
pro-fit-ing	profiting	pub-lith-eth	publisheth
pro-long-ed	prolonged	pun-ish-ed	punished
pro-long-eth	prolongeth	pun-ish-ment	punishment
pro-mi-fed	promised	pun-ish-ments	punishments
pro-mi-fedst	promisedst	pur-cha-fed	purchased
pro-mi-fes	promises	pu-ri-fy	purify
pro-mi-sing	promising	pu-ri-ty	purity
pro-mo-red	promoted	pur-loin-ing	purloining
pro-noun-ced	pronounced	pur-po-fed	purposed
pro-noun-cing	pronouncing	pur-po-fes	purposes
pro-fa-ned	profaned	pur-po-feth	purposeth
pro-fane-ness	profaneness	pur-po-sing	purposing
pro-fa-neth	profaneth	pur-su-ed	pursued
pro-fa-ning	profaning	pur-su-er	pursuer
pro-phe-sy	prophecy	pur-su-ers	pursuers
pro-phe-cy	prophecy	pur-su-eth	pursueth
pro-phe-cies	prophecies	pur-su-ing	pursuing
pro-phe-tes	prophetes	pur-re-nance	partenance
pro-se-lyte	profelyte		

Q.

Quan-ti-ty
ques-ti-on
ques-ti-ons
qui-et-ed
qui-et-eth
qui-et-ly
qui-et-ness
qui-ver-ed

Quantity
question
questions
quieted
quieteth
quietly
quietness
quivered

R.

Ran-som-ed
ra-ven-ing
ra-ven-ous
ra-vish-ed
rea-son-ed
rea-son-ing
re-bel-led
re-bel-lest
re-bu-ked
re-bu-ker
re-bu-keth
re-bu-king
re-cei-ved
re-cei-vedst
re-cei-ver
re-cei-vert
re-cei-ving
rec-kon-ed
rec-kon-ing
re-com-pence
re-com-pense
re-con-cile
re-cord-ed
re-cord-er
re-co-ver
re-deem-ed
re-deem-edst
re-deem-er
re-deem-eth

Ransomed
ravening
ravenous
ravished
reasoned
reasoning
rebelled
rebellest
rebuked
rebuker
rebuketh
rebuking
received
receivedst
receiver
receiveth
receiving
reckoned
reckoning
recompence
recompense
reconcile
recorded
recorder
recover
redeemed
redeemedst
redeemer
redeemeth

re-deem-ing
re-fi-ned
re-fi-ner
re-form-ed
re-frain-ed
re-frain-eth
re-fresh-ed
re-fresh-eth
re-fresh-ing
re-fu-sed
re-fu-sedst
re-gard-ed
re-gard-edst
re-gard-eth
re-gard-ing
re-gi-on
re-gi-ons
re-gif-ter
re-hear-sed
re-ject-ed
re-ject-eth
re-joy-ced
re-joy-cest
re-joy-ceth
re-joy-cing
re-lea-sed
re-li-ed
re-lie-ved
re-lie-vert
re-main-der
re-main-ed
re-main-eth
re-main-ing
re-me-dy
re-mem-ber
re-mem-brance
re-mem-bred
re-mem-brest
re-mem-breth
re-mem-bring
re-mit-ted
re-mo-ved
re-mo-vedst
re-mo-vert
redeeming
refined
refiner
reformed
refrained
refraimeth
refreshed
refresheth
refreshing
refused
refusedst
regarded
regardedst
regardeth
regarding
region
regions
register
rehearsed
rejected
rejecteth
rejoyced
rejoycest
rejoyceth
rejoycing
released
relied
relieved
relieveth
remainder
remained
remaineth
remaining
remedy
remember
remembrance
remembered
rememberst
remembereth
remembering
remitted
removed
removedst
removeth

re-mo-ving

re-mo-ving	removing	re-fi-due	residue
re-new-ed	renewed	re-sist-ed	resisted
re-new-est	renewest	re-sist-eth	resisteth
re-new-ing	renewing	re-sol-ved	resolved
re-noun-ced	renounced	re-sort-ed	resorted
re-nown-ed	renowned	re-spect-ed	respected
re-pair-ed	repaired	re-spect-er	respector
re-pair-er	repairer	re-spect-eth	respecteth
re-pair-ing	repairing	re-sto-red	restored
re-pay-ed	repayed	re-sto-ter	restorer
re-pay-eth	repayeth	re-sto-reth	restoreth
re-pea-teth	repeateth	re-strain-ed	restrained
re-pent-ance	repentance	re-strain-est	restrainest
re-pent-ed	repented	re-tain-ed	retained
re-pent-est	repentest	re-tain-eth	retaineth
re-pent-eth	repenteth	re-ti-red	retired
re-pent-ing	repenting	re-turn-ed	returned
re-pent-ings	repentings	re-turn-ing	returning
re-ple-nish	replenish	re-veal-ed	revealed
re-ple-eth	repleth	re-veal-er	revealer
re-port-ed	reported	re-veal-eth	revealeth
re-proach-ed	reproached	re-vel-ings	revellings
re-proach-es	reproaches	re-veng-ed	revenged
re-proach-est	reproachest	re-veng-er	revenger
re-proach-eth	reproacheth	re-veng-ers	revengers
re-pro-bate	reprobate	re-veng-es	revenges
re-pro-ved	reproved	re-veng-eth	revengeth
re-pro-ver	reprover	re-veng-ing	revenging
re-pro-veh	reproverh	re-ve-nue	revenue
re-pu-ted	reputed	re-ve-nues	revenues
re-quest-ed	requested	re-ve-rence	reverence
re-qui-rest	requirest	re-ve-rend	reverend
re-qui-reth	requi-reth	re-vi-led	reviled
re-qui-ring	requiring	re-vi-lers	revilers
re-qui-red	requited	re-vi-lest	revilest
re-qui-ting	requiting	re-vi-lings	revilings
re-scu-ed	rescued	re-vi-ved	revived
re-scu-eth	rescueeth	re-vi-ving	reviving
re-sem-blance	resemblance	re-volt-ed	revolted
re-sem-ble	resemble	re-volt-ers	revolters
re-sem-bled	resembled	re-volt-ing	revolting
re-ser-ved	reserved	re-ward-ed	rewarded
re-ser-veh	reserveth	re-ward-er	rewarder
			re-ward-eth

re-ward-eth
righ-re-ous
ring-lea-der
ring-ltra-ked
ri-ot-ing
ri-ot-ous
ri-pen-ing
rot-ten-nefs
rud-der-bands
ru-di-ments

rewardeth
righteous
ringleader
ringitraked
rioting
riotous
ripening
rottenness
rudder-bands
rudiments

S.

Sa-cri-fice
sa-cri-ledg
Sad-du-ces
sa-lu-ted
sa-lu-teth
sanc-ti-fy
Sar-di-us
Sar-do-nyx
sa-ti-ate
sa-tis-fy
sa-vi-our
sa-vi-ours
sa-vour-est
sa-vou-ry
scat-ter-ed
scat-ter-eth
scat-ter-ing
School-ma-ster
scor-pi-on
scor-pi-ons
se-cure-ly
se-du-ced
se-du-cers
se-du-ceth
se-du-cing
Se-na-tors
sen-su-al
sen-ten-ces
se-pa-rate
se-pul-chre

Sacrifice
sacriledg
Sadduces
saluted
saluteth
sanctify
Sardius
Sardonyx
satiare
satisfy
saviour
saviours
favourest
savoury
scattered
scattereth
scattering
Schoolmaster
scorpion
scorpions
securely
seduced
seducers
seduceth
seducing
Senators
sensual
sentences
separate
sepulchre

se-ra-phims
ser-ge-ants
ser-vi-tor.
ser-vi-tude
se-ven-teen
se-ven-teenth
se-ven-ty
se-ve-ral
se-ve-red
sha-dow-ing
shame-fast-nefs
shame-les-ly
shar-pen-ed
shar-pen-eth
sheep-mar-ket
sheep-ma-ster
sheep-shear-ers
shoo-latch-et
shoul-der-blade
sick-nesses
sil-ver-lings
sin-cere-ly
sin-gle-nefs
sin-gu-lar
si-tu-ate
sland-er-ed
sland-er-ers
sland-er-est
sland-er-eth
slip-pe-ry
sloth-ful-nefs
snuff-di-thes
so-ber-ly
so-ber-nefs
so-der-ing
So-do-mite
So-do-mites
so-journ-ed
so-journ-ers
so-journ-eth
so-journ-ing
so-lemn-ly
some-bo-dy

seraphims
sergeants
servitor
servitude
seventeen
seventeenth
seventy
several
severed
shadowing
shamefastness
shamelessly
sharpened
sharpeneth
sheep-market
sheep-master
sheep-shearers
shoolatchet
shoulder-blade
sicknesses
silverlings
sincerely
singleness
singular
situate
slandered
slanderers
slandereft
slandereth
slippery
slothfulness
snuff-dishes
soberly
soberness
sodering
Sodomite
Sodomites
sojourned
sojourners
sojourneth
sojourning
solemnly
somebody

sooth-say-er

sooth-say-er	soothsayer	suf-fer-ed	suffered
sooth-say-ers	soothsayers	suf-fer-est	suffereſt
sooth-say-ing	soothſaying	suf-fer-eth	suffereth
for-cer-ers	forcers	suf-fer-ing	suffering
for-ce-refs	forcerefs	suf-fi-ced	sufficed
for-ce-ries	forceries	suf-fi-ceth	sufficeth
for-row-ed	forrowed	ſup-plant-ed	ſupplanted
for-row-eth	forroweth	ſup-pli-ants	ſuppliants
for-row-ful	sorrowful	ſup-pli-ed	ſupplied
for-row-ing	sorrowing	ſup-pli-eth	ſupplieth
ſpa-ring-ly	ſparingly	ſup-po-fed	ſuppoſed
ſpe-ci-al	ſpecial	ſup-po-ſing	ſuppoſing
ſpee-di-ly	ſpeedily	ſure-ti-ſhip	ſuretiſhip
ſpi-ce-ry	ſpicery	ſur-ſet-ing	ſurſetting
ſpite-ful-ty	ſpirefully	ſur-mi-ſing	ſurmifing
ſta-bliſh-ed	ſtabliſhed	ſur-na-med	ſurnamed
ſtag-ger-ed	ſtaggered	ſur-pri-fed	ſurprized
ſtag-ger-eth	ſtaggereth	ſuf-tain-ed	ſuſtained
ſtam-mer-ers	ſtammerers	ſuf-te-nance	ſuſtenance
ſtam-mer-ing	ſtammering	ſwal-low-ed	ſwallowed
ſted-fast-ly	ſtedfaſtly	ſwal-low-eth	ſwalloweth
ſted-fast-nefs	ſtedfaſtnefs	ſy-ca-more	ſycamore
ſtiff-heart-ed	ſtiff-hearted	ſy-ca-mores	ſycamores
ſtiff-neck-ed	ſtiff-necked	ſy-na-gogue	ſynagogue
ſto-ma-cher	ſtomacher	ſy-na-gogues	ſynagogues
ſtub-born-nefs	ſtubbornnefs	Sy-ri-ans	Syrians
ſub-du-ed	ſubdued		
ſub-du-edſt	ſubduedſt		
ſub-du-eth	ſubdueth		
ſub-jeſt-ed	ſubjeſted		
ſub-mit-ted	ſubmitted		
ſub-mit-ting	ſubmitting		
ſub-orn-ed	ſuborned		
ſub-ſcri-bed	ſubſcribed		
ſub-ti-l-ly	ſubtilly		
ſub-ti-l-ty	ſubtilty		
ſub-vert-ed	ſubverted		
ſub-vert-ing	ſubverting		
ſuc-ceed-ed	ſucceeded		
ſuc-ceed-eſt	ſucceedeſt		
ſuc-cour-ed	ſuccoured		
ſuc-cour-er	ſuccourer		
ſud-den-ly	ſuddenly		

T.

Tale-bear-er	Talebearer
tar-ri-ed	tarried
tar-ri-eth	tarrith
tar-ry-ing	tarrying
task-ma-ſters	task-maſters
tem-pe-rance	temperance
tem-pe-rate	temperate
tem-per-ed	tempered
tem-po-ral	temporal
ten-der-nefs	tendernefs
ter-ri-ble	terrible
ter-ri-bly	terribly
ter-ri-ſes	terriſes
teſ-ta-ment	teſtament

teſ-ta-ment

tes-ta-tor
tes-tify
thank-ful-ness
thank-wor-thy
thank-gi-ving
thank-gi-ving's
there-in-to
there-un-to
there-up-on
thun-der-bolts
thun-der-ed
thun-der-eth
thun-der-ings
to-ge-ther
tor-ment-ed
tor-ment-ers
tor-tu-red
tot-ter-ing
traf-fick-ers
trans-fer-red
trans-form-ed
trans-form-ing
trans-gres-sed
trans-gres-selt
trans-gresseth
trans-gres-sing
trans-gres-sor
trans-gres-sors
tran-sla-ted
trans-pa-rent
tra-vel-led
tra-vel-ler
tra-vel-lers
tra-vel-left
tra-vel-leth
tra-vel-ling
tra-ver-sing
trea-che-rous
trea-che-ry
trea-su-red
trea-su-rer
trea-su-rers
trea-su-rest

testator
testify
thankfulness
thankworthy
thanksgiving
thankgivings
thereinto
thereunto
thereupon
thunderbolts
thundered
thundereth
thunderings
together
tormented
tormenters
tortured
tottering
traffickers
transferred
transformed
transforming
transgressed
transgresselt
transgresseth
transgressing
transgressor
transgressors
translated
transparent
travelled
traveller
travellers
travelleft
travelleth
travelling
traversing
treacherous
treachery
treasured
treasurer
treasurers
treasurest

trea-su-ry
trea-su-ries
tres-pas-sed
tres-pas-ses
tres-pas-sing
tri-umph-ed
tri-umph-ing
truce-break-ers
trum-pet-ers

treasury
treasuries
trespassed
trespasses
trespassing
triumphed
triumphing
trucebreakers
trumpeters

V.

Va-ga-bond
va-ga-bonds
va-li-ant
va-lu-ed
va-lu-est
va-nish-ed
va-nish-eth
va-ni-ty
va-ni-ties
va-ri-ance
ve-he-ment
ve-ne-mous
vengeance
ve-ni-son
ve-ri-ly
ve-ri-ty
ver-tu-ous
vic-to-ry
vic-tu-al
vic-tu-als
vi-gi-lant
vil-la-ges
vil-la-ny
vine-dress-ers
vi-ne-gar
vi-o-lence
vi-o-lent
vi-si-ble
vi-si-on
vi-si-ons
vi-si-ted

Vagabond
vagabonds
valiant
valued
valuest
vanish-ed
vanisheth
vanity
vanities
variance
vehement
venomous
vengeance
venison
verily
verity
vertuous
victory
visual
vituals
vigilant
villages
villany
vinedressers
vinegar
violence
violent
visible
vision
visions
visited

vi-si-est

vi-fi-test	visitest	un-weigh-ed	unweighed
vi-fi-teth	visiteth	un-wor-thy	unworthy
vi-fi-ting	visiting	vo-mi-ted	vomited
un-a-wares	unawares	vo-mi-teth	vomiteth
un-be-lief	unbelief	up-braid-ed	upbraided
un-cer-tain	uncertain	up-braid-eth	upbraideth
un-clean-ness	uncleanness	U-phar-sin	Uphar-sin
un-cloath-ed	uncloathed	up-hold-en	upholden
un-come-ly	uncomely	up-hold-est	upholdest
un-co-ver	uncover	up-hold-eth	upholdeth
unc-ti-on	unction	up-hold-ing	upholding
un-der-stand	understand	up-per-most	uppermost
un-der-stood	understood	up-right-ly	uprightly
un-der-take	undertake	up-right-ness	uprightness
un-der-took	undertook	up-ri-sing	uprising
un-dress-ed	undressed	u-su-ry	usury
un-e-qual	unequal	u-su-er	usurer
un-feign-ed	unfeigned	ut-ter-ance	utterance
un-faith-ful	unfaithful	ut-ter-ed	uttered
un-fruit-ful	unfruitful	ut-ter-eth	uttereth
un-gird-ed	ungirded	ut-ter-ing	uttering
un-god-ly	ungodly	ut-ter-ly	utterly
un-ho-ly	unholy	ut-ter-most	uttermost
u-ni-corn	unicorn		
u-ni-corns	unicorns		
u-ni-red	united		
u-ni-ty	unity		
un-just-ly	unjustly		
un-law-ful	unlawful		
un-learn-ed	unlearned		
un-mind-ful	unmindful		
un-per-fect	imperfect		
un-ru-ly	unruly		
un-seem-ly	unseemly		
un-skil-ful	unskillful		
un-sta-ble	unstable		
un-stop-ped	unstopped		
un-ta-ken	untaken		
un-thank-ful	unthankful		
un-time-ly	untimely		
un-to-ward	untoward		
un-wal-led	unwalled		
un-wash-en	unwashed		

W.

Wa-ken-ed	Wakened
wa-ken-eth	wakeneth
wal-low-ed	wallowed
wal-low-ing	wallowing
wan-der-ed	wandered
wan-der-ers	wanderers
wan-der-est	wanderest
wan-der-eth	wandereth
wan-der-ing	wandering
wan-der-ings	wanderings
wan-ton-ness	wantonness
wa-ter-ed	watered
wa-ter-edst	wateredst
wa-ter-est	waterest
wa-ter-eth	watereth
wa-ter-brooks	waterbrooks
wa-ter-courfe	watercourse

wa-ter-

wa-ter-flood
 wa-ter-pot
 wa-ter-pots
 wa-ter-spouts
 wa-ter-springs
 wa-ver-eth
 wa-ver-ing
 way-fa-ring
 wea-ri-ed
 wea-ri-eth
 wea-ri-ness
 wea-ri-som
 weigh-ti-er
 well-do-ing
 well-plea-sed
 well-plea-sing
 where-in-to
 where-un-to
 where-up-on
 where-with-all
 whif-per-ed
 whif-per-er
 whif-per-ers
 whif-per-ings
 whore-mon-ger
 whore-mon-gers
 wick-ed-ly
 wick-ed-ness
 wi-dow-hood
 wil-der-ness
 wil-ful-ly
 wi-li-ly
 wil-ling-ly
 wil-low-tree
 will-wor-ship
 win-now-ed

waterflood
 waterpot
 waterpots
 waterspouts
 watersprings
 wavereth
 wavering
 way faring
 wearied
 wearieeth
 weariness
 wearisom
 weightier
 weldoing
 wellpleased
 wellpleasing
 whereinto
 whereunto
 whereupon
 wherewithal
 whispered
 whisperer
 whisperers
 whisperings
 whoremonger
 whoremongers
 wickedly
 wickedness
 widowhood
 wilderness
 wilfully
 wilily
 willingly
 willowtree
 willworship
 winnowed

win-now-eth
 win-ter-ed
 wife-heart-ed
 with-draw-elt
 with-draw-eth
 with-er-ed
 with-er-eth
 with-hold-elt
 with-hold-en
 with-hold-eth
 wit-ness-ed
 wit-ness-es
 wit-ness-eth
 wit-ness-ing
 wit-ting-ly
 won-der-ful
 won-der-ed
 won-der-ing
 won-der-ous
 work-man-ship
 wor-ship-ped
 wor-ship-per
 wor-ship-pers
 wor-ship-peth
 wor-ship-ping
 wretch-ed-ness

winnoweth
 wintered
 wifehearted
 with drawest
 withdraweth
 withered
 withereth
 withholdeth
 withholden
 witholdeth
 witnessed
 witnesses
 witnesseth
 witnessing
 wittingly
 wonderful
 wondered
 wondering
 wonderful
 workmanship
 worshipped
 worshipper
 worshippers
 worshippeth
 worshipping
 wretchedness

Y.

Yef-ter-day
 yef-ter-night
 yoke-fel-low

Yesterday
 yesternight
 yokefellow

Z.

Zea-lous-ly

Zea-lously



Words of four Syllables.

A-bi-li-ty	Ability	a-dul-te-rous	adulterous
a-bo-lith-ed	abolished	af-fec-ti-on	affection
a-bun-dant-ly	abundantly	af-fec-ti-ons	affections
ac-cep-ta-ble	acceptable	af-fi-ni-ty	affinity
ac-cep-ta-bly	acceptably	af-flic-ti-on	affliction
ac-com-pa-ny	accompany	af-flic-ti-ons	afflictions
ac-com-plish-ed	accomplished	a-li-e-nate	alienate
ac-com-plish-ing	accomplishing	al-le-go-ry	allegory
ac-com-plish-ment	accomplishment	al-to-ge-ther	altogether
ac-cord-ing-ly	accordingly	am-bas-sa-dor	ambassador
ac-cus-tom-ed	accustomed	am-bas-sa-dors	ambassadors
A-cel-da-ma	Aceldama	a-mi-a-ble	amiable
ac-know-ledg-ed	acknowledged	a-na-the-ma	anathema
ac-know-ledg-eth	acknowledgeth	an-swer-a-ble	answerable
ac-know-ledg-ing	acknowledging	an-ti-qui-ry	antiquity
ac-know-ledg-ment	acknowledgment	a-pos-tle-ship	apostleship
ac-ti-vi-ty	activity	ap-pa-rent-ly	apparently
ad-di-ti-on	addition	ap-pa-rel-led	apparelled
ad-di-ti-ons	additions	ap-pear-ances	appearances
ad-mi-ni-stred	administred	ap-per-rain-ed	appertained
ad-mo-nish-ed	admonished	ap-per-tain-eth	appertaineth
ad-mo-nish-ing	admonishing	ap-per-tain-ing	appertaining
a-dop-ti-on	adoption	ap-pre-hen-ded	apprehended
ad-ven-tur-ed	adventured	ar-ro-gan-cy	arrogancy
ad-ver-sa-ry	adversary	ar-ti-fi-cer	artificer
ad-ver-sa-ries	adversaries	ar-ti-fi-cers	artificers
ad-ver-si-ty	adversity	ar-til-le-ry	artillery
ad-ver-si-ties	adversities	as-so-ci-ates	associates
a-dul-te-rer	adulterer	as-su-red-ly	assuredly
a-dul-te-rers	adulterers	a-sto-ni-ed	astonied
a-dul-te-refs	adulterers	a-sto-nish-ed	astonished
a-dul-te-ry	adultery	a-sto-nish-ment	astonishment
a-dul-te-ries	adulteries	a-stro-log-er	astrologer

a-stro-oso.

astro-log-ers
at-ten-tive-ly
au-tho-ri-ty

astrologers
attentively
authority

com-for-ra-bly
com-mis-si-on
com-mis-si-ons
com-mo-di-ous
com-mo-ti-on
com-mo-ti-ons

comfortably
commission
commissions
commodious
commotion
commotions

B.

Ba-by-lo-nish
Bar-ba-ri-an
Bar-ba-ri-ans
be-ha-vi-our
be-ne-fac-tors
be-ne-vo-lence
blas-phe-mous-ly
blood-guil-ti-ness
boun-ti-ful-ness
boun-ri-ful-ly
burnt-of-fer-ing
burnt-of-fer-ings
burnt-fi-cri-sice
bus-sie-bo-dy
bus-sie-bo-dies

Babylonish
Barbarian
Barbarians
behaviour
benefactors
benevolence
blasphemously
blood-guiltiness
bountifulness
bountifully
burnt-offering
burnt-offerings
burnt-sacrifice
busiebody
busiebodies

com-mu-ni-cate
com-mu-ni-on
com-pa-ni-ed
com-pa-ni-ons
com-pa-ra-ble
com-pa-ri-ion
com-pas-si-on
com-pas-si-ors

communicate
com-mu-ni-on
compained
companions
comparable
comparison
compassion
compassions

com-pre-hend-ed
con-cep-ti-on
con-ci-fi-on
con-clu-si-on
con-cu-pis-cence
con-di-i-on
con-di-ti-ions
con-fec-ti-on
con-fe-de-rate
con-fes-si-on
con-fi-dent-ly
con-for-ma-ble
con-fu-si-on
con-gra-tu-late
con-ici-en-cies
con-f-ra-ated
con-fi-der-ed
con-fi-der-est
con-fi-der-eth
con-fi-der-ing
con-spi-ra-cy
con-spi-ra-cies
con-sump-ti-on
con-temp-ti-ble
con-ten-ti-on
con-ten-ti-ions
con-ten-ti-ous
con-ti-nu-al
con-ti-nu-ance

comprehended
conception
concision
conclusion
concupiscence
condition
conditions
confection
confederate
confession
confidently
conformable
confusion
congratulate
consciences
consciated
considered
considerest
considereth
considering
conspiracy
conspiracies
consumption
contemptible
contention
contentions
contentious
continual
continuance

C.

Ca-la-mi-ty
ca-la-mi-ties
cap-ti-vi-ty
car-ri-a-ges
ca-ter-pil-lar
ca-ter-pil-lars
ce-lest-ti-al
cen-tu-ri-on
cen-tu-ri-ons
ce-re-mo-nies
cer-ti-fi-ed
Chal-ce-do-ny
cha-ri-ta-bly
cir-cum-ci-fed
cir-cum-ci-sing
cir-cum-spect-ly
cock-a-ri-ces
col-lec-ti-on
com-for-ra-ble

Calamity
calamities
captivity
carriages
caterpillar
caterpillars
celestial
centurion
centurions
ceremonies
certified
Chalcedony
charitably
circumcised
circumcising
circumspectly
cockatrices
collection
comfortable

con-sec-ti-on
con-se-de-rate
con-fes-si-on
con-fi-dent-ly
con-for-ma-ble
con-fu-si-on
con-gra-tu-late
con-ici-en-cies
con-f-ra-ated
con-fi-der-ed
con-fi-der-est
con-fi-der-eth
con-fi-der-ing
con-spi-ra-cy
con-spi-ra-cies
con-sump-ti-on
con-temp-ti-ble
con-ten-ti-on
con-ten-ti-ions
con-ten-ti-ous
con-ti-nu-al
con-ti-nu-ance

conception
concision
conclusion
concupiscence
condition
conditions
confection
confederate
confession
confidently
conformable
confusion
congratulate
consciences
consciated
considered
considerest
considereth
considering
conspiracy
conspiracies
consumption
contemptible
contention
contentions
contentious
continual
continuance
con-ti-nu-ed

con-ti-nu-ed
con-ti-nu-eth
con-ti-nu-ing
con-tra-dict-ing
con-tra-ri-wise
con-tro-ver-sy
con-tro-ver-lies
con-ve-ni-ent
con-ver-si-on
co-ri-an-der
cor-rec-ti-on
cor-rup-ti-ble
cor-rup-ti-on
co-ve-nan-ted
co-ve-tous-ness
coun-te-nan-ces
cour-te-ous-ly
cre-a-ti-on
cru-ci-fi-ed
cu-ri-ous-ly

continued
continueth
continuing
contradicting
contrariwise
controversy
controversies
convenient
conversion
coriander
correction
corruptible
corruption
covenanted
covetousness
countenances
courteously
creation
crucified
curiously

D.

Dam-na-ti-on
de-ceit-ful-ly
de-ceit-ful-ness
de-ci-fi-en
de-di-ca-ted
de-di-ca-ting
de-lec-ta-ble
de-li-ca-cies
de-li-cate-ly
de-li-cate-ness
de-li-ve-rance
de-li-ver-ed
de-li-ver-ed it
de-li-ver-er
de-li-ver-est
de-li-ver-eth
de-li-ver-ing
de-li-ve-ry
de-lu-si-on
de-lu-si-ons

Damnation
deceitfully
deceitfulness
decision
dedicated
dedicating
delectable
delicacies
delicately
delicateness
deliverance
delivered
delivered it
deliverer
deliverest
delivereth
delivering
delivery
delusion
delusions

de-ri-fi-on
de-scrip-ti-on
de-spe-rate-ly
de-spite-ful-ly
de-struc-ti-on
de-struc-ti-ons
de-ter-mi-nate
de-ter-min-ed
de-vo-ti-ons
dis-fer-en-ces
di-li-gent-ly
di-mi-nish-ed
di-mi-nish-ing
di-rec-ti-on
dis-allow-ed
dis-a-nul-led
dis-a-mul-let
dis-a-mul-ling
dis-ap-point-ed
dis-ap-point-eth
dis-com-fit-ed
dis-com-fi-ture
dis-con-tent-ed
dis-con-ti-nue
dis-co-ver-ed
dis-co-ver-eth
dis-co-ver-ing
dis-cou-ra-ged
dis-cre-ti-on
dis-ho-nest-ty
dis-ho-nour-est
dis-ho-nour-eth
dis-in-he-rit
dis-o-bey-ed
dis-or-der-ly
dis-per-si-ons
dis-pos-sess-ed
dis-qui-et-ed
dis-qui-et-ness
dis-sen-ti-on
dis-tinc-ti-on
dis-trac-ti-on
dis-tri-bu-ted

desision
description
desperately
despitefully
destruction
destructions
determinate
determined
devotions
differences
diligently
diminished
diminishing
di-rec-ti-on
disfallowed
disannulled
disannulleth
disannulling
disappointed
disappointe h
discomfited
discomfiture
discontented
discontinue
discovered
discovereth
discovering
discouraged
discretion
dishonesty
dishonour est
dishonour eth
disinheric
disobeyed
disorderly
dispersions
dispossessed
disquieted
disquietness
dissention
dissinction
distractiion
distributed

dis-tri-bu-teth

dis-tri-bu-teth
dis-tri-bu-ting
di-ver-si-ties
di-vi-si-on
di-vi-si-ons

distributerh
distributing
diversities
division
divisions

ex-e-cu-ting
ex-er-ci-sed
ex-er-ci-seth
ex-pe-di-ent
ex-pe-ri-ence
ex-pe-ri-ment
ex-tor-ti-on
ex-tre-mi-ty

executing
exercised
exerciseth
expedient
experience
experiment
extortion
extremity

E.

E-di-fi-ed
e-di-fi-eth
e-di-fy-ing
ef-fec-tu-al
ef-fe-mi-nate
e-lec-ti-on
em-bas-sa-dors
em-broi-der-er
en-coun-ter-ed
en-cou-ra-ged
en-dan-ger-ed
en-dea-vour-ed
en-dea-vour-ing
en-ter-tain-ed
e-qua-li-ty
e-ita-blish-ed
e-ita-blish-eth
e-ita-blish-ment
E-van-ge-list
E-van-ge-lists
e-ven-ing-tide
e-ver-last-ing
e-vi-den-ces
e-vi-de-n-ly
Eu-ro-cli-don
ex-ac-ti-on
ex-ac-ti-ons
ex-a-min-ed
ex-a-min-ing
ex-ceed-ing-ly
ex-cel-len-cy
ex-cu-ted
ex-cu-red-it
ex-e-cu-est
ex-e-cu-terh

Edified
edifieth
edifying
effectual
effeminate
election
embassadors
embroiderer
encountered
encouraged
endangered
endeavoured
endeavouring
entertained
equality
established
establisheth
establishment
Evangelist
Evangelists
evening-tide
everlasting
evidences
evidently
Euroclidon
exaction
exactions
examined
examining
exceedingly
excellency
executed
executedst
executest
executeth

F.

Fal-si-fy-ing
fa-mi-li-ar
fa-mi-li-ars
fa-shi-on-ed
fa-shi-on-eth
fa-shi-on-ing
fa-vour-a-ble
fel-low-help-er
fel-low-help-ers
fel-low-ser-vant
fel-low-ser-vant's
fi-de-li-ty
fore-or-dain-ed
for-get-ful-ness
for-give-ness
for-ni-ca-tor
for-ni-ca-tors
foun-da-ti-on
foundations

Falsifying
familiar
familiar
fashioned
fashioneth
fashioning
favourable
fellow-helper
fellow-helpers
fellow-servant
fellow-servant's
fidelity
foreordained
forgetfulness
forgiveness
fornicator
fornicators
foundation
foundations

G.

Ge-ne-ral-ly
glo-ri-fi-ed
glo-ri-fi-eth
glo-ri-fy-ing
glo-ri-ous-ly
gor-ge-ous-ly
gra-ci-ous-ly
grape-ga-ther-er

Generally
glorified
glorifieth
glorifying
gloriously
gorgeously
graciously
grape-gatherer

H.

Ha-ber-gi-on	Habergion
ha-ber-gi-ons	habergions
ho-nou-ra-ble	honourable
houf-hold-fer-vant	houfholdſervant
how-fo-e-ver	howfoever
hu-mi-li-ty	humility
hun-ger-bit-ten	hungerbitten
hy-po-cri-fy	hypocriſy
hy-po-cri-fies	hypocriſies

I.

I-do-la-ter	Idolater
i-do-la-terſ	idolaterſ
i-do-la-try	idolatry
i-do-la-tries	idolatrics
i-do-la-trous	idolatrous
ig-no-mi-ny	ignominy
ig-no-rant-ly	ignorantly
i-ma-ge-ry	imagery
i-ma-gin-ed	imagined
i-ma-gin-eth	imagineth
im-mu-ta-ble	immutable
im-pe-di-ment	impediment
im-pe-ni-tent	impenitent
im-pe-ri-ous	imperious
im-pla-ca-ble	implacable
im-poſſi-ble	impoſſible
im-po-ve-riſh	impoveriſh
im-pri-ſon-ed	imprisoned
im-pri-ſon-ment	imprisonment
im-pri-ſon-ments	imprisonments
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-cu-ra-ble	incurable
in-duſ-tri-ous	induftrious
in-fal-li-ble	intalible
in-fe-ri-our	inferiour
in-fir-mi-ty	infirmity
in-fir-mi-ties	infirmities
in-flu-en-ces	influences

in-ga-ther-ing	ingathering
in-ha-bi-tant	inhabitant
in-ha-bi-tants	inhabitants
in-ha-bi-ted	inhabited
in-ha-bi-terſ	inhabiters
in-ha-bi-teſt	inhabiteſt
in-ha-bi-teth	inhabiteſt
in-ha-bi-ting	inhabiting
in-he-ri-rance	inheritance
in-he-ri-ted	inherited
in-he-ri-teth	inheriteth
in-he-ri-tour	inheritour
in-i-qui-ty	iniquity
in-i-qui-ries	iniquities
in-ju-ri-ous	injurious
in-no-cen-cy	innocency
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-ſcrip-ti-on	inſcription
in-ſtruc-ti-on	inſtruction
in-te-grity	integrity
in-tel-li-gence	intelligence
in-ter-ceſſ-ſor	interceſſor
in-ter-med-dle	intermeddle
in-ter-med-dleth	intermeddleth
in-ter-pret-ed	interpreted
in-ter-pret-er	interpreter
in-ter-pret-ing	interpreting
in-va-fi-on	invaſion
in-ven-ti-on	invention
in-vi-fi-ble	invifible
juſ-ti-fi-ed	juſtified
juſ-ti-fi-er	juſtifier
juſ-ti-fi-eth	juſtifieth
juſ-ti-fy-ing	juſtifying

L.

La-men-ta-ble	Lamentable
Le-vi-a-than	Leviathan
li-be-ral-ly	liberally
li-o-neſſes	lioneſſes
long-ſuf-fer-ing	longſuffering
look-ing-glaſ-ſes	looking-glaſſes
	lo-ving-

lo-ving-kind-ness lovingkindness

ne-cess-sa-ry

necessary

ne-cess-si-ty

necessity

M.

ne-cess-si-ties

necessities

ne-cro-man-cer

necromancer

ne-ver-the-less

nevertheless

not-with-stand-ing notwithstanding

Ma-gi-ci-an
ma-gi-ci-ans
mag-ni-fi-cal
mag-ni-fi-cence
mag-ni-fi-ed
ma-le-fac-tor
ma-le-fac-tors
ma-li-ci-ous
ma-lig-ni-ty
ma-ni-fest-ed
ma-ni-fest-ly
Ma-ran-a-a-ha
mar-ri-a-ges
mar-vel-lous-ly
ma-ster-build-er
meat-of-fer-ing
meat-of-fer-ings
me-di-a-tors
me-mo-ri-al
men-ti-on-ed
mi-ni-ste-rv
mi-se-ra-ble
mi-se-ra-bly
mo-de-rate-ly
mol-li-fi-ed
mo-ny-chan-gers
mor-ta-li-ty
mul-ber-ry-trees
mul-ti-plied
mul-ti-plied-it
mul-ti-plied-eth
mul-ti-plied-ly
mu-ni-ti-on
mu-ni-ti-ons

Magician
magicians
magnifical
magnificence
magnified
malefactor
malefactors
malicious
malignity
manifested
manifestly
Maran-atha
marriages
marvellously
master-builder
meat-offering
meat-offerings
mediators
memorial
mentioned
ministry
miserable
miserably
moderately
mollified
monychangers
mortality
mulberry-trees
multiplied
multiplied it
multiplied it
multiplying
munition
munitions

N.

Na-ti-vi-ty
na-tu-ral-ly

Nativity
naturally

O.

Ob-la-ti-on

Oblation

ob-la-ti-ons

oblations

ob-scu-ri-ty

obscurity

oc-ca-si-on

occasion

oc-ca-si-ons

occasions

oc-cu-pi-ed

occupied

oc-cu-pi-ers

occupiers

oc-cu-pi-eth

occupieth

om-ni-po-tent

omnipotent

o-pi-ni-on

opinion

o-pi-ni-ons

opinions

op-pres-sion

oppression

op-pres-si-ons

oppressions

o-ra-ti-on

oration

or-di-nan-ces

ordinances

o-ver-charge-d

overcharged

o-ver-com-eth

overcometh

o-ver-flow-ed

overflowed

o-ver-flow-eth

overfloweth

o-ver-flow-ing

overflowing

o-ver-lay-ing

overlaying

o-ver-li-ved

overlived

o-ver-run-ning

overrunning

o-ver-see-er

overseer

o-ver-see-ers

overseers

o-ver-sha-dow

overshadow

o-ver-spread-ing

overspreading

o-ver-ta-ken

overtaken

o-ver-ta-ke-th

overtaketh

o-ver-throw-eth

overthroweth

o-ver-turn-el

overturned

o-ver-turn-eth

overturneth

o-ver-whelm-ed

overwhelmed

out-ra-gi-ous

outrageous

P. Pa-ci-

P.

Pa-ci-fi-ed	Pacified
pa-ci-fi-eth	pacieth
par-ti-cu-lar	particular
par-ti-ti-on	partition
pa-ti-ent-ly	patiently
pa-tri-mo-ny	patrimony
pa-vi-'i-on	pavilion
pa-vi-li-ons	pavilions
per-ad-ven-ture	peradventure
per-di-ti-on	perdition
per-sec-ti-on	perfection
per-mis-si-on	permission
per-ni-ci-ous	pernicious
per-pe-tu-al	perpetual
per-plex-i-ty	perplexity
per-se-cu-ted	persecuted
per-se-cu-ter	persecuter
der-se-cu-ters	persecuters
per-se-cu-ter	persecutest
per-se-cu-ting	persecuting
per-se-ve-rance	perseverance
per-swa-sion	perswasion
pe-si-len-cies	pe-si-len-cies
Phy-si-ci-an	Physician
Phy-si-ci-ans	Physicians
plen-te-ous-ness	plenteousness
plen-ti-ful-ly	plentifully
pol-lu-ti-on	pollution
pol-lu-ti-ons	pollutions
pos-ses-si-on	possession
pos-ses-si-ons	possessions
pos-te-ri-ty	posterity
pre-de-si-nate	predestinate
pre-he-mi-nence	preheminence
pre-me-di-tate	premeditate
Pres-by-re-ry	Presbytery
pre-sump-ti-on	presumption
Pre-to-ri-um	Pretorium
pro-fes-si-on	profession
pro-fi-ta-ble	profitable

pro-ge-ni-tors	progenitors
pro-mo-ti-on	promotion
pro-phe-si-ed	prophesied
pro-phe-si-eth	prophesieth
pro-phe-sy-ing	prophesying
pro-phe-sy-ings	prophesyings
pro-por-ti-on	proportion
prof-pe-ri-ty	prosperity
prof-pe-rousf-ly	prosperously
pro-tec-ti-on	protection
pro-vi-si-on	provision
pu-ri-fi-ed	purified
pu-ri-fi-er	purifier
pu-ri-fi-eth	purifieth
pu-ri-fy-ing	purifying

Q.

Qua-ter-ni-ons	Quaternions
que-si-on-ed	questioned
que-si-on-ing	questioning

R.

Rea-so-na-ble	Reasonable
re-bel-li-on	rebellion
re-bel-li-ons	rebellions
re-com-mend-ed	recommended
re-com-pen-sed	recompensed
re-com-pen-ces	recompences
re-com-pen-sett	recompensett
re-com-pen-sing	recompensing
re-con-ci-led	reconciled
re-con-ci-ling	reconciling
re-co-ver-ed	recovered
re-co-ver-ing	recovering
re-demp-ti-on	redemption
re-li-gi-on	religion
re-li-gi-ous	religious
re-mem-bran-ces	remembrances
re-mis-si-on	remission
re-proach-ful-ly	reproachfully
re-ve-ren-ced	reverenced

right-re-

right-te-ous-ly
right-te-ous-ness

righteously
righteousness

T.

S.

Sa-cri-fi-ced
sa-cri-fi-cedst
sa-cri-fi-ces
sa-cri-fi-ceth
so-cri-fi-cing
sal-va-ti-on
sanc-ti-fi-ed
sanc-ti-fi-eth
sanc-tu-a-ry
sanc-tu-a-ries
sa-ti-a-ted
sa-tis-fi-ed
sa-tis-fi-est
sa-tis-fi-eth
sa-tis-fy-ing
se-cu-ri-ty
se-di-ti-on
se-di-ti-ons
se-pa-ra-ted
se-pa-ra-teth
se-pa-ra-ting
se-ve-ral-ly
se-ve-ri-ty
sig-ni-fi-ed
sig-ni-fi-eth
sig-ni-fy-ing
si-mi-li-tude
si-mi-li-tudes
sim-ple-ci-ty
slan-de-rous-ly
so-ber-mind-ed
so-bri-e-ty
so-lem-ni-ty
so-lem-ni-tries
so-li-ta-ry
sta-bi-li-ty
suf-fi-ci-ent
sump-tu-ous-ly

Sacrificed
sacrificedst
sacrifices
sacrificeth
sacrificing
salvation
sanctified
sanctifieth
sanctuary
sanctuaries
satiated
satisfied
satisfiedst
satisfeth
satisfying
security
sedition
seditions
separated
separateth
separating
severally
severity
signified
signifieth
signifying
similitude
similitudes
simplicity
slanderously
soberminded
sobriety
solemnity
solemnities
solitary
stability
sufficient
sumptuously

Ta-ber-na-cle
ta-ber-na-cles
tax-a-ti-on
tem-pe-stu-ous
temp-ta-ti-on
temp-ta-ti-ons
ter-re-strial
ter-ri-ble-ness
ter-ri-fi-ed
ter-ri-fi-est
tes-ti-fi-ed
tes-ti-fi-edst
tes-ti-fi-eth
tes-ti-fy-ing
tes-ti-mo-ny
tes-ti-mo-nies
to-le-ra-ble
tra-di-ti-on
tra-di-ti-ons
tran-quil-li-ty
trans-fi-gu-red
trans-gres-si-on
trans-gres-si-ons
tre-a-che-rous-ly
tri-bu-ta-ry
tri-bu-ta-ries
tu-mul-tu-ous

Tabernacle
tabernacles
taxation
tempestuous
temptation
temptations
terrestrial
terribleness
terrified
terrifiest
testified
testifiedst
testifieth
testifying
testimony
testimonies
tolerable
tradition
traditions
tranquillity
transfigured
transgression
transgressions
treacherously
tributary
tributaries
tumultuous

V. U.

Va-li-ant-est
va-li-ant-ly
ve-he-ment-ly
ve-ri-fi-ed
ver-mi-li-on
ver-tu-ous-ly
vex-a-ti-on
vex-a-ti-ons
vi-o-la-ted
vi-o-lent-ly

Valiantest
valiantly
vehemently
verified
vermilion
vertuously
vexation
vexations
violated
violently

vir-gi-

vir-gi-ni-ty	virginity	un-nio-va-ble	unmovable
un-be-lie-vers	unbelievers	un-pre-pa-red	unprepared
un-be-lie-ving	unbelieving	un-pun-ish-ed	unpunished
un-blame-a-ble	unblameable	un-quenth-a-ble	unquenchable
un-blame-a-bly	unblameably	un-righ-te-ous	unrighteous
un-cer-tain-ly	uncertainly	un-sa-vou-ry	unsavoury
un-chang-a-ble	unchangable	un-search-a-ble	unsearchable
un-clean-nesses	uncleannesses	un-speak-a-ble	unspeakable
un-con-demn-ed	uncondemned	un-tem-per-ed	untempered
un-cor-rupt-ness	uncorruptness	un-wit-ting-ly	unwittingly
un-co-ver-ed	uncovered	un-wor-thi-ly	unworthily
un-co-ver-eth	uncovereth	vo-ca-ti-on	vocation
un-de-fi-led	undefiled	vo-lun-ta-ry	voluntary
un-der-gird-ed	undergirded		
un-der-let-ters	underletters		
un-der-stand-eth	understandeth		
un-der-stand-ing	understanding		
un-equal-ly	unequally		
un-faith-ful-ly	unfaithfully		
un-god-li-ness	ungodliness		
un-lea-ven-ed	unleavened		
un-mar-ri-ed	unmarried		
un-mer-ci-ful	unmerciful		

W.

Wa-ter-cour-ses	Water-courses
wel-be-lo-ved	welbeloved
where-so-e-ver	wheresoever
whom-so-e-ver	whomsoever
whose-so-e-ver	whosoever
who-so-e-ver	whosoever
won-der-ful-ly	wonderfully
won-der-ous-ly	wonderously



Words of five Syllables.

A.

A-bo-mi-na-ble	Abominable
a-bo-mi-na-bly	abominably
ac-cep-ta-ti-on	acceptation
ac-com-pa-ni-ed	accompanied
ac-com-pa-ny-ing	accompanying
ac-cu-sa-ti-on	accusation
ad-mi-ra-ti-on	admiration
ad-mo-ni-ti-on	admonition
a-dul-te-ref-ses	adulteresses
a-li-e-na-ted	alienated
Al-le-lu-iah	Alleluia
A-po-the-ca-ry	Apothecary
A-po-the-ca-ries	Apothecaries
ap-pur-te-nan-ces	appurtenances
A-stro-lo-gi-ans	Astrologians

B.

Ba-by-lo-ni-ans	Babylonians
burnt-sa-cri-fi-ces	burnt-sacrifices

C.

Cir-cum-ci-fi-on	Circumcision
co-gi-ta-ti-ons	cogitations
com-men-da-ti-on	commendation
com-mu-ni-ca-ted	communicated
com-po-si-ti-on	composition
con-dem-na-ti-on	condemnation
con-se-de-ra-ry	confederacy

con-fir-ma-ti-on	confirmation
con-fis-ca-ti-on	confiscation
con-gre-ga-ti-on	congregation
con-gre-ga-ti-ons	congregations
con-se-cra-ti-on	consecration
con-se-cra-ti-ons	consecrations
con-so-la-ti-on	consolation
con-so-la-ti-ons	consolations
con-stel-la-ti-on	constellations
con-sul-ta-ti-on	consultation
con-sum-ma-ti-on	consummation
con-temp-tu-ous-ly	contemptuously
con-ti-nu-al-ly	continually
con-tra-dic-ti-on	contradiction
con-tri-bu-ti-on	contribution
con-ve-ni-ent-ly	conveniently
con-ver-sa-ti-on	conversation
co-pu-la-ti-on	copulation

D.

De-cei-va-ble-ness	Deceivableness
de-di-ca-ti-on	dedication
de-li-ci-ous-ly	deliciously
de-li-ve-ran-ces	deliverances
de-mon-str-a-ti-on	demonstration
dis-o-be-di-ence	disobedience
dis-o-be-di-ent	disobedient
dis-pen-sa-ti-on	dispensation
dis-po-si-ti-on	disposition
dis-pu-ta-ti-on	disputation
dis-pu-ta-ti-ons	disputations
dis-tri-bu-ti-on	distribution

E.

di-vi-na

di-vi-na-ti-on
di-vi-na-ti-ons

divination
divinations

I.

E.

Effec-tu-al-ly
e-mu-la-ti-on
e-mu-la-ti-ons
ef-pe-ci-al-ly
e-sti-ma-ti-on
e-sti-ma-ti-ons
ex-e-cra-ti-on
ex-e-cu-ti-on
ex-hor-ta-ti-on
ex-pec-ta-ti-on
ex-tor-ti-o-ner
ex-tor-ti-o-ners

Effectually
emulation
emulations
especially
estimation
estimations
execration
execution
exhortation
expectation
extortioner
extortioners

F.

Fel-low-ci-ti-zen
fel-low-la-bour-er
fel-low-la-bour-ers
fel-low-pri-so-ner
fel-low-pri-so-ners
for-ni-ca-ti-on
for-ni-ca-ti-ons

Fellow-citizen
fellow-labourer
fellow-labourers
fellow-prisoner
fellow-prisoners
fornication
fornications

G.

Ge-ne-a-lo-gy
ge-ne-a-lo-gies
ge-ne-ra-ti-on
ge-ne-ra-ti-ons
gra-ven-i-ma-ges

Genealogy
genealogies
generation
generations
graven-images

H.

Ha-bi-ra-ti-on
ha-bi-ra-ti-ons
hos-pi-ra-li-ty
hy-po-cri-ti-cal

Habitation
habitations
hospitality
hypocritical

Il-lu-mi-na-ted
im-me-di-ate-ly
im-mor-ta-li-ty
im-por-tu-ni-ty
im-po-ve-rish-ed
in-con-ti-nen-cy
in-cor-rup-ti-ble
in-cor-rup-ti-on
in-dig-na-ti-on
in-ex-cu-sa-ble
in-flam-ma-ti-on
in-he-ri-tan-ces
in-nu-me-ra-ble
in-qui-si-ti-on
in-spi-ra-ti-on
in-sur-rec-ti-on
in-ter-ces-si-on
in-ter-ces-si-ons
in-ter-mis-si-on
ju-ris-dic-ti-on

Illuminated
immediately
immortality
importunity
impoverished
incontinency
incorruptible
incorruption
indignation
inexcusable
inflammation
inherances
innumerable
inquisition
inspiration
insurrection
intercession
intercessions
intermission
jurisdiction

L.

La-men-ta-ti-on
la-men-ta-ti-ons
la-sci-vi-ous-ness
li-be-ra-li-ty
lo-ving-kind-ness

Lamentation
lamentations
lasciviousness
liberality
lovingkindness

M.

Ma-li-ci-ous-ness
me-di-ta-ti-on
mi-ni-sta-ti-on
mo-de-ra-ti-on

Maliciousness
meditation
ministration
moderation

O.

Ob-ser-va-ti-on
oc-ca-si-on-ed

Observation
occasioned
oc-cu-pa-

oc-cu-pa-ti-on occupation
o-pe-ra-ti-on operation
o-pe-ra-ti-**ons** operations
op-por-tu-ni-ty opportunity
op-po-si-ti-**ons** oppositions
o-ver-sha-dow-ed overshadowed

P.

Par-ti-a-li-ty Partiality
par-ti-cu-lar-ly particularly
per-pe-tu-al-ly perpetually
per-se-cu-ti-on persecution
per-se-cu-ti-**ons** persecutions
pre-dos-ti-na-ted predestinated
pre-pa-ra-ti-on preparations
pre-pa-ra-ti-**ons** preparations
pre-sump-tu-ous-ly presumptuously
prin-ci-pa-li-ty principality
prin-ci-pa-li-ties principalities
pro-cla-ma-ti-on proclamation
prog-nos-ti-ca-tors prognosticators
pro-vo-ca-ti-on provocation
pro-vo-ca-ti-**ons** provocations

R.

Re-for-ma-ti-on Reformation
re-pe-ti-ti-**ons** repetitions
re-pu-ta-ti-on reputation
re-sti-tu-ti-on restitution
re-sur-rec-ti-on resurrection
re-ve-la-ti-on revelation
re-ve-la-ti-**ons** revelations
righ-te-ous-ness-**es** righteousnesses

S.

Sa-lu-ta-ti-on Salutation

sa-lu-ra-ti-**ons** salutations
sa-tis-fac-ti-on satisfaction
se-con-da-ri-ly secondarily
se-pa-ra-ti-on separation
so-li-ta-ri-ly solitarily
suf-fi-ci-en-cy sufficiency
suf-fi-ci-ent-ly sufficiently
su-per-scrip-ti-on superscription
su-per-sti-ti-on superstition
su-per-sti-ti-**ons** superstitions
sup-pli-ca-ti-on supplication
sup-pli-ca-ti-**ons** supplications

T.

Tri-bu-la-ti-on Tribulation
tri-bu-la-ti-**ons** tribulations

V.

Va-ri-a-ble-ness Variableness
vi-si-ta-ti-on visitation
un-ac-cus-tom-ed unaccustomed
un-ad-vi-sed-ly unadvisedly
un-cir-cum-ci-sed uncircumcised
un-oc-cu-pi-ed unoccupied
un-pro-fi-ta-ble unprofitable
un-re-a-son-a-ble unreasonable
un-re-bu-ke-a-ble unrebukeable
un-re-prove-a-ble unproveable
un-righ-te-ous-ly unrighteously
un-righ-te-ous-ness unrighteousness
un-sa-ti-a-ble unsatiable
vo-lun-ta-ri-ly voluntarily

W.

Where-in-so-e-ver Whereinsoever
whi-ther-so-e-ver whithersoever



Words of six Syllables.

A.

A-bo-mi-na-ti-on
 A-bo-mi-na-ti-ons
 Ad-mi-ni-ltra-ti-on
 Af-fec-ti-o-na-ted
 Af-fec-ti-o-na-te-ly

C.

Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on
 Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-ons
 Con-fec-ti-o-na-ries

D.

De-ter-mi-na-ti-on
 Dif-fi-mu-la-ti-on

E.

E-di-fi-ca-ti-on
 E-vil-fa-vour-ed-ness
 Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on
 Ex-e-cu-ti-o-ner

H.

Hu-mi-li-a-ti-on

A.

Abomination
 Abominations
 Administration
 Affectionated
 Affectionately

C.

Communication
 Communications
 Confectionaries

D.

Determination
 Dissimulation

E.

Edification
 Evilfavouredness
 Examination
 Executioner

H.

Humiliation

I. I-ma-gi-

I.

I-ma-gi-na-ti-on
I-ma-gi-na-ti-ons
Im-mu-ra-bi-li-ty
In-ter-pre-ta-ti-on
In-ter-pre-ta-ti-ons
Jus-ti-fi-ca-ti-on

M.

Ma-ni-fes-ta-ti-on

P.

Pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on
Pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on
Pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-ons

R.

Re-con-ci-li-a-ti-on
Re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on

S.

Sanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
Sig-ni-fi-ca-ti-on

U.

Un-cir-cum-ci-fi-on

I.

Imagination
Imaginations
Immutability
Interpretation
Interpretations
Justification

M.

Manifestation

P.

Propitiation
Purification
Purifications

R.

Reconciliation
Regeneration

S.

Sanctification
Signification

U.

Uncircumcision



Proper Names of Words of one Syllable.

A.	Cush Cuth	Ham Heth Hen Hin Hor Hul Hur Huz	L.	O.	Shaul Shem Sheth So Spain Sur Shur
Ai Ain Ar Ard	D. Dan Dor		Lot Lud Luke Luz	Og P.	
B.	E.	J.	M.	Paul Phut Pul Put	T. Tob Toi Tou Tyre
Bel Ben Bul Buz	Ed Er Eve	Jah Jair James Jim Job John Ir Jude	Mark Mars Mash Mede Medes	R.	V. Vel Ur Uz
C.	G.		N.	Rei Rhodes Rome Rosh Ruth	Z. Zer Zin Ziph Ziz Zuph Zur
Cain Christ Chub Chun Cis Core Coz Creer Cretes	Gad Gath Gob Gog Greece Gur	K. Kir Kish Kore Koz	Ner No Nob Nod Non Noph Nun	S.	
	H.			Saph Saul Seir Seth	
	Hai				

All



All the proper Names of Scripture in an Alphabetical Order, divided, and not divided.

Words of two Syllables.

A.

Aa-ron	Aaron	A-chim	Achim	A-gag	Agag
Ab-ba	Abba	A-chish	Achish	A-gar	Agar
Ab-da	Abda	A-chor	Achor	A-gur	Agur
Ab-di	Abdi	Ach-fah	Achfah	A-hab	Ahab
Ab-don	Abdon	Ach-shaph	Achshaph	A-haz	Ahaz
A-bel	Abel	Ach-zib	Achzib	Ah-ban	Ahban
A-bez	Abez	A-dah	Adah	A-her	Aher
A-bi	Abi	A-dam	Adam	A-hi	Ahi
A-bib	Abib	A-dar	Adar	Ah-lab	Ahlab
Ab-ner	Abner	Ad-dan	Addan	Ah-lai	Ahlai
A-bram	Abram	Ad-dar	Addar	Ai-ah	Aiah
Ac-cad	Accad	Ad-di	Addi	Ai-ath	Aiath
Ac-cho	Accho	Ad-don	Addon	Ai-ja	Aija
A-chan	Achan	A-der	Ader	A-kan	Akan
A-char	Achar	A-din	Adin	Ak-kab	Akkab
A-chaz	Achaz	Ad-lai	Adlai	Al-lon	Allon
Ach-bor	Achbor	Ad-mah	Admah	Al-mon	Almon
		Ad-nu	Adnu	A-loth	Alloth
		Ad-nah	Adnah	Al-van	Alvan
		Ænon	Ænon	A-lush	Alush
				A-mad	

A-mad	amad	a-red	ared	az-gad	az-gad
A-mal	amal	ar-gob	argob	az-mon	azmon
Amam	amam	ar-kite	arkite	a-zor	azor
Ami	ami	ar-nan	arnan	a-zur	azur
Am-mah	ammah	ar-non	arnon	az-zah	azzah
Am-mi	ammi	a-rod	arod	az-zan	azzan
Am-mon	ammon	ar-pad	arpad	az-zur	azzur
Am-non	amnon	ar-phad	arphad		
A-mok	amek	ar-vad	arvad		
A-mon	amen	ar-za	arza		
A-mos	amos	a-sa	asa	Ba-al	baal
Am-ram	amram	a-saph	asaph	Ba-bel	babel
Am-zi	amzi	a-sham	asham	Ba-ca	baca
A-nob	anob	ash-bel	ashbel	Ba-chrites	bachrites
A-nah	anah	ash-dod	ashdod	Ba-chuth	bachuth
A-nak	anak	ash-er	asher	Ba-ith	baith
A-nan	anan	ash-nah	ashnah	Bak-buk	bakbuk
A-nath	anath	ash-ur	ashur	Bi-lah	balah
An-drew	andrew	af-na	afnah	Ba-lak	balak
A-nem	anem	af-sir	assir	Ba-mah	bamah
A-ner	aner	af-fos	affos	Ba-moth	bamoth
An-gel	angel	af-fur	affur	Ba-ni	bani
An-gels	angels	a-rad	atad	Ba-rak	barak
A-nim	anim	a-ter	ater	Bar-kos	barkos
An-na	anna	a-thach	athach	Ba-ruch	baruch
An-nas	annas	a-thens	athens	Ba-sha	bashan
Aphek	aphek	ath-lai	athlai	Baf-lich	baslich
A-phick	aphick	a-troth	atroth	Baf-math	basmath
A-phrath	aphrath	at-rai	attai	Ba-vai	bavai
Aph-fes	aphfes	ar-thai	atthai	Baz-lath	bazlath
A-ra	ara	a-va	ava	Be-bai	bebai
A-rab	arab	a-ven	aven	Be-cher	becher
A-rad	arad	a-vim	avim	Be-dad	bedad
A-rah	arah	avims	avims	Be-dan	bedan
A-ram	aram	a-vites	avites	Be-er	beer
A-ran	aran	a-vith	avith	Be-kah	bekah
Ar-ba	arba	a-zah	azah	Bela	belah
Ar-bah	arbah	a-zal	azal	Be-lah	belah
Ar-bite	abite	a-zaph	azaph	Be-laits	belaits
Ar-chi	archi	az-buk	azbuk	Ben-hail	benbail
Ar-chite	archite	a-zel	azel	Be-no	beno
Ar-dites	ardites	a-zem	azem	Be-on	bcon
Ar-don	ardon	a-zer	azer	Be-or	beor

B.

Be-ri

Be-ra	bera	Bo-for	bofor	Che-ran	cheran
Be-red	bered	Bof-rah	bofrah	Che-rith	cherith
Be-ri	beri	Bo-zez	bozez	Che-fed	chefed
Be-rites	berites	Boz-rah	bozrah	Che-fil	chefil
Be-rith	berith	Boz-kath	bozkath	Che-zib	chezib
Ber-nice	bernice	Buk-ki	bukki	Chi-don	chidon
Be-fai	befai	Bu-nah	bunah	Chil-mad	chilmad
Re-for	befor	Bun-ni	bunni	Chim-ham	chimham
Be-tah	betah	Bu-zi	buzi	Chi-os	chios
Be-ten	beten	Bu-zite	buzite	Chif-leu	chifleu
Beth-car	bethcar			Chif-lon	chiflon
Beth-el	bethel			Chit-tim	chittim
Beth-er	bethel			Chi-un	chiun
Beth-phage	bethphage			Cho-os	choos
Beth-shan	bethshan			Chu-zi	chuzi
Beth-ul	bethul			Clau-da	clauda
Beth-zur	bethzur			Cle-ment	clement
Beu-lah	beulah			Co-lofs	colofs
Be-zai	bezai			Cor-ban	corban
Be-zek	bezek			Co-rinth	corinth
Be-zer	bezer			Co-fam	cofam
Bi-chri	bichri			Coz-bi	cozbi
Bid-kar	bidkar			Cre-fcens	crefcens
Big-tha	bigtha			Cri-fpus	crifpus
Big-than	bigthan			Cu-fhan	cuthan
Bil-dad	bildad			Cu-fhi	cuthi
Bil-gah	bilgah			Cu-thah	cuthah
Bil-gai	bilgai			Cy-prus	cypus
Bil-ha	bilha			Cy-rene	cyrene
Bil-hah	bilhah			Cy-rus	cyrus
Bil-ham	bilham				
Bil-han	bilhan				
Bil-shan	bilshan				
Bim-hal	bimhal				
Bir-fha	birfha				
Bil-ham	bilham				
Bi-thron	bithron				
Biz-tha	biztha				
Blaf-tus	blastus				
Bo-az	boaz				
Bo-chim	bochim				
Bo-han	bohan				
Bof-cath	bofcath				

C.

Cab-bon	Cabbon
Ca-bul	Cabul
Ca-desh	Cadesh
Cai-nan	cainan
Cai-phas	caiphas
Ca-lah	calah
Cal-col	calcol
Cal-dees	caldees
Ca-leb	caleb
Cal-neh	calneh
Cal-no	calno
Ca-mon	camon
Ca-na	cana
Can-dace	candace
Caph-tor	caphter
Car-cas	carcas
Car-mel	carmel
Car-mi	carmi
Car-mites	carmites
Car-pus	carpus
Caf-tor	caftor
Ce-dron	cedron
Ce-phas	cephas
Ce-far	cefir
Char-ran	charran
Che-bar	chebar
Chelal	chelal
Chel-lub	chellub
Che-lub	chelub
Che-mosh	chemosh

M

D.

Da-gon	Dagon
Dal-phon	dalphon
Da-nites	danites
Dan-nah	dannah
Da-ra	dara
Dar-da	darda
Dar-kon	darkon
Da-tha	dathan
Di-vid	david
De-bir	debir

De-dag

De-dan	dedan	E-lam	clam	E-vi	evi
De-kar	dekar	E-lath	clath	Eu-nice	cunice
De-mas	demas	El-dad	eldad	Eu-nuch	eunuch
Der-be	derbe	E-leph	eleph	Eu-nuchs	eunuchs
De-vel	devel	E-li	eli	Ez-bon	ezbon
De-vil	devil	E-lim	elim	E-zel	ezel
Dib-lath	diblath	E-lon	elon	E-zem	ezem
Di-bon	dibon	E-loth	cloth	E-zer	ezcr
Di-bri	dibri	E-lul	clul	Ez-nite	eznite
Dik-lah	diklath	E-nims	emims	Ez-ra	ezra
Dim-nah	dimnah	E-mor	emor	Ez-ri	ezri
Di-mon	dimon	E-nam	enam	Ez-ron	ezron
Di-nah	dinah	E-nan	enan		
Di-naïtes	dinaïtes	En-dor	endor		F.
Di-shan	dishan	E-noch	enoch		
Di-shon	dishon	E-nos	enos	Fe-lix	Felix
Do-dai	dodai	E-nosh	enosh	Fef-tus	Fettus
Do-do	dodo	E-phah	ephah		G.
Do-eg	doeg	E-phai	ephai		
Dop-kah	dopkah	E-pher	epher		
Dor-cas	dorcās	Eph-lal	ephlat	Ga-al	Gaal
Do-thau	dorhan	E-phod	ephod	Ga-ash	Gaash
Du-mah	dumah	E-phrath	ephraith	Ga-ba	gaba
Du-ra	dura	E-phron	ephron	Ga-bai	gabai
		E-ram	eram	Gad-di	gaddi
	E.	E-rech	erech	Ga-di	gadi
E-bal	Ebal	E-ri	eri	Ga-dite	gadite
E-bed	Ebed	E-rites	erites	Ga-dites	gadites
E-ber	Eber	E-sau	e. sau.	Ga-ham	gaham
E-dar	edar	E-sek	efek	Ga-har	gahar
E-den	eden	Esh-ban	eshban	Gai-us	gaius
E-der	eder	Esh-col	eshcol	Ga-lal	galal
E-dem	edom	E-shek	eshek	Gal-lim	gallim
E-drei	edrei	E-sli	esli	Ga-mul	gamul
Eg-lah	eglah	Esh-ton	esh-ton	Ga-reb	gareb
Eg-lon	eglon	Ef-rom	efrom	Gar-mite	garmitc
E-gypt	egypt	Ef-her	efther	Gash-ma	gashma
E-hi	ehi	E-tam	etam	Ga-tam	gatam
E-hud	ehud	E-tham	etham	Ga-za	gaza
E-kar	ekar	E-ghan	ethan	Ga-zer	gazer
Ek-ron	ekron	E-ther	ether	Ga-zcz	gazez
E-lah	elah	Eth-nan	ethnan	Ga-zites	gazites
		Eth-ni	ethni	Gaz-zam	gazzam
					Ge-ba

Ge-bi	Geba			Ha-shem	Hashem
Ge-bal	Gebal		H.	Ha-shu b	hathub
Ge-bar	Gebar			Ha-shum	hashum
Ge-ber	Geber	Ha-bor	Nibor	Haſ-rah	haſrah
Ge-bim	Gebim	Ha-dad	Hadad	Ha-tach	hatach
Ge-der	Geder	Ha-dar	Hadar	Ha-thath	hathath
Ge-dor	Gedor	Had-did	Haddid	Hat-til	hattil
Ge-ra	Gera	Ha-did	Hadid	Hat-tuſh	hartuſh
Ge-rar	Gerar	Had-lai	Hadlai	Hau-ran	hauran
Ger-shom	gerſhom	Ha-drach	Hadrach	Ha-zo	hazo
Ger-shon	gerſhon	Ha-gub	Hagub	Ha-zor	hazor
Ge-ſhan	geſhan	Ha-gar	hagar	He-ber	heber
Ge-ſhem	geſhem	Hag-gai	haggai	He-bron	hebron
Ge-ſhur	geſhur	Hag-gi	haggi	He-gai	hegai
Ge-ther	gether	Hag-gites	haggites	He-ge	hege
Ge-vel	gevel	Hag-gith	haggith	He-lah	helah
Ge-zer	gezer	Hak-koſ	hakkoſ	He-lam	helam
Gez-rites	gezrites	Ha-lah	halah	Hel-bath	helbath
Gi-ah	giah	Ha-lak	halak	Hel-bon	helbon
Gib-bur	gibbur	Hal-hul	halhul	Hel-dai	heldai
Gib-bites	gibbites	Ha-man	haman	He-leb	heleb
Giddel	giddel	Ha-math	hamath	He-led	heled
Gi-dom	gidom	Ham-math	hammath	He-lek	helek
Gi-dor	gidor	Ham-mon	hammon	He-lem	helem
Gi-hon	gihon	Ha-mor	hamor	He-leph	heleph
Gil-gal	gilgal	Ha-mul	hamul	He-lez	helez
Gi-loh	giloh	Ha-nan	hanan	He-li	heli
Gim-zo	gimzo	Han-nah	hannah	Hel-kah	helkah
Gi-noth	ginoth	Ha-noch	hanoch	Hel-kai	helkai
Gif-pa	gifpa	Ha-nun	hanun	Hel-kath	helkath
Git-tite	gittite	Ha-ra	hara	He-lon	helon
Git-tites	gittites	Ha-ran	haran	He-mam	hemam
Gni-dus	gnidus	Ha-reph	hareph	He-man	heman
Go-ath	goath	Ha-reth	hareth	He-math	hemath
Go-lan	golan	Har-has	harhas	Hem-dan	hemdan
Go-mer	gomer	Har-hur	harhur	He-na	hena
Go-ſhen	goſhen	Ha-rim	harim	He-noch	henoch
Go-zan	gozan	Ha-riph	hariph	He-pher	hepher
Gu-ni	guni	Ha-rite	harite	He-res	heres
Gun-ites	gunites	Ha-rod	harod	He-reſh	heresh
		Har-ſha	harſha	Her-mas	hermas
		Ha-rum	harum	Her-mes	hermes
		Ha-ruz	haruz	Her-mon	hermon

M a

He-rod

He-rod	herod	Hup-pah	huppah	jan-na	janna
He-feb	hefeb	Hup-pim	huppim	jan-nes	jannes
Hesh-bon	heshbon	Hu-rai	hurai	ja-num	janum
Hesh-mon	heshmon	Hu-ram	hura	ja-pheth	japheth
Heth-lon	hethlon	Hu-ri	huri	japh-let	japhlet
He-zer	hezer	Hu-shah	hushah	ja-pho	japho
He-zir	hezir	hu-shai	hushai	ja-rah	jarah
Hez-rai	hezrai	hu-sham	husham	ja-reb	jareb
Hez-ro	hezro	hu-shim	hushim	jar-ha	jarha
Hez-ron	hezron	huz-zab	buzzab	ja-rib	jarih
Hid-dai	hiddai			jar-muth	jarnuth
Hi-el	hiel	J.		ja-sheem	jasheem
Hi-len	hi-len			ja-sheer	jasheer
Hil-lal	hillel	Ja-bal	jabal	ja-shub	jasheb
Hin-nom	hinnom	Jab-book	jabbok	ja-son	jason
Hi-rah	hirah	Ja-besh	jabesh	jat-tir	jattir
Hi-ram	hiram	Ja-bez	jabez	ja-van	javan
Hit-tite	hittite	Ja-bin	jabin	ja-zur	jazur
Hi-vite	hivite	Jab-nah	jabnah	ja-zer	jazer
Ho-ba	hoba	Ja-ghan	jachan	ja-ziz	jaziz
Ho-bab	hobab	Ja-chin	jachin	ib-bar	ibbar
Ho-desh	hodesh	Ja-cob	jacob	ib-ri	ibri
Hog-lah	hoglah	Ja-da	jada	ib-zan	ibzan
Ho-ham	hoham	Ja-dan	adan	id-bash	idbath
Ho-lon	holon	Ja-don	adon	id-do	iddo
Ho-man	homan	Ja-el	ael	jea-rim	jearim
Hoph-ni	hophni	Ja-gur	jagur	je-bus	jebus
Ho-ram	horam	Jah-ath	jathath	je-bush	jebush
Ho-reb	horeb	Ja-haz	jahaz	je-hu	jehu
Ho-rem	horem	Jah-dai	jahdai	je-hud	jehud
Ho-ri	hori	Jah-do	jahdo	jei-el	jeiel
Ho-rims	horims	Jah-mai	jahmai	jeph-thath	jephthath
Ho-rites	horites	Jah-zah	jahzah	je-rah	jerah
Hor-mah	hormah	Jai-rite	jairite	je-red	jered
Ho-sa	hosa	Jai-rites	jairites	je-sheer	jesheer
Ho-sah	hosah	Jai-rus	jairus	je-se	jesse
Ho-tham	hotham	Ja-kan	jakan	Je-sus	Jesus
Ho-than	hothan	Ja-keh	jakeh	Je-ther	Jether
Ho-thir	hothir	Ja-kim	jakim	Je-theth	Jetheth
Hul-dah	huldah	Ja-lon	jalon	Jeth-lah	Jethlah
Huk-kok	hukkuk	Jam-bres	jambres	Je-thro	Jethro
Hum-tah	humtah	Ja-min	jamin	Je-tur	Jetur
Hu-pham	hupham	Jam-lech	jamlech	Je-vel	Jewel

Je-ush	Jeuſh	Jo-ſe	Joſe		
Je-uz	Jeuſ	Jo-ſeph	Joſeph	K.	
Jew-eſs	Jewefſ	Jo-ſes	Joſes		
Jew-iſh	Jewiſh	Jo-ſhah	Joſhah	Ka-deſh	Kadeſſi
Jew-ry	Jewry	Jot-bah	Joſbah	Kal-lai	kallai
Je-zer	jezer	Jot-bath	Joſbath	Ka-nah	kanah
I-gal	igal	Jo-tham	Joſham	Kar-kor	karkor
Jib-fam	jibſam	I-ra	ira	Kar-tah	kartah
Jid-laph	jidlaph	I-rad	irad	Kar-tan	kartan
Jim-la	jimla	I-ram	irama	Kat-tah	kattah
Jim-na	jimna	I-ri	iri	Ke-dar	kedar
Jim-nites	jimnites	I-ru	iru	Ke-deſh	kedeſh
Ji-on	jion	Iſ-cah	iſcah	Kei-lah	keilah
Jiph-ta	jiph ta	I-ſhad	iſhad	Ke-nah	kenah
Ik-keth	ikketh	Iſh-bah	iſhbah	Ke-nan	kenan
I-lai	ilai	Iſh-bak	iſhbak	Ke-nath	kenath
Im-lah	imlah	I-ſhi	iſhi	Ke-naz	kenaz
Im-mah	immah	Iſh-ma	iſhma	Ke-nites	kenites
Im-mer	immer	Iſh-pan	iſhpau	Ke-ros	keros
Im-na	imna	Iſh-tob	iſhtob	Ke-ziz	keziz
Im-nah	imnah	Iſ-pah	iſpah	Ki-dron	kidron
Im-rah	imrah	I-thai	ithai	Ki-nah	kinah
Im-ri	imri	Ith-mah	ithmah	Ki-ſhi	kiſhi
Jo-ab	joab	Ith-nan	ithnan	Ki-ſhon	kiſhon
Jo-ah	joah	Ith-ra	ithra	Ki-ſon	kifon
Jo-aſh	joaſh	I-thran	ithran	Kith-liſh	kithliſh
Jo-bab	jobab	I-thrites	ichrites	Ki-tron	kitron
Jo-ed	joed	It-tai	itai	Kit-tim	kittim
Jo-el	joel	I-vah	ivah	Ko-a	koa
Jog-li	jogli	Ju-bal	jubal	Ko-bath	kobath
Jo-ha	joha	Ju-cal	jucal	Ko-rah	korah
Jo-kim	jokim	Ju-da	juda	Kor-hites	korhites
Jok-ſhan	jokſhan	Ju-dah	judah		
Jok-tan	joktan	Ju-das	judas	L.	
Jo-na	jona	Ju-dith	judith	Ia-ban	Laban
Jo-nah	jonah	Ju-ry	jury	La-chiſh	Jachiſh
Jo-nan	jonan	Juſ-tus	juſtus	La-had	lahad
Jo-nas	jonas	Jut-tah	juttah	La-bel	lahel
Jop-pa	jeppa	Iz-har	izhar	Lah-man	lahman
Jo-ra	jora	Iz-ri	izri	Lah-mi	lahmi
Jo-rai	jorai			Laiſh	laiſh
Jq-ram	joram			La-kum	lakum
Jo-rim	jorim				La-mecy

La-mech	lamech	ma-on	maon	mik-loth	mikloth
La-sha	lasha	ma-ra	mara	mil-chah	milchah
Le-ah	leah	ma-rah	marah	mil-com	milcom
Le-chah	lechah	mar-cus	marcus	mil-lo	millo
Le-he'n	lehem	ma-roth	maroth	min-ni	minni
Le-hi	lehi	mar-tha	martha	min-nith	minnith
Le-shem	leshem	ma-ry	mory	miph-kad	miphkad
Le-vi	levi	ma-shal	maishal	mir-ma	mirma
Le-vites	levites	maf-fa	maffa	mis-gab	misgab
Lib-na	libna	maf-fah	maffah	mi-shal	mithal
Lib-nah	libnah	ma-tred	mated	mi-sham	mitham
Lib-nite	libnite	mat-tan	mattan	mith-ma	mithma
Li-nus	linus	mat-than	matthan	mis-par	mispar
Lo-tan	lotan	mat-that	matthat	mis-raits	misraits
Lu-bim	lubim	mat-thew	matthew	mis-sar	missar
Lu-cas	lucas	me-dad	medad	mis-cah	miscah
Lu-dim	ludim	metdan	medan	mith-mite	mithmite
Lu-hich	luhich	me-hir	mehir	miz-pah	mizpah
Lyd-da	lydda	mel-chi	melchi	miz-peh	mizpeh
Lyf-tra	lystra	me-lech	melech	miz-za	mizza
		mel-zar	melzar	mna-son	mnafon

M.

Ma-ai	Maai	mem-phiz	memphis	mo-ab	moab
Ma-ath	maath	me-nam	menam	mo-lech	molech
Ma-chi	machi	me-ne	mene	mo-loch	moloch
Ma-chir	machir	me-rab	merab	mo-reh	moreh
Ma-dai	madai	me-red	mered	mo-ses	moses
Ma-don	madon	me-res	meres	mo-za	moza
Ma-gog	magog	me-rom	merom	mo-zah	mozah
Ma-hath	mahath	me-roz	meroz	mup-pim	muppim
Ma-hab	mahab	me-sha	mesha	mu-shi	muhi
Ma-hab	mahab	me-shach	meslach	mu-shites	muhtites
Ma-hab	mahab	me-shech	meshech	mi-ra	mira
Ma-hab	mahab	mib-har	mibhar		
Ma-hab	mahab	mib-sam	mibsam		
Ma-hab	mahab	mib-zar	mibzar		
Ma-hab	mahab	mi-cah	micah		
Ma-hab	mahab	mi-cha	micha		
Ma-hab	mahab	mi-chal	micah		
Ma-hab	mahab	mich-mash	michmash		
Ma-hab	mahab	mi-chri	michri		
Ma-hab	mahab	mid-din	middin		
Ma-hab	mahab	mig-dol	migdol		
Ma-hab	mahab	mi-gron	migron		

N.

Na-am	Naam
Na-bal	nabal
Na-both	naboth
Na-chon	nachon
Na-chor	nachor
Na-dab	nadab
Nag-ge	nagge
Na-ham	naham
	Na-hath

Na-haſh nahafh
Na-hath nahath
Nah-bi nahbi
Na-hor nahor
Na-hum nahum
Na-im naim
Nai-oth naioth
Na-phiſh naphiſh
Na-ſhon naſhon
Na-than nathan
Na-um naum
Ne-ah neah
Ne-bai nebai
Ne-bat nebat
Ne-bo nebo
Ne-cho nechō
Nei-el neiel
Ne-phēg nepheg
Ne-phiſh nephiſh
Ner-gal nergal
Ne-zib nezib
Nib-haz nibhaz
Nib-ſhan nibſhan
Ni-ger niger
Nim-rah nimrah
Nim-rim nimrim
Nim-rod nimrod
Nim-ſhi nimſhi
Ni-ſan niſan
No-ah noah
No-bah nobah
No-dab nodab
No-hah nohah
No-phah nophah

O.

O-bal obal
O-bed obed
O-beth oboth
O-cran ocran
O-ded oded
Q-had chad

O-hel Ohel
O-mer Omer
Om-ri Omri
O-nam Onam
O-nan onan
O-no ono
O-phel ophel
O-phin ophin
O-phir ophir
Oph-rah ophrah
O-reb oreb
Or-nan ornan
Or-phah orphah
Oth-ni othni
O-zem ozem
O-Zen ozen
Oz-ni ozni
Oz-nites oznites

P.

Pa-dan Padan
Pa-don padon
Pa-lul palul
Pal-lu pallu
Pal-ti palti
Pal-tite paltite
Pa-phos paphos
Pa-rah parah
Pa-ran paran
Par-bar parbar
Par-nach parnach
Pa-roſh parofh
Pa-fach paſach
Pa-ſhur paſhur
Pa-thros paſthros
Pat-mos patmos
Pe-kah pekah
Pe-kod pekod
Pe-leg peleg
Pe-leth peleth
Pe-res peres
Pe-reſh pereſh

Pe-rez Perez
Per-ga perga
Per-ſis perſis
Pe-ter peter
Pe-thor pethor
Pha-leg phaleg
Phal-lu phallu
Phal-ti phalti
Pha-res phares
Pha-rez pharez
Pha-roſh pharoſh
Phar-par pharpar
Phe-be phebe
Phe-nice phenice
Phi-col phicol
Phi-lip philip
Phle-gon phlegon
Pha-rah pharah
Pi-late pilate
Pil-daſh pildafh
Pil-tai pikai
Pi-ram piram
Piſ-gah piſgah
Pi-ſon piſon
Pi-thom piſthom
Pi-thon piſthon
Pon-tus pontus
Priſ-ca priſcah
Pu-ah puah
Pu-hites puſhites
Pu-rim purim

Q.

Quar-tus Quartus

R.

Rab-bah Rabbah
Rab-bi rabbi
Rab-bith rabbith
Ra-chab rachab
Ra-chel Rachel
Ra-ſem

Ra-kem	Rakem	Sab-di	Sabdi	Sha-geh	shageh
Rak-kath	rakath	Sab-tah	fabtah	Sha-lem	shalem
Rak-kon	rakkon	Sa-car	facar	Sha-lim	shalim
Ra-ma	rama	Sa-doc	fadoc	Shal-mai	shalmai
Ra-mah	ramah	Sa-la	fala	Shal-man	shalman
Ra-math	ramath	Sa-lah	falah	Shal-lum	shallum
Ra-moth	ramoth	Sal-cah	falcah	Sha-ma	shama
Ra-phah	raphah	Sal-chah	falchah	Sha-mar	shamar
Ra-phu	raphu	Sa-lem	falem	Sha-mer	shamer
Re-bi	rebi	Sa-lim	falim	Sham-gar	shamgar
Re-chab	rechab	Sal-lai	fallai	Sha-mir	shamir
Re-chah	rechah	Sal-lu	fallu	Sham-mai	shammai
Re-gem	regem	Sal-lum	fallum	Sha-phan	shaphan
Re-hob	rehob	Sal-mih	falma	Sha-phat	shaphat
Re-hum	rehum	Sal-mon	falmom	Sha-pher	shapher
Re-kem	rekem	Sa-lome	falome	Sha-rai	sharai
Re-meth	remeth	Sam-lah	famlah	Sha-rar	sharar
Rem-mon	remmon	Sa-mos	famos	Sha-ron	sharon
Rem-phan	remphan	Sam-son	famson	Sha-shai	shashai
Re-phah	rephah	Sa-phir	faphir	Sha-shak	shashak
Re-sen	resen	Sa-rah	farah	Sha-veh	shaveh
Reu-ben	reuben	Sa-rai	farai	Shau-lites	shaulites
Re-vel	revel	Sar-dis	fardis	Shau-sha	shauitha
Reu-mah	reumah	Sar-dites	fardites	She-bah	shebah
Re-seph	azeph	Sar-gon	fargon	She-bam	shebam
Re-zin	rezin	Sa-ron	faron	She-be	sheber
Re-zon	rezon	Saruch	fauch	Sheb-na	shebna
Rhe-fa	rhefa	Sa-tan	fat an	She-chem	shechem
Rho-da	rhoda	Sa-veh	faveh	She-lah	shelah
Rib-lah	riblah	Sce-vah	fcevah	She-leph	sheleph
Rim-mon	rimmon	Se-bi	feba	She-leth	sheleth
Rin-nah	rinnah	Se-gub	fegub	She-ma	shema
Ri-phath	riphath	Sei-rath	feirath	She-mer	shemer
Rif-fa	riffa	Se-lah	felah	She-mir	shemir
Rith-mah	richmah	Se-led	feled	She-pham	shepham
Riz-pah	rizpah	Se-nah	fenah	She-phi	shephi
Rob-gah	rohah	Se-nir	fenir	She-pho	shepho
Ru-fus	rufus	Se-phar	fephar	She-rah	sherah
Ru-mah	rumah	Se-rah	ferah	She-resh	shereh
		Se-rug	ferug	She-shach	sheshach
		Se-ther	fether	She-shai	sheshai
		Sha-aph	shaaph	She-shan	sheshan
		Sha-drach	shadrach	She-thar	shethar
					She-trai

S.

Sab-bath Sal bath

She-trai	shetrai	Shu-ham	shuhani	Tad-mor	tadmor
She-va	shevah	Shu-ite	shu-ite	Ta-han	tahan
She-ul	sheul	Shu-nem	shunem	Ta-hath	tahath
Shib-mah	shibmah	Shu-ni	shuni	Tal-mai	talmai
Shi-cron	shicron	Shu-nites	shunites	Tal-mon	talmon
Shi-hor	shihor	Shu-pham	shupham	Ta-mar	tamar
Shil-hi	shilhi	Shup-pim	shuppim	Tam-moz	tammaz
Shil-him	shilhim	Shu-shan	shuihan	Tap-hath	taphath
Shil-lem	shillem	Si-a	fia	Tar-his	tarhis
Shi-loh	shiloh	Sib-mah	sibmah	Tar-hish	tarhish
Shil-shah	shilshah	Si-chem	sichem	Tar-fus	tarfus
Shim-hi	shimhi	Sid-dim	siddim	Tar-tak	tartak
Shi-mi	shimi	Si-hon	shon	Tar-tan	tarran
Shi-mites	shimites	Si-hor	shor	Tat-nai	atnai
Shi-mon	shimon	Si-las	filas	Te-bah	tebah
Shim-rath	shimrath	Sil-la	fila	Te-beth	tebeth
Shim-ron	shimron	Si-mon	simon	Te-ekel	tekel
Shim-shai	shimshai	Si-nai	sinai	Te-lah	telah
Shi-nab	shinab	Si-nim	sinim	Te-lem	telem
Shi-nar	shinar	Si-nites	sinites	Te-man	teman
Shi-on	shion	Si-on	sion	Te-rah	terah
Shi-phi	shipli	Siph-moth	siphmoth	Te-reh	tereh
Shiph-tan	shiphtan	Sip-pai	sippai	Te-trach	terarch
Ship-rath	shiprath	Si-rah	sirah	Tha-hath	thashath
Shi-sha	shisha	Sit-nah	sitnah	Tha-mah	thamah
Shi-shak	shishak	Si-ran	siran	The-bez	thebez
Shit-tah	shittah	Smyr-na	smyrna	Tho-mas	thomas
Shit-tim	shittim	So-cho	socho	Tib-hath	tibhath
Shi-za	shiza	So-choh	sochoh	Tib-ni	tib-ni
Sho-ah	shoah	So-coh	socoh	Ti-dal	tidal
Sho-bab	shobab	So-di	fodi	Ti-lon	tilon
Sho-bach	shobach	So-dom	fodom	Tim-pa	timpra
Sho-bai	shobai	So-tai	forai	Tim-nah	timnah
Sho-bal	shobal	So-icks	foicks	Tim-nath	timnath
Sho-bek	shobek	Su-ah	fuah	Tim-nite	timnite
Sho-bi	shobi	Suc-coth	fuccoth	Ti-mon	timon
Sho-cho	shocho	Sy-char	fychar	Tiph-fah	tiphfah
Sho-choh	shochoh			Tir-zah	tirzah
Sho-ham	shoham			Tish-bite	tishbite
Sho-mer	shomer			Ti-tus	ritus
Sho-phan	shophan			Ti-zite	rizite
Shu-ah	shuah	Tab-bath	Tabbath	To-chem	tochem
Shu-al	shual	Ta-bor	tabor	To-hu	tohu

T.

N

To-la

PROPER NAMES of three Syllables.

A.

A-bad-don
A-bag-tha
A-ba-na
A-ba-rim
Ab-di-el
A-bi-ab
A-bi-da
A-bi-dan
A-bi-el
A-bi-gail
A-bi-gal
A-bi-hail
A-bi-hu
A-bi-hud
A-bi-jah
A-bi-jam
A-bi-lene
A-bi-ram
A-bi-shag
A-bi-shai
A-bi-shur
A-bi-tal
A-bi-ud
A-bi-a-ham
Ab-fa-lom
A-chai-a
A-chai-cus
Ach-me-tha
A-da-da

Abaddon
abagtha
abana
abarin
abdiel
abiah
abida
abidan
abiel
abigail
abigal
abihail
abihu
abihud
abijah
abijam
abilene
abiram
abishag
abishai
abishur
abital
abiud
abraham
abfalom
achai-a
achai-cus
achmetha
adaiah

A-dai-ah
A-du-mah
A-da-ri
Ad-be-el
A-di-el
A-di-na
A-di-no
Ad-ma-tha
A-de-ram
A-dri-a
A-dri-el
A-dul-lam
A-dum-mim
Æ-ne-as
A-ga-bus
A-ga-gite
A-grip-pa
A-ha-ras
A-har-hel
A-ha-fai
A-haf-bai
A-ha-va
A-hi-a
A-hi-am
A-hi-ham
A-hi-hud
A-hi-jah
A-hi-kam
A-hi-lud
A-hi-man
A-hi-moth
A-hi-o
adaiah
adumah
adani
adbeel
adiel
adina
adino
admatha
adoram
adsia
adriel
adullam
adummin
æneas
agabus
agagite
agrippa
aharah
aharhel
ahafai
ahafbai
akava
akiah
abiam
ahiham
abihud
ahijah
abikam
ahilud
ahiman
ahimoth
ahio
A-bi-ga

A-hi-ra	ahira	A-pel-les	appelles
A-hi-ram	ahiram	A-phar-sites	apharsites
A-hi-shan	ahishan	A-phē-lah	aphekah
A-hi-tub	ahitub	a-phi-a	aphiah
A-ho-hite	ahohite	a-pol-los	apollos
A-ho-lah	aholah	ap-pa-im	appaim
A-hu-mai	ahumai	ap-phi-a	apphia
A-hu-sam	ahusam	a-qui-la	aquila
A-huz-za	ahuzzah	a-ra-rat	ararat
A-i-ja-lon	aijalon	a-rau-nah	araunah
Ak-rab-bim	akrabbim	ar-chip-pus	archippus
A-la-meth	alameth	arc-tu-rus	arcturus
A-la-moth	alamoth	ar-ba-thite	arbatHITE
A-le-meth	alemeth	ar-che-vites	archevites
A-li-ah	aliah	a-re-li	areli
A-li-an	alian	a-re-lites	arelites
Al-mo-dad	almodad	a-re-tas	are-tas
Al-phe-us	alphēus	a-ri-dai	ari-dai
A-lu-ah	aluah	a-ri-el	ariel
A-lu-an	aluan	a-shu-ath	ashuath
A-ma-lek	amalek	a-shu-rim	ashurim
A-ma-na	amana	a-shu-rites	ashurites
A-ma-sa	amasa	a-si-a	asia
A-ma-sai	amasai	a-si-el	asiel
A-ma-shai	amashai	as-ke-lon	askelon
A-mi-hud	amihud	as-nap-per	asnapper
A-mit-tai	amittai	as-pa-tha	aspatha
Am-mi-el	ammiel	as-ri-el	asriel
Am-mi-hud	ammihud	a-sup-pim	asuppim
Am-mo-nites	ammonites	a-ta-rah	atarah
A-mo-rites	amorites	a-ta-roth	ataroth
Am-pli-as	amplias	a-thai-ah	athaiah
Am-ra-mites	amramites	au-gus-tus	augustus
Am-ra-phel	amraphel	a-ze-kah	azekah
A-nai-ah	anaiah	a-zi-el	aziel
A-na-kims	anakims	a-zi-za	aziza
A-na-mim	ananim	az-ma-ve-th	azmaveth
A-na-ni	anani	az-me-ve-th	azmeveth
A-na-rhoth	anathoth	a-zo-tus	azotus
A-ni-am	aniam	az-ri-el	azriel
An-ti-och	antiech	az-ri-kam	azrikam
An-ti-pas	antipas	a-zu-bah	azubah
An-to-thite	antothite		

B.

Ba-a-lah
Ba-a-lath
Ba-a-le
Ba-al-gad
Ba-a-li
Ba-a-lim
Ba-a-lis
Ba-a-na
Ba-a-sna
Ba-by-lon
Ba-hu-rim
Bak-bak-kar
Ba-ja-am
Ba-la-dan
Ba-ra-chel
Bar-hu-mite
Ba-ri-ah
Bar-je-fus
Bar-jo-na
Bar-na-bas
Ba-rab-bas
Bar-fa-bas
Bar-zil-lai
Ba-she-math
Bath-rab-bim
Bath-she-ba
Bath-shu-a
Be-cho-roth
Be-dai-ah
Be-e-ra
Be-e-rah
Be-e-ri
Be-e-roth
Be-li-al
Bel-shaz-zar
Be-nai-ah
Ben-am-mi
Ben-ha-dad
Ben-ha-nan
Ben-ja-min

Baalah
baalath
baale
baalgad
baali
baalim
baalis
baanah
baasha
baby lon
bahurim
bakbakkar
balaam
baladan
barachel
barhumite
bariah
barjesus
barjona
barnabas
barabbas
barfabas
barzillai
bashiemath
bathrabbim
bathsheba
bathshua
bechoroth
bedaiah
beerah
beerah
beeri
beeroth
belial
belshazzar
benaiah
benammi
benhadad
benhanan
benjamin

Ben-ja-mite
Be-ni-nu
Ben-nu-i
Be-no-ni
Ecn-zo-heth
Be-ra-chah
Be-re-a
Be-ri-ah
Be-ro-thath
Be-ro-thai
Be-ro-thite
Be-tha-nah
Be-tha-noth
Be-tha-ny
Be-tha-ran
Be-thar-bel
Beth-a-ven
Beth-ba-rah
Beth-da-gon
Be-the-lite
Be-the-mek
Be-thef-da
Be-the-zel
Beth-ga-der
Beth-ga-mul
Beth-ho-ron
Beth-le-hem
Beth-me-on
Beth-min-rah
Beth-oron
Beth-pa-lee
Beth-paz-zel
Beth-pe-or
Beth-phe-lee
Beth-re-pha
Beth-re-hob
Beth-sai-da
Beth-she-an
Beth-she-mesh
Beth-she-mie
Beth-shit-tah
Be-thu-el
Be-to-nim

benjamite
beninu
bennui
benoni
benzoheth
berachah
berea
beriah
berothath
berothai
berothite
bethanah
bethanath
bethany
betharan
betharbel
bethaven
bethbarah
bethdagon
bethelite
bethemek
bethesda
bethazel
bethgader
bethgamul
bethhoron
bethlehem
bethmeon
bethminrah
bethoron
bethpalee
bethpazzel
bethpeor
bethphelet
bethrepha
bethrehob
bethsaida
bethshean
bethshemesa
bethshemie
bethshittah
bethuel
betonim

Bi-gu-i

Bi-gui	bigui
Bi-le-am	bileam
Bi-ne-a	binea
Bin-nu-i	binnui
Bir-za-ve-th	birzaveth
Bi-thi-ah	bithiah
Biz-jeth-jah	bizjethjah
Bo-che-ru	bocheru
Bul-ki-ah	bukkiyah

C.

Cal-de-a	Caldea
Cal-de-ans	caldans
Ca-na-an	canaan
Ca-na-nites	canaanites
Ca-nu-chi	canech
Caph-to-rim	caphtorim
Car-che-mish	carchemish
Ca-re-ah	careah
Car-me-lite	carmelite
Car-sho-ma	carshema
Cas-lu-him	casluhim
Cen-chre-a	cenchrea
Cha-ra-sim	charasim
Che-lu-bai	chelubai
Che-ma-rims	chemarims
Che-na-ni	chenani
Che-phi-rah	cheppirah
Che-re-thims	cherethims
Che-re-thites	cherethites
Che-sa-lon	chesalon
Che-sul-loth	chesulloth
Chi-le-ub	chileub
Chin-ne-reth	chinnereth
Co-ra-zin	corazin
Cho-ze-ba	chozeba
Chro-ni-cles	chronicles
Cin-ne-reth	cinnereth
Cin-ne-roth	cinneroth
Clau-di-a	claudia
Clau-di-us	claudius
Cle-o-phas	cleophas

Col-ho-zeh	colhozeh
Co-ni-ah	coniah
Co-ra-shan	corashan
Cre-ti-ans	cretians

D.

Da-ba-reh	Dabareh
Dab-bash-eth	dabbasheth
Da-be-rath	daberath
Da-lai-ah	dalaiah
Da-ma-ris	damaris
Da-qi-el	daniel
Da-ri-us	darius
De-bo-rah	deborah
De-da-nim	dedanim
De-ha-vites	dehavies
De-ki-ah	dekiah
De-lai-ah	delaiiah
De-li-lah	delilah
Di-a-nah	dianah
Di-bla-im	diblaim
Di-bon-gad	dibongad
Dib-za-hab	dibzahab
Di-dy-mus	didymus
Di-le-am	dileam
Di-mo-nah	dimonah
Din-ha-bah	dinhabah
Di-za-hab	dizahab
Do-da-nah	dodanah
Do-da-nim	dodanim
Dru-sil-la	drusilla

E.

E-bro-nah	Ebronah
E-do-mites	edomites
Eg-la-im	eglaim
Ek-ro-nites	ekronites
E-la-dah	eladah
E-la-mites	elamites
E-la-sah	elasah
El-be-thel	elbethel
El-da-ah	eldaah

E-le-ad
E-leu-zai
El-ha-nan
E-li-ab
E-li-ah
E-li-am
E-li-as
E-li-dad
E-li-el
E-li-hu
E-li-jah
E-li-ka
E-li-phal
E-li-phaz
E-li-sha
E-li-shah
E-li-ud
E-li-zur
El-ka-nah
El-ko-shite
El-la-sar
El-mo-dam
El-na-an
El-na-than
E-lo-nites
El-pa-al
El-pa-let
El-pa-ran
El-te-keth
El-te-koni
El-to-lad
E-ly-mas
El-za-bab
El-za-phan
Em-ma-us
E-mo-rite
En-gan-nim
En-ge-di
En-hud-dah
En-hak-kore
Er-ha-zor
En-mish-pat
En-rim-mon

Elead
eleuzai
elhanan
eliab
eliah
eliam
elias
elidad
eliel
eliha
elijah
elika
eliphal
eliphaz
eliha
elishah
eliud
elizur
elkanah
elkoshite
ella-sar
elmodam
elnaan
elnathan
elonites
elpaal
elpalet
elparan
elteket
eltekon
eltolad
elymas
elzabab
elzap-an
emmaus
emorite
engannim
engedi
enbuddah
enhakkore
enhazor
enmishpat
enrimmon

en-ro-gel
en-she-mesh
e-pa-phras
E-phe-sus
Eph-pha-cha
E-phra-im
E-phrai-mites
E-phra-rah
E-phra-thites
E-rai-tus
E-sai-as
Esh-ba-al
E-the-an
Eih-ta-ol
Eih-rau-lites
Eit-ha-ol
E-tha-nim
Eth-ba-al
Eu-bu-lus
Eu-ti-chus
Ez-ra-hite

enro-gel
enshemesh
epaphras
ephesus
ephphatha
ephraim
ephraimites
ephratah
ephraathites
eraitus
esaias
eshbaal
ethean
esh-ta-ol
eshtraulites
esthaol
ethanim
ethbaal
eubulus
eutichus
ezrahite

G.

Gab-ba-cha
Ga-bri-el
Ga-da-rens
Gad-di-el
Ga-le-ed
Ga-li-lee
Gal-li-o
Gam-ma-dins
Gath-He-pber
Gath-rim-mon
Ga-za-thites
Ge-de-rah
Ge-de-rite
Ge-de-roth
Ge-ha-zi
Ge-li-loth
Ge-mal-li
Ge-nu-bath
Ger-ga-shites
Ger-ge-sens

Gabbatha
gabriel
gadarens
gaddiel
galeed
galilee
gallio
gammadins
gath-hepher
gathrimmon
gazathites
gederah
gederite
gederoth
gehazi
geliloth
gemalli
genubath
gergashites
gergesens

Ge-ri-

Ge-ri-zim	gerizim	Hal-lo-hesh	hallôbeshi
Ger-tho-nites	gerthonites	Ham-a-thite	hamathite
Ge-shu-ri	geshuri	Ham-me-leck	hammeleck
Ge-shu-rites	geishurites	Ha-mo-nah	hamonah
Gib-be-thon	gibbethon	Ha-mon-gag	hamongag
Gi-be-a	gibea	Ha-moth-Dor	hamothdor
Gib-be-ah	gibbeah	Ha-mu-el	hamuel
Gib-be-ath	gibbeath	Ha-mu-lites	hamulites
Gi-be-on	gibeon	Ha-na-ni	hanani
Gid-dal-ti	gidalti	Han-na-than	hannathan
Gi-de-on	gideon	Han-ni-el	hanniel
Gi-la-lai	gilalai	Ha-no-thite	hanothite
Gil-bo-a	gilboa	Ha-ra-dah	haradah
Gi-le-ad	gilead	Ha-ra-rite	hararite
Gi-lo-nite	gilonite	Har-bo-nah	harbonah
Gin-ne-tho	ginnetho	Har-hai-ah	harhaiah
Gin-ne-thon	ginnethon	Har-ne-pher	harnepher
Gir-ga-shite	girgashite	Ha-ro-dite	harodite
Git-ta-im	gittaim	Ha-ro-e	haroe
Gre-ci-a	greCIA	Ha-ro-rite	harotite
Gre-ci-ans	greCIans	Ha-ro-sheth	harosheth
Gud-go-dah	gudgodah	Ha-ru-maph	harumaph
Gur-ba-al	gurbaal	Ha-ru-phite	haruphite
		Ha-sen-nah	hofennah
		Ha-shab-nah	hashabnah
		Hasn-mo-nah	hashmonah
		Ha-shu-pha	hashupha
		Ha-su-pha	hasupha
		Ha-ti-ta	hatita
		Ha-ti-pha	hatipha
		Ha-vi-lah	havilah
		Ha-voth-Jair	havoth-jair
		Ha-za-el	hazael
		Ha-zai-ah	hazaiah
		Ha-za-roth	hazaroth
		Ha-ze-rim	hazerim
		Ha-ze-roth	hazeroth
		Ha-zi-el	haziel
		Ha-zu-bah	hazubah
		He-be-rites	heberites
		He-bro-nites	hebronites
		He-de-kites	helekites
		He-na-dad	henadad

H.

Ha-bai-ah	Habaiah
Hab-bak-kuk	habbakkuk
Ha-chi-lah	hachilah
Hach-mo-ni	hachmoni
Hach-mo-nite	hachmonite
Ha-da-sha	hadasha
Ha-daf-sa	hadassa
Ha-dat-tah	hadattah
Ha-do-ram	hadoram
Ha-ga-bah	hagabah
Ha-ga-rens	hagarens
Ha-ga-rites	hagarites
Hag-ge-ri	haggeri
Hag-gi-ah	haggiah
Hak-ka-tan	hakkatan
Ha-ku-pha	hakupha
Hal-la-eih	hallaeh

Heph-

Heph-zi-bah Hephzibah
 Her-mo-nites Hermonites
 He-ze-ki hezeki
 He-zi-on bezion
 Hez-ro-nites hezronites
 Hid-de-kel hiddekel
 Hig-gai-on higgaion
 Hil-ki-ah hilkia
 Hil-ki-jah hilkijah
 Ho-dai-ah hodaiah
 Ho-de-vah hodevati
 Ho-di-ah hodiah
 Ho-di-jah hodi jah
 Ho-ro-nite horonite
 Ho-sa-ma hosama
 Ho-san-na hosanna
 Ho-shai-ah ho-shai-ah
 Ho-she-a hoshea
 Hu-pha-mites huphamites
 Hu-sha-thire huthathite

J.

Ja-a-kan Jaakan
 Ja-a-la jaala
 Ja-a-lah jaalah
 Ja-a-lam jaalam
 Ja-a-nai jaanai
 Ja-a-fan jaafan
 Ja-a-zah jaazah
 Ja-a-zer jaazer
 Jab-ne-el jabneel
 Ja-chi-nites jachinities
 Jad-du-ah jaddua
 Ja-ha-za jahaza
 Jah-di-el jahdiel
 Jah-le-el jahleel
 Ja-ze-rah jazerah
 Jah-ze-el jahzeel
 Jah-zi-el jahziel
 Ja-mi-nites jaminities
 Ja-no-ah janoah
 Ja-no-hah janoahati
 Ja-phi-a japhia

Japh-le-ti japhleti
 Ja-ro-ah jaroah
 Ja-shu-bites jashubites
 Ja-fi-el jafiel
 Jath-ni-el jathniel
 Ja-zi-el jaziel
 Ib-le-am ibleam
 Ib-nei-ah ibneiah
 Ib-ny-ah ibnyah
 I-cha-bod ichabod
 I-da-lah idalah
 Jaa-re-rai jeaterai
 Je-bu-fi jebufi
 Je-bu-site jebusite
 Je-dai-ah jedaiah
 Je-dei-ah jedeiah
 Je-di-dah jedidah
 Je-di-el jediel
 Je-du-thun jeduthun
 Je-e-zer jeezer
 Jeh-dei-ah jehdeiah
 Je-hi-ah jehiah
 Je-hi-el jehiel
 Je-ho-ah jehoaiah
 Je-ho-ram jehoram
 Je-ho-vah jehovah
 Je-hub-bah jehubbah
 Je-hu-cal jehucal
 Je-hu-di jehudi
 Je-mi-ma jemima
 Je-mu-el jemuel
 Je-phun-neh jephunneh
 Je-re-mai jeremai
 Je-re-moth jeremoth
 Je-ri-ah jeriaiah
 Je-ri-bai jeribai
 Je-ri-cho jericho
 Je-ri-el jeriel
 Je-ri-jah jerijah
 Je-ri-moth jerimoth
 Je-ri-oth jerioth
 Je-ro-am jeroam
 Je-ro-ham jeroham

Je-ru-el

Je-ru-el	jeruel	Jo-sha-phat	Joshaphat
Je-ru-sha	jerusha	Jo-si-ah	joshah
Je-sai-ah	jesaiah	Jo-si-as	joshias
Je-sha-nah	jeshanah	Jo-shu-a	joshua
Je-thi-mon	jeshimon	Jo-su-ah	joshuah
Je-thi-chai	jeshichai	Jot-ba-thah	jotbathah
Je-thu-a	jethua	Jo-za-char	jozachar
Je-si-ah	jeshah	Jo-za-dak	jozadak
Je-su-i	jefui	I-ri-jah	irijah
Je-su-ites	jefuites	Ir-pe-el	irpeel
Je-su-run	jefurun	Ir-she-mesh	irshemesh
Je-ze-bel	jzeboel	Ish-bo-sheth	ishboeth
Je-ze-rites	jzerites	I-shi-ah	ishiah
Je-zi-el	jziel	I-shi-jah	ishijah
Je-zi-li-ah	jzilih	Ish-ma-el	ishmael
Je-zee-el	jzezeel	Ish-mai-ah	ishmaiah
I-ge-al	igael	Ish-me-rai	ishmerai
Jiph-tha-hel	jiphthahel	I-thu-ah	ithuah
In-di-a	india	I-thu-ai	ithuai
Jo-a-haz	joahaz	If-na-el	ismael
Jo-a-kim	joakim	If-mai-ah	ismaiah
Jo-an-na	joanna	If-mu-el	ismuel
Jo-a-tham	joatham	If-ra-el	israel
Jo-che-bed	jochebed	If-ra-hite	israhite
Jo-e-lah	joelah	If-a-char	issachar
Jo-e-zer	joezer	If-su-i	isui
Jog-be-hah	jogbeah	I-ra-ly	italy
Jo-ha-nan	johanan	I-tha-mar	ichamar
Joi-a-da	joiada	I-thi-el	ithiel
Joi-a-kim	joiakim	Ith-te-am	ihream
Joi-a-rib	joiarib	Ju-de-a	judea
Jok-de-an	jokdean	Ju-li-a	julia
Jok-me-an	jokmean	Ju-li-us	julius
Jok-ne-an	joknean	Ju-ni-a	junia
Jok-the-el	joktheel	Ju-pi-ter	jupiter
Jo-na-dab	jonadab	I-ze-har	izehar
Jo-na-than	jonathan	Iz-ha-rites	izharites
Jo-ra-bad	orabad	Iz-re-el	izreel
Jor-ko-am	jorkoam		
Jo-sa-bad	josabab		
Jo-sa-phat	josphat		
Jo-se-deck	josedeck		
Jo-sha-bad	joshabab		

K.

Kab-ze-el	Kabzœl
Kad-mi-el	Kadmiel
Kad-mo-nites	Kadmonites
	Ka-re-ah

Ka-re-ah	Kareah
Kar-ka-a	Karkaa
Kar-na-im	karnaim
Ke-de-mah	kedemah
Ke-de-moth	kedemoth
Ke-lai-ah	kelaiah
Ke-li-ta	kelita
Ke-li-tah	kelitah
Ke-mu-el	kenuel
Ke-ne-zite	kenezite
Ke-ri-oth	kerioth
Ke-tu-rah	keturah
Ke-zi-a	Kezia
Kib-za-im	kibzaim
Kir-he-reth	kirhereth
Ki-ri-ath	kiriath
Ki-ri-oth	kirioth
Ki-shi-on	kishion
Ko-ha-thites	kohathites
Ko-lai-ah	kolaiah
Ko-ra-hites	korahites
Ko-ra-thites	korathites
Ku-shai-ah	kushajah

L.

La-a-dah	Laadah
La-a-dan	laadan
La-hai-roi	lahairoi
La-pi-doth	lapidoth
La-se-a	lasea
La-sha-ron	lasharon
Le-ba-non	lebanon
Le-ba-oth	lebaoth
Leb-be-us	lebbeus
Le-ha-bim	lehabim
Le-tu-shim	letushim
Le-um-mim	leummim
Lo-am-mi	loanmi
Lo-de-bar	lodebar
Lu-ci-fer	lucifer
Lu-ci-us	lucius
Ly-di-a	lydia
Ly-di-ans	lydians

Ly-fi-a	lyfia
Ly-fi-as	lyfi-as

M.

Ma-a-cah	Maacah
Ma-a-cha	maacha
Ma-a-chah	maachah
Ma-a-dai	maadai
Ma-a-rath	maarath
Mach-ba-nai	machbanai
Mach-be-nah	machbenah
Ma-chi-rites	machirites
Mach-pe-lah	machpelah
Ma-di-ah	madiah
Ma-di-an	madian
Mad-man-nah	madmannah
Mad-me-nah	madmenah
Mag-da-la	magdala
Mag-di-el	magdiel
Mag-pi-ah	magpi-ah
Ma-ha-lah	mahalal
Ma-ha-lah	mahalah
Ma-ha-rai	mahairoi
Ma-ha-vite	mahavite
Ma-hi-sh	mahiah
Ma-hi-on	mahion
Mak-he-loth	makheloth
Mak-ke-dah	makkedah
Ma-la-chi	malachi
Mal-chi-ah	malchiah
Mal-chi-el	malchiel
Mal-chi-jah	malchijah
Mal-chi-ram	mal-chi-ram
Mal-lo-thi	malothi
Ma-na-en	manaen
Ma-na-luth	manahath
Ma-naf-feh	manasseh
Ma-naf-fites	manassites
Ma-no-ah	manoah
Ma-o-nites	maonites
Ma-ra-lah	maralah
Ma-re-shah	marethah
Mar-se-na	mariona
	masi-man-

Mash-man-na	mashtanna	mi-cha-el	michael
mas-re-kah	masrekah	mich-me-thah	michmethah
mat-ta-nah	mattanah	mi-di-an	midian
mat-ta-tha	mattatha	mig-da-lel	migdalel
mat-te-nai	mattenai	mig-dal-gad	migdalgad
mat-thi-as	matthias	mi-ja-min	mijamin
maz-za-roth	mazzaroth	mik-ni-ah	mikaniah
me-a-rah	mearah	mi-la-lai	milalai
me-bun-nai	mebunnai	mi-le-rum	miletum
me-de-ba	medeba	mi-le-tus	miletus
me-di-a	media	mi-ri-am	miriam
me-di-an	median	mi-sa-el	misael
me-gid-do	megiddo	mi-she-al	misheal
me-gid-don	megiddon	mif-pe-reth	mispereth
me-hi-da	mebida	mi-thre-dah	mithredah
me-hu-mam	mehuman	miz-ra-im	mizraim
me-hu-nim	mehunim	mo-a-bites	moabites
me-jar-kon	mejarkon	mo-la-dah	moladah
me ko-nah	mekonah	mo-ra-shite	morashite
mel-chi-ah	melchiah	mo-re-de-cai	mordeciai
me-le-a	melea	mo-re-sheih	moresteth
me-li-cu	melicu	mo-ri-ah	moriah
me-li-ta	melita	mo-se-ra	moserah
me-mu-can	memucan	mo-se-rath	moserath
me-na-hen	menahen	my-fi-a	myfia
me-pla-oth	mephaath	my-ti-lene	mytilene
me-rai-ah	meraiiah		
me-rai-oth	meraioth		
me-ra-ri	merari		
me-ra-rites	merarites		
me-re-moth	meremoth		
me-ri-bah	meribah		
me-ri-moth	merimoth		
me-ro-dach	merodach		
me-sho-bab	meshobab		
me-shul-lam	meshullam		
mes-si-ah	messiah		
mes-si-as	messias		
me-thre-dath	methredath		
me-za-hab	mezahab		
mi-a-min	iniamin		
mi-cai-ah	micaiah		
mi-chai-ah	michaiiah		
		Na-a-mah	Naamah
		Na-a-man	naaman
		Na-a-mites	naamites
		Na-a-rah	naarah
		Na-a-rai	naarai
		Na-a-ran	naaran
		Na-a-rath	naarath
		Na-a-shon	naashon
		Na-af-son	naafson
		Na-ha-lal	nahalal
		Na-hal-lal	nahallal
		Na-ha-lol	nahalol
		Na-ha-rai	naharai
		Na-o-mi	naomi
		Naph-tha-li	naphthali

N.

Naph-

Naph-ru-lim	naphtulim
Nar-cif-fus	narciflus
Na-za-rene	nazarene
Na-za-reth	nazareth
Na-za-rites	nazarites
Ne-bai-oth	nebaioth
Ne-bal-lat	neballat
Ne-hush-ra	nehushra
Ne-hush-ran	nehushran
Ne-ko-da	nekodah
Nep-to-ah	neproah
Ne-phu-shim	nephushim
Ne-re-us	nercus
Ne-re-ah	neriah
Ne-thi-nims	nethinims
Ne-to-phah	netophah
Ne-zi-ah	neziah
Ni-ca-nor	nicanor
Ni-cho-las	nicholas
Ni-ne-veh	nineveh
Ni-ne-rives	ninevites

P.

Pa-a-rai	Paarai
Pa-gi-el	pagi-el
Pa-le-stine	palestine
Pal-ti-el	paktiel
Par-mash-ra	parmashta
Pa-ru-ah	paruah
Par-va-im	parvaim
Pas-dam-mim	pasdammim
Pa-se-ah	paseah
Pa-ra-ra	patara
Pa-thra-sim	pathrasim
Pa-tro-bas	patrobas
Pe-da-hel	pedahel
Pe-da-zur	pedazur
Pe-dai-ah	pedaiah
Pe-lai-ah	pelaiah
Pe-le-thites	pelethites
Pe-lo-nite	pelonite
Pe-ni-el	peniel
Pe-nin-nah	peninnah

Pen-te-cost	pentecost
Pe-nu-el	penuel
Pe-ra-zim	perazim
Per-ga-mos	pergamos
Pe-ri-da	perida
Pe-riz-zite	perizzite
Per-me-nas	peimenas
Per-fi-a	persia
Per-fi-ans	persians
Pe-ru-da	peruda
Pe-thu-el	pethuel
Pe-ul-thai	peulthai
Phal-ti-el	phaltiel
Pha-nu-el	phanuel
Pha-ra-oh	pharaoh
Pha-re-zites	pharezites
Pha-ri-ees	pharisees
Pha-se-ah	phaseah
Phi-be-seth	phibeseeth
Phi-le-mon	philemon
Phi-le-tus	philetus
Thi-lip-pi	philippi
Phi-lis-tim	philitim
Phi-lis-tine	philitine
Phi-ne-has	phinehas
Phry-gi-a	phrygia
Phy-gel-lus	phygellus
Pi-le-ha	pileha
Pi-ra-thon	pirathon
Plei-a-des	pleiades
Pon-ti-us	pontius
Pa-ra-hra	parathra
Po-ti-phar	potiphar
Pri-scil-la	priscilla
Pro-cho-tus	prochorus
Pro-le-mais	ptolomais
Pub-li-us	publius
Pu-ti-el	putiel

R.

Ra-a-mah	Raamah
Rab-bo-ni	Rabboni
Rab-ta-tis	Rabfatis
	Rab-sha-

Rab-sha-keh	rabshakeh
Ra-gu-el	raguel
Ra-ma-thite	ramathite
Ra-me-ses	rameses
Ra-mi-ah	ramiah
Re-be-kah	rebekah
Re-cha-bi-es	rechabites
Re-ho-both	rehoboth
Re-pha-el	rephael
Re-pha-ah	rephaiah
Re-pha-im	rephaim
Re-pha-ims	rephaims
Re-phi-dim	rephidim
Reu-be-nites	reubenites
Re-zi-a	rezia
Rhe-gi-um	rhgium
Ro-bo-am	roboam
Ro-ge-lim	rogelim
Ru-cha-mah	ruchamah

S.

Sa-ba-oth	Sabaoth
Sa-be-ans	sabeans
Sab-te-cha	sabtecha
Sad-du-ces	sadduces
Sa-la-mis	salamis
Sal-mo-ne	salmone
Sa-mu-el	samuel
San-bal-lar	sanballat
San-san-nah	sanfannah
Sap-phi-ra	sapphira
Sa-rai-a	saraja
Sa-rai-ah	saraiah
Sar-se-chim	sarsechim
Sa-rep-ra	sarepra
Sey-thi-an	seythian
Se-ca-cal	secacah
Se-cun-dus	secundus
Se-mai-ah	semaiah
Se-na-ah	senaah
Se-nu-ah	senuah
Se-pha-rad	spharad
Se-shar-vites	seiharvites

Se-rai-a	seraia
Se-rai-ah	seraiah
Ser-gi-us	sergius
Sha-al-bim	shaalbim
Sha-ash-Gaz	shaash-gaz
Shab-be-chai	shabbethai
Sha-chi-a	shachiah
Shal-le-cheth	shallecheth
Sha-li-sha	shalisha
Sham-mu-a	shammua
Sham-she-rai	shammerai
Sha-ra-im	sharaim
Sha-re-zer	sharezer
Sha-ro-nite	sharonite
Sha-ru-hen	sharuben
She-bu-el	shebuel
She-che-mites	shechemites
She-de-ur	shedeur
She-la-nites	shelanites
She-lo-mi	shelomi
She-lo-mith	shelomith
She-lo-moth	shelomoth
She-ma-ah	shemaah
She-mai-ah	shemaiah
She-me-ber	shemeber
She-mi-da	shemida
She-mi-dairs	shemidairs
She-mi-nith	sheminith
She-mu-el	shemuel
She-na-zar	shenazar
She-pha-phan	shephaphan
She-re-zer	sherezer
Shesh-baz-zer	sheshbazzar
Shib-bo-leth	shibboleth
Shil-le-mites	shillemites
Shi-lo-ah	shiloah
Shi-lo-ni	shilomi
Shi-lo-nite	shilonite
Shi-me-a	shimea
Shi-me-ah	shimeah
Shi-me-ath	shimeath
Shi-me-i	shimei
Shim-ro-nites	shimronites

shu-ba-el

Shu-ba-el shubael
 Shu-ha-mite shuhamites
 Shu-la-mite shulamite
 Shu-ma-thites shumathites
 Shu-na-mite shunamite
 Shu-pha-mites shuphamites
 Shu-the-lah shuthelah
 Shu-thal-hites shuthalhites
 Sil-be-chai sibbechai
 Sib-bo-leth sibboleth
 Si-bra-im fibraim
 Si-lo-ah filoah
 Si-lo-am filoam
 Si-lo-e filoe
 Sil-va-nus silvanus
 Si-me-on simeon
 Si-ri-ah siriah
 Si-ri-on sirion
 Si-fa-mai sifamai
 Si-se-ra siserah
 So-do-ma sodoma
 So-do-nite sodomite
 So-lo-mon solomon
 So-pa-ter sopater
 So-phe-reth sophereth
 Sost-he-nes sosthenes
 Ste-pha-nas stephanas
 Su-cha-thites suchathites
 Su-chan-chites suchanchites
 Su-fan-na susanna
 Syn-ti-che syntiche
 Sy-ra-cuse syracuse
 Sy-ri-a syria
 Sy-ri-ack syriack
 Sy-ri-an syrian

T.

Ta-a-nach Taanach
 Tab-ba-oth tabbaoth
 Ta-be-al rabeal
 Ta-be-el rabeel
 Ta-be-rah taberah
 Ta-bi-tha rabitha

Ta-bre-a Tabrea
 Ta-bri-mon Tabrimon
 Tach-mo-nste Tachmonite
 Ta-ha-nites Tahanites
 Tah-pan-hes Tahpanhes
 Tah-pe-nes Tahpenes
 Tar-hu-meth Tarhumeth
 Tap-pu-ah Tappuah
 Ta-ra-lah Taralah
 Ta-re-a Tarea
 Tar-pe-lites Tarpelites
 Te-hin-nah Tehinnah
 Te-ko-a Tekoa
 Te-ko-ah Tekoah
 Te-ko-ites Tekoites
 Te-la-bib Telabib
 Te-la-im Telaim
 Te-laf-far Telassar
 Tel-bar-sa Telharfa
 Tel-me-lah Teimelah
 Te-ma-ni Temani
 Te-ma-nites Temanites
 Te-me-ni Temeni
 Te-ra-phem Teraphim
 Thad-de-us Thaddeus
 Ter-ti-us Tertius
 Ter-tul-lus Tertullus
 The-la-sar Thelasar
 Thim-na-thah Timnathah
 Ti-me-us Tineus
 Tim-na-thah Timnathah
 Ti-mo-thy Timothy
 Ti-ra-thites Tirathites
 Tir-ha-kah Tirhakah
 Ti-ri-a Tiria
 Tir-sha-tha Tirshatha
 To-bi-ah Tobiah
 To-gar-mah Togarmah
 Tri-phe-na Triphena
 Tri-pho-sa Triphosa
 Tu-bal-cain Tubalcain
 Ty-chi-cus Tychicus
 Ty-ran-nus Tyrannus

V.

Va-ni-ah	Vaniah
U-phar-sin	uphar-sin
U-ri-el	uriel
U-ri-jah	urijah
Uz-zi-ah	uzziah
Uz-zi-el	uzziel

Z.

Za-a-nan	Zaanani
Za-a-van	Zaavan
Zab-di-el	Zabdiel
Zac-che-us	Zacheus
Zal-mo-nah	Zalmonah
Zal-mun-na	Zalmunna
Zam-zum-mims	Zamzum-mims
Za-no-ah	Zanoah
Za-re-ah	Zareah
Za-re-phath	Zarephath
Za-re-tan	Zaretan
Zar-ta-nah	Zartanah
Ze-ba-im	Zebaim

Ze-be-dee	Zebedee
Ze-bi-na	zebina
Ze-bo-im	zeboim
Ze-bu-dah	zebudah
Ze-bu-lun	zebulun
Ze-lo-tes	zelotes
Ze-ma-rite	zemarite
Ze-mi-ra	zemira
Ze-o-rim	zeorim
Ze-pha-chath	zephathath
Ze-pho-nites	zephonites
Ze-rai-ah	zeraiah
Ze-re-da	zereda
Ze-re-rath	zeterath
Ze-ru-ah	zeruah
Zi-be-on	zibeon
Zi-bi-a	zibia
Zid-ki-jah	zidkijah
Zi-phi-on	ziphion
Zip-po-rah	zipporah
Zo-be-bah	zobebah
Zo-he-leth	zoheleth
Zo-ra-thites	zorathites
Zo-re-ah	zoreah
Zu-ri-el	zuriel



PROPER NAMES of four Syllables.

A.

A-bed-ne-go abednego
 A-bel-ma-im abelmaim
 A-bel-shit-tim abelshittim
 A-bi-al-bon abialbon
 A-bi-a-faph abiafaph
 A-bi-a-thar abiathar
 A-bi-e-zer abiezer
 A-bi-ez-rite abiezrite
 A-bi-ez-rites abiezrites
 A-bi-ma-el abimael
 A-bi-me-lech abimelech
 A-bi-na-dab abinadab
 A-bi-no-am abinoam
 A-bi-sha-hur abishahur
 A-bi-sha-lom abishalom
 A-bi-shu-a abishua
 A-cel-da-ma aceldama
 A-da-li-a adalia
 A-di-tha-im adithaim
 A-do-ni-jah adonijah
 A-do-ni-kam adonikam
 A-do-ni-ram adoniram
 A-do-ra-im adoraim
 A-dra-me-lech adramelech
 A-dui-la-mite adullamite
 A-ha-sha-ri ahasthari
 A-hi-e-zer ahiezer
 A-hi-ma-az ahimaaz

A-hi-me-lech ahimelech
 A-hi-na-dab ahinadab
 A-hi-no-am ahinoam
 A-hi-ra-mites ahiramites
 A-hi-sa-mach ahisamach
 A-hi-sha-har ahishahar
 A-hi-to-phel ahitophel
 A-ho-li-bah aholibah
 A-ho-li-ab aholiab
 A-la-me-lech alamelech
 A-lex-an-der alexander
 A-lon-ba-chuth alonbachuth
 A-ma-le-kite amalekite
 A-ma-le-kites amalekites
 A-ma-ri-ah amariah
 A-ma-shi-ah amashiah
 A-ma-si-ah amasiah
 A-ma-zi-ah amaziab
 A-mi-na-dab aminadab
 A-mi-shad-dai amishaddai
 A-mi-za-dub amizadub
 Am-me-da-tha ammedatha
 Am-mi-na-dab amminadab
 Am-mo-ni-tefs ammonitefs
 Am-phi-po-lis amphipolis
 A-na-ha-reth anahareth
 A-na-me-lech anamelech
 A-na-ni-ah ananiah
 A-na-ni-as ananias
 An-dro-ni-cus andronicus
 A-ne-tho-thite anethothite

An-ti-pt.

An-ti-pa-tris	antipatris	Ba-al-ha-zor	baalhazor
An-to-thi-jah	antothijah	Ba-al-her-mon	baalhermon
A-phar-sath-kites	apharsathkites	Be-a-li-ath	bealiath
A-pol-ly-on	apollyon	Ba-al-me-on	baalmeon
A-ra-bi-a	arabia	Ba-al-pe-or	baalpeor
A-ra-bi-an	arabian	Ba-al-ra-mar	baalramar
A-ra-bi-ans	arabians	Ba-al-ze-bub	baalzebub
A-ra-mi-tes	aramites	Ba-al-ze-phon	baalzephon
Ar-che-la-us	archelaus	Ba-a-fi-ah	baafiath
A-ri-da-tha	aridatha	Ba-by-lo-nish	babylonish
A-ris-tar-chus	aristarchus	Ba-ha-ru-mite	baharumite
Ar-ma-ged-don	armageddon	Bak-bu-ki-ah	bakbukiah
Ar-me-ni-a	armenia	Ba-moth-ba-al	bamothbaal
A-ro-e-rite	aroerite	Bar-ra-chi-ah	barachiah
Ar-tax-er-xes	artaxerxes	Bar-ba-ri-an	barbarian
A-sa-hi-ah	asahiah	Bar-tho-lo-mew	bartholomew
A-sa-re-el	asareel	Bar-ti-me-us	bartimeus
A-sa-re-lah	asarelah	Be-a-li-ath	bealiath
Ash-doth-pis-gath	ashdoth-pisgath	Be-el-ze-bub	beelzebub
Ash-te-ra-thite	ashterathite	Be-er-e-lim	beerelim
As-ri-e-lites	asrielites	Be-e-ro-thite	beerothite
As-sy-ri-a	assyria	Be-e-ro-thites	beerothites
As-sy-ri-an	assyrian	Be-er-she-ba	beersheba
As-sy-ri-ans	assyrians	Be-esht-te-rah	beeshterah
As-syn-critus	assyrcritus	Bel-te-shaz-zar	belteshazzar
A-tha-li-ah	athaliah	Be-ne-be-rak	beneberak
A-the-ni-ans	athenians	Be-ra-chi-ah	berachiah
At-ta-li-ah	attaliah	Be-re-chi-ah	beretchiah
A-z-a-li-ah	azaliah	Be-so-dai-ah	besodaiah
A-z-a-mi-ah	azaniah	Be-tha-ba-ra	bethabara
A-z-a-ra-el	azarael	Be-tha-ra-bah	betharabah
A-z-a-re-el	azareel	Beth-hac-ce-rem	bethhaccerem
A-z-a-ri-ah	azariah	Beth-je-si-moth	bethjesimoth
A-z-a-ri-el	azariel	Beth-le-ba-oth	bethlebaoth
A-z-a-zi-ah	azaziah	Beth-le-ha-mite	bethlehemite
A-zaz-zi-ah	azazziah	Beth-ma-a-chah	bethmaachah
Az-moth-ta-bor	azmoth-tabor	Beth-mar-cha-beth	bethmarchaboth
		Beth-tap-pu-ah	bethtappuah
		Be-za-le-el	bezaleel
		Bi-thi-ni-a	bithinia
		Bo-a-ner-ges	boanerges
Ba-al-be-ri-th	baalberith		
Ba-al-ha-mon	baalhamon		
Ba-al-ha-nan	baalhanan		

B.

C. Ca-me-

C.

Ca-me li-on	Camelion
Ca-na-a-nite	canaanite
Ca-na-a-nites	canaanites
Ca-per-na-um	capernaum
Car-me-li-tes	carmelites
Ca-fi-pu-a	casiphia
Ce-sa-re-a	cesarea
Che-na-a-nah	chenaanah
Che-na-ni-ah	chenaniah
Chif-loth-ra-bor	chislothabor
Ci-li-ci-a	cilicia
Co-na-ni-ah	conaniah
Co-no-ni-ah	cononiah
Cor-ne-li-us	cornelius
Cy-re-ni-an	cyrenian
Cy-re-ni-ans	cyrenians
Cy-re-ni-us	cyrenius

D.

Dal-ma-nu-a-ha	Dalmanutha
Dal-ma-ti-a	dalmatia
De-ca-po-lis	decapolis
De-me-tri-us	demetrius
Di-o-tre-phes	diotrephes

E.

E-bed-me-lech	Ebedmelech
E-ben-e-zer	ebenezer
E-bi-a-saph	ebiasaph
E-gyp-ti-an	egyptian
E-gyp-ti-ans	egyptians
E-le-a-lah	elealah
E-le-a-fah	eleasah
E-le-a-zar	eleazar
E-li-a-da	eliada
E-li-a-dah	eliadah
E-li-a-kim	eliakim
E-li-a-saph	eliasaph
E-li-a-shib	eliashib

E-li-a-tha	Eliatha
E-li-a-thah	eliathah
E-li-e-nai	elienai
E-li-a-zar	eliazar
E-li-e-zer	eliezer
E-li-ha-ba	elihaba
E-li-ho-reph	elihoreph
E-li-me-lech	elimelech
E-li-pha-leh	eliphaleh
E-li-phe-let	eliphelet
E-li-sha-ma	elishama
E-li-sha-phat	elishaphat
E-li-she-ba	elisheba
E-li-shu-ah	elishua
E-li-za-beth	elizabeth
E-li-za-phan	elizaphan
E-li-ze-us	elizeus
E-ma-nu-el	emanuel
E-neg-la-im	eneglaim
En-tap-pu-ah	entappuah
E-pe-ne-tus	epentus
E-phe-z-dam-mim	ephez-dammim
E-phe-si-an	ephesian
E-phe-si-ans	ephesians
E-sar-had-don	esarhaddon
Esh-ka-lo-nites	eshkalonites
Esh-te-mo-a	eshtemoa
E-vo-di-as	evodias
E-ze-ki-el	ezeziel

F.

For-tu-na-tus	Fortunatus
---------------	------------

G.

Ga-la-ti-a	Galatia
Ga-la-ti-ans	Galatians
Ga-li-le-an	Galilean
Ga-li-le-ans	Galileans
Ga-ma-li-el	gamaliel
Ge-da-li-ah	gedaliah
Ge-de-ra-thite	gedarathite
Ge-ma-ri-ah	gemariah
	Ge-ne-sa-

Ge-ne-sa-ret	Genesaret
Geth-se-ma-ne	gethsemane
Gi-be-a-thite	gibeathite
Gi-be-o-nite	gibeonite
Gi-de-o-ni	gideoni
Gi-le-a-dite	gileadite
Gi-le-a-dites	gileadites
Gi-ta-He-pher	giuta-hepher

H.

Ha-cha-li-ah	Hachaliah
Ha-da-de-zer	hadadezer
Ha-da-drim-mion	hadadrimmon
Ha-da-re-zer	hadarezer
Ha-math-zo-ba	hamathzoba
Ham-me-da-tha	hammedatha
Ham-mo-le-keth	hammoleketh
Ha-na-me-el	hanameel
Ha-na-ne-el	hananeel
Ha-na-ni-ah	hananiah
Ha-pha-ra-im	hapharaim
Haf-fa-di-ah	hafadiah
Haf-fa-na-ah	hassanaah
Ha-sha-bi-ah	Hathabiah
Ha-shab-ni-ah	Hashabniah
Hath-ba-da-na	hathbadana
Ha-zar-ad-dar	hazaraddar
Ha-zar-e-dan	hazaredan
Ha-zar-gad-dah	hazargaddah
Ha-zar-ihu-al	hazarihual
Ha-zar-su-fah	hazarzufah
Ha-zer-ma-veh	hazermaveth
Ha-zer-ihu-sim	hazerihusim
Her-mo-ge-nes	hermogenes
He-ro-di-ans	herodians
He-ro-di-as	herodias
He-ro-di-an	herodian
He-ze-ki-ah	hezekiah
Ho-da-ni-ah	hodaniah
Hor-ha-gid-gid	horhagidgad
Ho-ro-na-im	horonaim

J.

Ja-a-ko-bah	Jaakobah
Ja-a-si-el	jaasiel
Ja-ha-le-lel	Jahalelel
Ja-ha-zi-ah	Jahaziah
Ja-ha-zi-el	Jahaziel
Jah-le-e-lites	Jahleelites
Jah-ze-e-lites	Jahzeelites
Ja-re-si-ah	Jarefiah
Je-she-be-am	Jethobeam
I-co-ni-um	Iconium
I-du-me-a	Idumea
Je-ca-mi-ah	jecamiah
Je-co-li-ah	jecoliah
Je-co-ni-ah	jeconiah
Je-di-a-el	jediael
Je-di-di-ah	jedidiah
Je-e-re-zikes	jeerezites
Je-ha-zi-el	jehaziel
Je-he-ze-kei	Jehzekel
Je-hi-e-li	jehieli
Je-his-ki-ah	jehiskiah
Je-ho-ha-dah	jehohadah
Je-ho-ad-dan	jehoaddan
Je-ho-a-haz	jehoahaz
Je-ho-ha-nan	jehohanan
Je-hoi-a-dah	jehoiadah
Je-hoi-a-kim	jehoiakim
Je-hoi-a-kin	jehoiakin
Je-hoi-a-rib	jehoiarib
Je-ho-na-dab	jehonadab
Je-ho-na-than	jehonathan
Je-ho-sha-bad	jehoshabad
Je-ho-sha-phat	jeshoshaphat
Je-ho-she-bah	jehosheba
Je-ho-shu-ah	jehoshuah
Je-ho-za-bad	jehozabad
Je-ho-za-dah	jehozadak
Je-hu-di-jah	jehudijah
Je-hab-ze-el	jehabzeel
Je-ke-mi-ah	jekemiah

101

Mer-cu-

Mer-cu-ri-us	mercurius
Me-rib-ba-al	meribaal
Me-ro-no-thite	meronothite
Me-she-za-bel	meshezabel
Me-shif-le-mith	meshislemith
Me-shul-lemoth	meshullamoth
Me-shul-le-mith	meshullemith
Me-theg-Am-mah	metheg-ammah
Me-thu-fa-el	methusael
Me-thu-se-lah	methuselah
Mi-di-a-nire	midianite
Mi-di-a-nites	midianites
Mi-ni-a-min	miniamin
Mo-a-bi-tes	moabitess
Mo-a-di-ah	moadiah

N.

Na-a-ma-thire	Naamathite
Na-ha-li-el	nahaliel
Na-ha-ma-ni	nahamani
Na-tha-na-el	nathanael
Na-than-me-lech	nathanmelech
Ne-a-po-lis	neapolis
Ne-a-ri-ab	neariah
Ne-bu-shas-ban	nebushasban
Ne-da-bi-ah	nedabiah
Ne-he-la-mite	nehelamite
Ne-he-mi-ah	nehemiah
Ne-mu-e-lites	nemuelites
Ne-phi-she-sin	nephishe-sin
Ne-tha-ne-el	nehaneel
Ne-tha-ni-ah	ne-thuniah
Ne-to-pha-thi	netophathi
Ne-to-pha-thite	netophathite
Ne-to-pha-thires	netophathites
Ni-co-de-mus	nicodemus
Ni-co-po-lis	nicopolis
No-a-di-ah	noadiah

O.

O-ba-di-ah	Obadiah
O-bed-Edom	obed-edom
O-ne-si-mus	onesimus

P.

Pa-dan-A-ram	Padan-Aram
Pa-hath-Mo-ab	pahath-moab
Pa-le-sti-na	palestina
Pam-phi-li-a	pamphilia
Par-shan-da-tha	parshandatha
Pe-ka-ki-ah	pekakiah
Pe-la-li-ah	pelaliah
Pe-la-ti-ah	pelatiah
Pe-rez-uz-za	perezuzza
Pe-tha-hi-ah	pethahiah
Phe-ni-ci-a	phenicia
Phi-lip-pl-ans	philippians
Phi-li-sti-a	philiistia
Phi-lis-ti-im	philiistim
Phi-lo-lo-gus	philologus
Phi-lo-so-phers	philosophers
Phi-lo-so-phy	philosophy
Pi-ha-hi-roth	pihahiroth
Pi-ra-tho-nite	pirathonite
Pi-si-di-a	pisidia
Po-ti-phe-rah	potipherah
Pu-te-o-li	puteoli

R.

Ra-a-mi-ah	Raamiah
Ra-a-me-fes	Raameses
Ra-ma-tha-im	Ramathaim
Ra-math-Le-hi	Ramath-Lehi
Ra-math-Miz-peh	Ramath-mizpeh
Re-c-lai-ah	Reclaiiah

Re-gem-

Re-gem-me-lech	Regemmelech	Si-do-ni-an s	Sidonians
Re-ha-bi-ah	Rehabiah	Si-gi-o-noth	Sigionoth
Re-ho-bo-am	Rehoboam	Si-li-ci-a	Silicia
Rim-mon-pa-rez	Rimmonparez	Si-me-o-nites	Simeonites
		So-fi-pa-ter	Sofipater
		Suc-coth-Be-noth	Succoth-Benoth

S.

Sa-ha-du-tha	Sahadutha
Sa-la-thi-el	Salathiel
Sa-ma-ri-a	Samaria
Sa-ma-ri-tan	Samaritan
Sa-ma-ri-tans	Samaritans
Sam-gar-He-bo	Samgar-Hebo
Se-cha-ni-ah	Sechaniah
Se-leu-ci-a	Seleucia
Se-ma-chi-ah	Semachiah
Sen-na-che-rib	Sennacherib
Se-phar-va-im	Sepharvaim
Sha-a-lab-bin	Shaalabbin
Sha-al-bo-nite	Shaalbonite
Sha-a-ra-im	Shaaraim
Sha-a-ra-in	Shaarain
Sha-ha-zi-math	Shahazimath
Shal-ma-ne-fer	Shalmaneser
She-al-ti-el	Shealtiel
She-ar-ja-shub	Shearjashub
She-a-ri-ah	Sheariah
She-ba-ni-ah	Shebaniah
She-ca-ni-ah	Shecaniah
She-ha-ri-ah	Shehariah
She-le-mi-ah	Shelemiah
She-lu-mi-el	Shelumiel
She-ma-ri-ah	Shemariah
She-mi-ra-moth	Shemiramoth
She-pha-tiah	Shephatiah
She-re-bi-ah	Sherebiah
She-thar-boz-nai	Shetharboznai
Shi-or-lib-nah	Shiorlibnah
Shi-me-a-thites	Shimeathites
Shim-ron-me-ron	Shimron-meron

T.

Ta-ha-pha-nes	Tahaphanes
Tah-tim-hod-shi	Tahtimhodshi
Te-ba-li-ah	Tebaliah
Te-haph-ne-hes	Tehaphnehes
Tel-ha-re-sha	Telharesha
The-o-phi-lus	Theophilus
Thy-a-ti-ra	Thyatira
Ti-be-ri-as	Tiberias
Tim-nath-he-rah	Timnathherah
Ti-mo-the-us	Timotheus
Tra-cho-ni-tis	Trachonitis
Tro-gyl-li-um	Trogyllium

V.

Va-je-za-tha	Vajezahta
Va-shi-jo-el	Vaithijoel

U.

Uz-zen-she-rah	Uzzensherah
Uz-zi-e-lite	Uzzielite
Uz-zi-e-lites	Uzzielites

Z.

Z.

Za-a-na-im Zaanaim
 Za-a-nan-im Zaanannim
 Za-re-a-thites Zareathites
 Za-reth-sha-phar Zarethshaphar
 Ze-ba-di-ah Zebadiah
 Ze-bu-lo-nite Zebulonite
 Ze-bu-lo-nites Zebulonites

Ze-cha-ri-ah Zechariah
 Ze-de-chi-ah Zedechiah
 Ze-lo-phe-had Zelophehad
 Ze-ma-ra-im Zemaraim
 Ze-pha-ni-ah Zephaniah
 Ze-re-da-tha Zeredatha
 Ze-rub-ba-bel Zerubbabel
 Ze-ru-i-ah Zeruiah
 Zi-do-ni-ans Zidonians
 Zo-ro-ba-bel Zorobabel
 Zu-ri-shad-dai Zurishaddai

Proper



PROPER NAMES of five Syllables.

A.

A-bel-me-ha-lath
A-bel-miz-ra-im
A-do-ni-be-zek
A-do-ni-ze-dek
A-dra-mit-ti-um
A-ha-su-e-rus
A-ho-li-ba-mah
A-lex-an-dri-a
A-lex-an-dri-ans
A-poi-lo-ni-a
Ap-pi-i-fo-rum
A-re-o-pa-gite
A-re-o-pa-gus
A-ri-ma-the-a
A-ri-sto-bu-lus

B.

Ba-a-lath-be-er
Ba-al-pe-ra-zim
Ba-al-itha-li-itha
Ba-by-lo-ni-ans
Be-e-li-da
Be-er-la-hai-roi
Be-tha-zi-na-veth
Beth-ba-al-me-on
Beth-dib-la-tha-im
Beth-le-hem-Ju-dah

A.

Abelmehalath
Abelmizraim
Adonibezek
Adonizadek
Adramittium
Ahafuerus
Abolibamah
Alexandria
Alexandrians
Apollonia
Appiiforum
Areopagite
Areopagus
Arimathea
Aristobulus

B.

Baalathbeer
Baal perazim
Baalthalitha
Babylonians
Beelida
Beerlahairoi
Bethazinaveth
Bethbaalmeon
Bethdiblathaim
Bethlehem-Judah

Q

Be-ne-

Be-ne-fa-a-kam

Benefaakam

Bi-zi-a-thi-ah

Biziathiah

C.

C.

Ca-na-a-ni-tefs

Canaanitefs

Ca-na-a-ni-tish

Canaanitish

Cap-pa-do-ci-a

Cappadocia

Che-dor-la-o-mer

Chedorlaomer

Clau-di-us-Cæ-sar

Claudius-Cæsar

D.

D.

Dy-o-ny-fi-us

Dyonisius

E.

E.

E-li-ho-e-nai

Elihoenai

E-li-o-e-nai

Elioenai

E-lon-Be-tha-nan

Elon-Bethanan

E-pa-phro-di-tus

Epaphroditus

E-pi-cu-re-ans

Epicureans

E-thi-o-pi-a

Ethiopia

E-thi-o-pi-an

Ethiopian

E-thi-o-pi-ans

Ethiopians

E-vil-me-ro-dach

Evilmerodach

E-zi-on-ga-ber

Eziongaber

E-zi-on-ge-ber

Eziongeber

G.

G.

Ge-de-ro-tha-im

Gederothaim

H.

H.

Ha-ba-zi-ni-ah

Habazaniah

Ha-zar-hat-ti-con

Hazarhatticon

Ha-zar-el-po-ni

Hazarelponi

Ha-ze-zon-Ta-mar

Hazezon-Tamar

Hel-kath-Haz-za-rim

Helkath-Hazzarim

Hi-e-ra-po-lis

Hierapolis

J.

Ja-re-o-re-gim
Ja-a-za-ni-ah
Ja-besh-gi-le-ad
Ja-ha-la-le-el
Ja-shu-bi-le-hem
Je-be-re-chi-ah
Je-ho-sha-be-ath
Je-ho-vah-ji-reth
Je-ho-vah-Nif-fi
Je-ho-vah-Shal-lom
If-ra-e-li-tish
If-rah-me-e-lites
Jez-re-e-li-tes
Ju-das-If-ca-ri-ot

K.

Ki-ri-a-tha-im
Ka-desh-bar-ne-a
Ka-desh-Naph-to-li

L.

La-o-di-ce-a
La-o-di-ce-an
Ly-ca-o-ni-a

M.

Ma-ce-do-ni-a
Ma-ce-do-ni-an
Ma-gor-Mis-sa-bib
Ma-ha-la-le-el
Ma-ry-Mag-da-len
Me-she-le-mi-ah
Me-she-za-be-el
Mi-di-a-ni-tish
Mis-re-ph-oth-ma-im

J.

Jarecoregim
Jaazaniah
Jabeshgilead
Jahalale-l
Jathubilehem
Jeberechiah
Jehoshabeath
Jehovahjireth
Jehovah-Niffi
Jehovah-Shallom
Israelitish
Israhmeelites
Jezreelites
Judas-Iscariot

K.

Kiriathaim
Kadeshbarnea
Kadesh-Naphtoli

L.

Laodicea
Laodicean
Lycaonia

M.

Macedonia
Macedonian
Magor-Missabib
Mahalaleel
Mary-Magdalena
Meshelemiah
Meshezabeel
Midianitish
Misrephothaim

N.

Ne-bu-chad-nez-zar
 Ner-gal-sha-re-zar
 Ne-hu-za-ra-dan
 Ni-co-la-i-tans

N.

Nebuchadnezzar
 Nergalharezer
 Nehuzaradan
 Nicolaitans

O.

O-ne-fi-pho-rus

O.

Onesiphorus

P.

Pha-ra-oh-Ho-phra
 Pha-ra-oh-Ne-cho
 Phi-la-del-phi-a
 Por-ti-us-Fes-tus

P.

Pharaoh-Hophra
 Pharaoh-Necho
 Philadelphia
 Portius-Festus

R.

Ra-moth-gi-le-ad
 Rem-mon-Me-tho-ar
 Ro-mam-i-e-zer

R.

Ramothgilead
 Remmon-Methoar
 Romamtiezer

S.

Sa-mo-thra-ci-a
 Ser-gi-us-Pau-lus
 Sha-a-lab-bi-a
 She-a-ri-a-shub

S.

Samothracia
 Sergius-Paulus
 Shaalabbia
 Shearishub

T.

Ta-a-nath-shi-lon
 Thef-fa-lo-ni-ans
 Thef-fa-lo-ni-ca
 To-ba-do-ni-jah

T.

Taanathshiloh
 Theffalonians
 Theffalonica
 Tobadonijah



PROPER NAMES of six Syllables.

A.

A-bel-leth-ma-a-chah
Al-mon-dib-la-tha-im

A.

Abelbethmaachah
Almondiblathaim

B.

Be-ro-dach-Ba-la-dan
Beth-le-hem-E-phra-rah

B.

Berodach-Baladan
Bethlehem-Ephratah

C.

Che-phar-Ha-am-mo-nai
Clau-di-us-Ly-fi-as
Cu-shan-Ri-sha-tha-im

C.

Chephar Haammonai
Claudius-Lysias
Cushan-Rishathaim

E.

El-e-loe-If-ra-el

E.

Eleloe-Israel

J.

Je-gar-fa-ha-du-tha

J.

Jegarfhadutha

K.

Ki-broth-hat-ta-a-vah
Ki-ri-ath-je-a-rim

K.

Kibrothhattaavah
Kiriathjearim

L.

La-ma-fa-bach-tha-ni

L.

Lamafabachthani

M.

Ma-ha-le-la-crab-bim

Ma-ha-lath-le-an-noth

Ma-her-sha-lal-hash-baz

Me-so-po-ta-mi-a

M.

Mahalelacrabbim

Mahalathleannoth

Malershalalhashbaz

Mesopotamia

S.

Se-la-Ham-mah-le-koth

Sy-ro-phe-ni-ci-an

S.

Sela.Hammahlekoth

Syrophenician

T.

Ti-be-ri-us-Cæ-sar

Tim-nath-re-ra-he-res

T.

Tiberius-Cæsar

Timnathteraberes

Z.

Zaph-nah-pa-a-ne-ah

Z.

Zaphnahpaaneah



A brief and compleat TABLE of the most usual and common English Words, for teaching Children and elder Persons to spell and write true English.

A.

A-ban-don	a-bund-ance	a-da-mant
A-ba-fed	a-buse	to add
A-bash-ed	a-ca-de-my	ad-di-ti-on
A-bate	ac-cept-a-ble	ad-dict-ed
Ab-ba	ac-ces-sa-ry	ad-dress
Ab-hor-ring	ac-ci-dence	ad-here
Ab-ject	ac-ci-den-tal	ad-jec-tive
A-bi-ding	ac-cla-ma-ti-on	a-dieu
A-bi-li-ty	ac-com-mo-da-ti-on	ad-just
Ab-jure	ac-com-pa-ny	ad-join
A-ble	ac-com-plish-ment	ad-journ
A-bode	ac-comp-rant	ad-judg-ing
A-bo-lish-ed	ac-cord-ing	ad-mi-ni-ster
A-bo-mi-na-ble	ac-cu-rate	ad-mi-ra-ble
A-buse	ac-cur-fed	ad-mit-tance
A-bound-ing	ac-cu-sa-ti-on	ad-mo-nish
A-bout	ac-cus-tom	ad-mo-ni-ti-on
A-broad	ache or pain	a-doe
Ab-sence	ac-know-ledg	ad-op-ti-on
Ab-sol-ving	a-corn	a-do-ra-ti-on
Ab-sol-ute-ly	ac-quaint-ance	ad-orn-ed
Ab-stain	ac-qui-eſce	ad-van-ced
Ab-ſti-nence	ac-quit-tance	ad-van-tage
Ab-ſtract	a-cre	ad-ven-tu-rous
	act-i-on	ad-verb
	ac-tive-neſs	ad-ver-ſa-ry
	ac-tu-al	ad-ver-ti-fed

al-keth	a-mi-ca-ble	ap-peal
aim-ed	a-mis, not right.	ap-pearance
air	a-mi-ty, friendship.	ap-pea-fed
a-la-ba-ster	am-mu-ni-ti-on	ap-per-tain
a-la-cri-ty	a-mongst	ap-pe-tite
a-larm	a-na-to-my	ap-plaud
a-las	an-chor	ap-plause
al-be-it	an-ci-ent	ap-ple
al-der-man	a-new	ap-ply
an a-li-en	an-cle	ap-point-ed
a-li-e-nate	an-gel	ap-po-site
a-live	an-ger	ap-pre-hen-si-on
al-ledg	an-guish, great pain	ap-pren-tice
al-lure	an-nex-ed	ap-proach-ed
al-lay	an-noy-ed	ap-pro-ba-ti-on
al-le-gi-ance	an-nu-i-ty	ap-pro-pri-ate
al-lure	a-noint	ap-pro-ving
al-low-ance	a-non	ap-pur-te-nance
al-ma-nack	a-no-ther	a-pri-cock;
alms	an-swer-a-ble	A-pril
Al-migh-ty	ant	apt
al-mo-st	an-ra-go-nist	a-ra-ble
a-lost	An-ti-christ	ar-ray-ed
a-long	an-ti-pa-thy	ar-bi-tra-ry
al-pha-be-ti-cal	an-ti-qui-ty	ar-bour
al-rea-dy	a-ny	Arch-an-gel
al-so	an-ti-the-sis	Arch-es
al-ter-a-ti-on	an-ti-ti-pe	Arch-bi-shop
al-ter-ca-ti-on or con-	a-pace	Arch-dea-con
tention	a-part	ar-chi-tec-ture
al-though	a-pho-rism	ar-gue
al-to-ge-ther	a-po-ca-lyps	ar-gu-ment
al-way	a-po-cry-phal	a-right
a-man	a-po-lo-gy	A-ri-sto-cra-cy
a-ma-zed	a-poph-thegm	A-rich-me-tick
am-ba-sa-dor	a-po-ple-ry	ar-raign-ed
am-bi-gu-ous or	a-po-si-a-cy	ar-rear-a-ges
doubtful	a-po-si-a-rize	ar-rest
am-bi-ti-on	A-po-si-le	ar-rive
am-ble	A-po-the-ca-ry	ar-ro-gance
a-men	ap-po-rel	ar-rows
a-mend	ap-pa-rent	ar-ti-cle
a-mi-a-ble	ap-pa-ri-ti-on	ar-ti-cu-lare

ar-ti-fi-cer
af-cend-ing
af-cer-tain
a-scribe
a-sha-med
a-sleep
af-pect
af-per-fi-on
af-fault-ed
af-fay
af-sem-bling
af-sef-for
af-se-ve-ra-ti-on
af-sign-ment
af-so-ci-ate
af-foil
af-suage
a-sto-nish-ment
a-stro-lo-gy
a-stro-no-my
a-sun-der
at-chiev-ment
a-the-ist
a-the-ism
at-tach
at-tain-ment
at-rain
at-tempt
at-ten-ti-on
at-ti-red
at-tur-ney
at-tri-bute
a-vail-orch
a-va-ri-ous
au-da-ci-ous
au-di-ble
au-di-ence
au-di-to-ry
a-ven-ger
aug-men-ta-ti-on
au-gust
aunt
a-void-er

a-vouch
a-vow
au-ste-ri-ty
au-then-tic
au-thor
au-tho-ri-ty
au-tumn
a-way
a-wake
a-ward
a-ware
awk-ward
awle
a-wry
ax-es
ax-i-om
axe-tree

B.

Bab-ble
babe
Bar-che-lor
back-bi-ers
back-sli-ders
back-ward-ness
ba-con
badg
baf-ile
bag-gage
bay-tree
bai-liff
bal-lan-ces
bald
bal-son
banes
ba-nish-ment
bank-rupt
ban-ner
ban-quet
bap-tism
bar-ba-ri-an
bar-ba-rous
bar-ber

R

bar-gain
Ba-ro-net
bar-rel
bar-ren-ness
bar-ri-ster
bar-row
bash-ful
bas-ket
ba-son
ba-stard
bat-tel
bay
bea-con
bead
bea-dle
bea-ker
beam
bean
bear-er
to bear
bear-ed
beast
beat-ing
be-a-ti-tude
bea-ver
beau-ti-ful
be-cause
bec-kon
be-co-meth
be-gin-ning
be-guile
be-ha-veness
be-head
be-hind
be-hold-ing
be-hove
be-lie-vers
bel-lows
be-long-ing
be-lo-ved
be-low
be-moan-ing
bench

be-neat

be-neath
 be-ne-dic-ti-on
 be-ne-fac-tor
 be-ne-fice
 be-ne-fi-cence
 be-ne-fi-ci-al
 be-ne-fit
 be-ne-vo-lence
 be-night-ed
 be-nig-ni-ty
 be-queath
 be-seech
 be-sides
 be-siege
 be-seem-eth
 be-shrew
 be-som
 be-ta-ken-eth
 be-tray-ing
 be-troth-ed
 bet-ter
 be-tween
 be-wail-ing
 be-wray-eth
 be-yond
 birth
 bi-shop
 bis-ker
 bi-ting
 bit-ten
 bit-ter
 blad-der
 blain
 blanch
 blan-ker
 blas-phie-meth
 bla-zing
 bleach
 ble-mish
 blef-sed-ness
 blos-som
 blood
 blow

boat
 boi-ste-rous
 bold-ness
 bol-ster
 bolt
 bon-dage
 bon-grace
 bon-net
 book
 boot
 bo-rage
 born
 bo-rough
 bor-row-eth
 bo-som
 bot-tle
 bound
 boun-ty
 bow-ed
 bowl
 brace-let
 brain
 brawn
 bra-zi-ers
 breach-es
 bread
 breadth
 break
 break-fast
 breast
 breath
 bre-vi-ty
 brew-er
 bridge
 bri-dle
 brief
 bright-ness
 brim-stone
 broad
 bro-ken
 broom
 bro-ther-hood
 brought

braise
 bru-isth
 build-ing
 bur-den
 bur-gefs-ship
 burn-ing
 bur-nish
 bur-rough
 bur-tien-ness
 bu-shel
 bu-ty-bo-dy
 butch-er
 but-ler-ship
 bur-ter
 but-tocks
 but-ton
 buy-ing

C.

Cab-bage
 ca-bi-net
 ca-la-mi-ties
 ca-len-dar
 ca-lum-ny
 ca-mel
 can-cel
 can-dle
 ca-pa-b'e
 ca-pa-ci-ty
 ca-pon
 cap-tain
 ca-p-tive
 care-less
 car-nal-ly
 car-pen-ter
 car-ri-age
 ca-ri-er
 ca-ri-on
 cast-eth
 ca-stle
 ca-ta-logue
 ca-te-chism
 ca-tho-lick

cat-tel

car-tel
ca-vil
cau-se th
cau-sey
cea-ſeth
ce-le-ri-ty
ce-le-ſti-al
ce-re-mo-ni-al
cer-tain-ty
cer-ti-fi-cate
chaff
chain
chair
chal-len-ge-th
cham-ber-lain
cham-pi-on
chance
chan-cel-lor
chand-ler
chan-cel
chang-a-ble
chang-ling
chap-lain
chap-pel
chap-ter
cha-rac-ter
cha-ri-ot
cha-ri-ty
chast-ning
chaf-tiſe
chat-tels
cheap-en-eth
cheat
cheer-ful-neſs
cheeſe-mon-ger
che-riſh-eth
cher-ry
child-hood
chil-dren
chim-ney
chi-rur-ge-on
choice
cho-ler

chooſe
cho-ſen
chough
Chriſt
Chri-ſti-an
Chri-ſti-a-ni-ty
Chri-ſten-dom
Chriſt-mas
Chro-ni-cles
Church-yard
ciel-ed
ci-pher
cir-cle
cir-cu-it
cir-cum-ci-fi-on
cir-cum-fe-rence
cir-cum-ſpect-ly
cir-cum-ſtance
ciſ-tern
ci-ting
Ci-ti-zen
ci-tern
Ci-ty
ci-ver
ci-vi-li-ty
claim
clam-my
cla-mour
clar-ret
clark
clauſe
clay
clean-li-neſs
clear-ly
clea-ver
Cler-gy
clew
climb
clock
cloy
cloy-ſter
cloke
cloſe

clo-ſet
cloth
clothes
clo-thi-er
cloth-ing
cloud
clout
clown
cluf-ter
clyf-ter
coach
coal
coalt
coat
cob-ler
coc-ka-trice
coc-kle
co-e-qual
co-eſ-ſen-ti-al
co-e-ter-nal
cof-fee
cof-fer
cof-fer-er
cof-fin
co-gi-ta-ti-on
cog-ni-fance
co-heir
coin-ing
cold-neſs
col-lar
col-la-ti-on
col-lec-ti-on
col-lege
col-league
col-logue
col-li-er
col-lo-quy
co-lo-nel
co-lour-ed
co-lumn
comb
com-ba-ting
com-ber-ing

com-bi-na-ti-on	com-pleat	con-fu-ted
com-buf-ti-on	com-ple-ment	con-geal-ed
come	com-plex-i-on	con-gre-ga-ti-on
com-me-dy	com-pose	a Con-gy
come-li-ness	com-po-fi-ti-on	con-jec-tu-red
com-fort-a-ble	com-pound-ed	con-join
com-mand-ment	com-pre-hend-ing	con-ju-gal
com-me-mo-rate	com-pul-fi-on	con-ju-ga-ti-on
com-mence-ment	com-punc-ti-on	con-junc-ti-on
com-men-da-ti-on	com-pu-ra-ti-on	con-ju-rer
com-men-su-rate	con-ceal-ing	con-nex-i-on
com-merce	con-ceit-ed	con-ni-vance
com-mi-na-ti-on	con-cei-ving	con-quer
com-mi-se-rate	con-cep-ti-on	con-quest
com-mis-fi-on	con-cern-ing	con-sci-ence
com-mis-fi-on-er	con-ces-fi-on	con-sci-o-na-ble
com-mit-ted	con-clu-ding	con-sci-ous
Com-mit-tee	con-clu-si-on	con-se-cra-ti-on
com-mo-di-ous	con-co-mi-tant	con-sec-ta-ry
com-mo-di-ty	con-cord	con-sent
com-mo-di-ties	con-cor-dance	con-se-quence
com-mon-ly	con-course	con-serve
com-mo-nal-ty	con-cu-bine	con-fi-de-ra-ti-on
com-mo-ti-on	con-cu-pis-cence	con-sign
com-mune	con-dem-na-ti-on	con-sil-to-ry
com-mu-ni-cant	con-de-scend-ing	con-so-la-ti-on
com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on	con-di-ti-on	con-so-nant
com-mu-ni-on	con-duce	con-sort
com-mu-ni-ty	con-duct-ed	con-spire
com-mu-ra-ti-on	con-duct	con-stita-ble
com-mu-ra-tive	con-se-de-rate	con-stant-cy
com-pact-ed	con-sel-fi-on	con-ster or con-
com-pa-ny	con-sil-ma-ti-on	stirue
com-pa-ni-on	con-sil-ca-ti-on	con-ster-na-ti-on
com-pare	con-silct-ing	con-sti-tute
com-pas-seth	con-slu-ence	con-sti-tu-ti-on
com-pas-fi-on	con-for-ma-ble	con-strain-ed
com-pel-la-ti-on	Con-for-mist	con-st taint
com-pen-di-ous-ly	con-for-mi-ty	con-struc-ti-on
com-pla-cen-cy	con-foun-ded	con-stru-ed
com-plain-ant	con-fu-sed	con-sult
com-plaint	con-fu-fi-on	con-sul-ra-ti-on
com-ple-men-tal	con-fu-ra-ti-on	con-sume

con-sum-mate
con-sump-ti-on
con-ta-gi-on
con-tain-ed
con-tem-ned
con-tem-pla-ti-on
con-temp-tu-ous
con-ten-ta-ti-on
con-ten-ti-ous-ness
con-tents
con-test-ing
con-ti-nence
con-ti-nu-a-ti-on
con-tract-ed
con-tra-dic-ti-on
con-tra-ry
con-trib-u-ti-on
con-trib-u-ti-on
con-trib-u-ti-on
con-tro-le
con-tro-ver-sy
con-tro-ver-ted
con-tu-ma-cy
con-tu-me-ly
to con-vey
con-vene
con-ve-ni-en-cy
con-ven-ti-on
con-ver-sant
con-ver-sa-ti-on
con-verse
con-ver-ting
con-vey-ing
con-vic-ti-on
con-vin-ced
con-vo-ca-ti-on
con-voy
con-vul-si-on
Co-nies or Rab-
bits
cook-g-ry
cool
cool-cr

coo-per
co-o-pe-rate
co-or-di-nate
co-part-ner
co-pi-ous-ness
cop-per-smith
co-py
cor-di-al
co-ral-la-ry
co-ner
co-ro-na-ti-on
co-ro-nal
cor-po-ral-ly
cor-po-ra-ti-on
cor-po-re-al
cor-pu-lent
cor-rec-ti-on
cor-ref-pond
cor-ro-bo-rate
cor-rupti-on
cost-li-ness
Cot-ter-mon-ger
couch
co-ve-nant
co-ver-ing
co-ve-tous-ness
cough
coul-ter
coun-cil
coun-cel-lor
coun-te-nance
coun-ter-feit
coun-ter-vail-ing
coun-ter-sets
coun-ty
coun-try
cou-ple
cou-rage
course
court
cour-te-ous
cour-te-sy
cour-ti-er

cou-sin
cow
cow-ard
co-zen
crab
crack
craf-ty
cramp
cra-sy
crave
cream
cre-ate
cre-a-tor
crea-ture
cre-di-ble
cre-dit
cre-di-tor
creed
creek
crime
crim-son
cri-ple
cro-co-dile
crook-ed
cross-bow
crouch
croud
crown-ed
cru-ci-fy
crutch
cris-tal
cry
cu-bit
cu-cum-er
cud-gel
cuff
cul-pa-ble
cum-ber
cun-ning
cup-bear-er
cup-board
cu-rate
cu-ti-o-ni-ty

cur-rent

cur-rept
 a cur-ri-comb
 cur-sed
 cur-rain
 cu-shi-on
 cus-tard
 cus-to-dy
 cus-tom
 cus-to-ma-ry
 cus-to-mer
 cut-ler
 cy-press
 D.
 Dag-ger
 day
 dai-ly
 dain-ty
 dai-ry
 dal-li-ance
 dal-ly
 dam-mage
 dam-mask
 dam-na-ble
 dam-ni-fy
 da-mo-sel
 dam-sen
 dance
 dan-ge-rous
 dark-ness
 dar-ling
 daugh-ter
 daunt
 dawb
 dawn
 daz-zle
 Dea-con
 dead-ly
 deaf-ness
 deal
 Dean
 dear-ly
 dearn
 dearth

death
 de-base
 de-bate
 de-cay
 de-cci-ved
 de-coe-ti-on
 de-crease
 de-cree
 de-cre-pit
 de-di-ca-ted
 deem
 deer
 de-face
 de-feat
 de-fec-ti-on
 de-fend
 de-fence
 de-fi-ci-ent
 de-file
 de-fi-ni-ti-on
 de-for-mi-ty
 de-fraud
 de-fray
 de-ge-ne-rate
 de-grade
 de-gree
 de-jec-ti-on
 De-i-ty
 de-lay-ed
 de-le-gate
 de-li-be-ra-ti-on
 de-li-rate
 de-li-ci-ous
 de-light-ed
 de-li-ne-ate
 de-lin-quent
 de-li-ver-ed
 de-luge
 de-lu-si-on
 de-mand
 de-mea-nour
 de-me-rit
 de-mise

de-mo-lish-ed
 de-mon-strate
 de-mur
 de-mure
 de-no-mi-nate
 den
 de-nounce
 de-part
 de-plo-ra-ble
 de-prave
 de-pres-si-on
 de-privé
 depth
 de-pu-ty
 de-re-li-c-ti-on
 de-ri-si-on
 de-ro-gate
 de-scend-ing
 de-seri-bed
 de-scrip-ti-on
 de-ser-ti-on
 de-sign-ed
 de-sire
 de-sist
 de-si-rous
 de-so-late
 de-spair
 de-spe-rate
 de-spi-ca-ble
 de-spise
 de-sti-tute
 de-stroy
 de-struc-ti-on
 de-tain-ed
 de-ter-mine
 de-ter
 de-ter
 De-vil
 de-vo-ted
 de-vo-ti-on
 dia-bo-li-cal
 Di-a-dem
 di-a-logue
 di-a-bo-

di-a-mond
dic-ti-o-na-ry
dit-fer
dif-fe-rence
dif-fi-cult
dif-fi-dent
di-geit
di-geſ-ti-on
dig-ged
dig-ni-fy
di-greſ-fi-on
di-li-gence
di-mi-niſh-ed
din-ner
di-o-ceſs
dip-thongs
di-rec-ti-on
dif-a-bi-li-ty
dif-a-ble
dif-ad-van-tage
dif-a-gre-eth
dif-al-low-ing
dif-a-nul
dif-ap-point-ed
dif-ap-prove
dif-arm-ed
dif-cern
dif-charge-ed
dif-ci-ple
dif-ci-pline
dif-claim-ing
dif-cloſed
dif-com-fit-ed
dif-con-ſo-late
dif-con-tent
dif-con-ti-nue
dif-cord
dif-co-ven-ed
dif-coun-ten-ance
dif-cou-rage
dif-courſe
dif-cour-re-ſy
dif-cre-dit

diſ-creet
diſ-cre-ti-on
diſ-dain-ful-ly
diſ-eaſe
diſ-en-gage
diſ-fi-gure
diſ-grace
diſ-guiſe
diſh
diſ-heart-en
diſ-ho-neſt
diſ-ho-nour
diſ-join
diſ-junc-ti-on
diſ-in-he-rit
diſ-o-be-di-ence
diſ-o-bey
diſ-ob-lige
diſ-or-der-ly
diſ-pair
diſ-pa-rage
diſ-patch
diſ-penſa-ti-on
diſ-play
diſ-pleaſe
diſ-pleaſure
diſ-po-ſed
diſ-po-ſi-ti-on
diſ-poſeſſed
diſ-praiſed
diſ-pro-fit
diſ-pro-por-ti-on
diſ-pro-ved
diſ-pu-ra-ble
diſ-qui-et-ed
diſ-ſem-bled
diſ-ſen-ti-on
diſ-ſe-ve-red
diſ-fi-mu-la-ti-on
diſ-ſolve
diſ-ſolu-ble
diſ-ſolu-e
diſ-ſolu-ti-on

diſ-lua-fi-on
diſ-rant
diſ-rance
diſ-taſte
diſ-tem-per-ed
diſ-tinct
diſ-tinc-ti-on
diſ-tin-guiſh-ed
diſ-tract-ed
diſ-train
diſ-treſſed
diſ-tri-bure
diſ-tri-bu-ted
diſ-truſt
di-verſe
di-ver-fi-on
di-vi-na-ti-on
di-vine
Di-vi-ni-ty
di-vi-fi-on
di-vorce
di-vulge
di-ur-nal
doc-trine
do
do-ings
do-mi-neer
do-mi-ni-on
done
doom
door
do-rage
do-ting
dou-ble
doub-let
doubt-leſs
dove
dough
down
dow-ry
dox-o-lo-gy
do-zen
drag-ged

Dra-gon
 dram
 drain
 dra-per
 draught
 draw-er
 dread
 dream-ers
 drench
 dress
 droop-ing
 drop-sy
 drois
 drought
 drown
 drudg
 drug-gift
 due
 dumb
 dunce
 dung
 dun-ge-on
 du-ra-ble
 du-ra-tion
 du-red
 du-ti-ful
 dwarf
 dwel-ling

E.

Each
 ea-ger
 eat
 Earl
 ear-ly
 ear-nest-ly
 earth-ly
 ease
 ea-si-ness
 east
 East-er
 eat-eth
 eaves

Ec-cle-si-al-tic
 e-cho
 e-clypse
 edg
 e-dict
 e-di-fi-ca-ti-on
 e-di-fy-ing
 e-di-ti-on
 e-du-ca-ti-on
 Eel
 ef-fect-ed
 ef-fec-tu-al-ly
 ef-fe-mi-nate
 ef-fi-ca-ci-ous
 ef-fi-ca-cy
 ef-fi-ci-ent
 ef-fi-gi-es
 ef-fu-si-on
 egg
 e-gre-gious
 E-gypt
 E-gyp-ti-an
 eye
 e-ja-cu-la-ti-on
 e-ject-ed
 eight
 ei-ther
 el-bow
 el-der
 e-lect
 e-lec-ti-on
 e-le-gan-cy
 e-le-ment
 e-le-phant
 e-le-vate
 e-le-ven
 an ell
 e-lo-quence
 em-bas-sa-dor
 em-bol-den
 em-broi-der-er
 em-pair-ed
 Em-pe-roi

em-pha-sis
 em-ploy-ment
 em-po-ve-rish-ed
 emp-ri-ness
 e-mu-la-ti-on
 e-na-mour-ed
 e-na-ble
 en-camp
 en-chant-ment
 en-com-pas
 en-coun-ter
 en-cou-rage
 en-crease
 en-croach-ing
 en-cum-ber
 en-da-mage
 en-dan-ger
 en-d ea-vour
 en-di-ting
 en-dow-ment
 en-dear
 en-du-reth
 e-ne-mies
 en-seoff-ment
 en-for-ced
 en-fran-chise
 en-gage-ment
 En-gland
 En-glish
 en-gra-ving
 en-joy-ment
 en-joy-n-ing
 en-large-ment
 en-ligh-ten
 en-light-ning
 en-mi-ty
 e-no-ble
 e-nough
 en-qui-ring
 en-rich-ing
 En-sign
 en-stall
 en-sue

en-tail

en-tail-ed
en-tan-gle
en-ter
en-ter-chang-a-ble
en-ter-course
en-ter-feir
en-ter-med-dle
en-ter-min-gle
en-ter-pri-se
en-ter-prize
en-ter-tain-ed
en-thrall
en-throne
en-thu-si-asm
en-tice-ment
en-tire-ly
en-ti-tle
en-tomb
en-trance
en-treat
en-treat-y
en-trust
en-vi-ron-ed
e-nu-me-ra-ti-on
e-pi-gram
e-pis-co-pal
e-pis-tle
e-qual
e-qua-li-ty
e-qua-ni-mi-ty
e-qui-page
e-qui-ta-ble
e-qui-va-lent
e-qui-vo-ca-ti-on
e-rect-ing
er-rand
er-ro-ne-ous
er-rour
es-cape
es-chew
es-pe-ci-al-ly
es-poule
es-spy

es-quire
es-say
es-sence
es-sen-ti-al
es-ta-blish-ment
es-tate
es-teen-eth
es-ti-ma-ti-on
es-trang-ing
es-ter-nal-ly
es-ter-ni-ty
E-thi-o-pi-an
E-ty-mo-lo-gy
e-va-cu-ate
e-van-ge-li-cal
E-van-ge-list
Eu-cha-rist
e-ven-ing
e-vent
e-ve-ry
e-vi-dence
e-vil
eu-nuch
ew-er
ex-act-ed
ex-al-ta-ti-on
ex-a-min
ex-a-mi-na-ti-on
ex-am-ple
ex-as-pe-rate
ex-ceed-ing-ly
ex-cel-lent
ex-cept
ex-cep-ti-on
ex-cess
ex-cess-ive-ly
ex-change
ex-che-quer
ex-cise
ex-cla-ma-ti-on
ex-claim
ex-clude
ex-com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on

S

ex-cuse
ex-e-cra-ti-on
ex-e-cu-ti-on
ex-e-cu-tor
ex-em-pla-ry
ex-empt
ex-emp-ti-on
ex-er-cise
ex-er-ci-se
ex-haust-ed
ex-hi-bi-ti-on
ex-hor-ra-ti-on
ex-pect
ex-pec-ta-ti-on
ex-pe-di-ent
ex-pe-di-ti-on
ex-pel-led
ex-pence
ex-pe-ri-ence
ex-pi-ate
ex-pi-a-ti-on
ex-pire
ex-plain
ex-pla-na-ti-on
ex-pli-cit
ex-ploit
ex-po-si-ti-on
ex-po-stu-lare
ex-pound-ing
ex-prefs
ex-pref-fi-on
ex-qui-site
ex-tant
ex-tem-po-re
ex-re-nu-ate
ex-ter-nal
ex-tin-guish-ed
ex-tin-guish-er
ex-toll
ex-tor-ti-o-ner
ex-tract
ex-tra-or-di-nary
ex-tra-va-gant

ex

ex-tream-ly
ex-tre-mi-ty
ex-tri-ca-ted
ex-trin-se-cal
ex-al-ta-ti-on
eye

F.

Fa-bles
fa-bu-lous
face
fa-ces
fa-ci-li-ty
fact
fac-ti-on
fac-ti-ous
fa-cul-ty
fa-ding
fa-got
feign
fain
fall
fal-la-cy
fals-hood
fa-mi-ly
fa-mi-li-ar
fa-mish-ed
fa-mous
fan-cy
fan-ta-sy
far
fare
far-thing
fa-shi-on
fast-en-ed
fa-ther
fault
faul-ty
fa-vour-ed
fa-vou-rite
fear-ful-ness
feast-ing

fea-ther
Fe-bru-a-ry
fee-ble-ness
feel-ing
fees
feet
fel-low-ship
fe-male
fe-mi-nine
feof-fee
fer-ry-boat
fer-vent-ly
fetch
fet-ter
fe-ver
few-el
few-er
few-ness
fic-ti-on
fi-de-li-ty
field
fiend
fierce-ly
fif-teen
fight
fil-thi-ness
fi-nal-ly
fin-ger
fi-nite
fire
firm
fir-ma-ment
first
fitch *or* verch
fit-ted
fix-ed
five
flail
fleg-ma-tic
flesh-ly
flocks
floor
floud

flou-rish-ing
flow-er
foil
fold
sole
fol-low
fond-ness
food
foo-hib
foot
for-bear-ance
for-bid-den
force
forc-head
for-seit
for-lorn
for-ma-li-ty
form-ed
for-mer
for-ni-ca-ti-on
for-rain
for-sake
for-sa-ken
for-sooth
for-swear-eth
for-ri-ty
for-ward-ness
foun-da-ti-on
foun-tain
frail
fraud
frau-du-lent
free-dom
fre-quent-ly
friday
friend
fro-ward-ly
frown
fruit-ful
fru-i-ti-on
fu-gi-tive
ful-fil-led
func-ti-on

fun-

f
un-da-men-tal
fu-ne-ral
fu-ri-ous-ly
fur-nace
fur-nish-ed
fur-ni-rure
fur-ther-more
fur-theft
fu-ture

G.

Gain
gain-say-ing
gall
gal-le-ry
gal-ley
gal-lows
game-ster
gar-diner
gar-ment
gar-ner
gar-ri-son
ga-ther-ed
gave
gen-der
ge-ne-a-lo-gy
ge-ne-ral
ge-ne-ra-ti-on
gen-tile
gen-tle-man
gen-try
gent-ly
Ge-o-gra-pher
Ge-o-me-try
gef-ture
get-ting
gew-gaws
ghes
ghost
gid-di-ness
gift
gin-ger

gir-dle
gi-ving
glafs
glit-ter
gloo-my
Glo-ry
glo-ri-fy
glove
glut-to-ny
gnash
gnaw
goad
goal
goat
G O D
god-li-ness
gold
good-ly
gar-ge-ous
Go-spel
gof-ship
got-ten
go-ver-nour
gout
gra-ci-ous
grain
Gram-mar
grand-child
gra-ti-tude
grave
gra-vel
gra-ven
gra-vi-ty
great-er
great-ness
gree-dy
grew
grief
grie-vous
groat
groan-ing
groom
grove

ground
growth
grudg-ing
guard
guar-di-an
guest
gwide
guild
guile
guilt
guil-ti-ness
guise
gulf
gun-pow-der
gut-ter

H.

Ha-ber-da-shes
ha-bit
ha-bit-a-ble
a Hack-ney
hail
hair
half
Hal-le-lu-jah
hall
hal-low-ed
hal-low-ing
han-dle
hand-ker-chief
han-som-ly
hap-pen-ed
har-bour-ed
har-den-ed
har-mo-ny
har-vest
haf-ty
haugh-ti-ness
haugh-ty
hawk
hay

head	hif-to-ry	
hea-dy	hi-thei-ward	J.
head-piece	hoa-ry	
heal:h	half	Jaw
heal-thy	hol-den	jack-daw
hear-ers	ho-li-ness	i-die
heark-en-ed	he-ly	i-dly
heart	hol-low	I-de-a
hear-ty	ho-mage	i-dol
hea-then-ish	home	i-do-la-try
heath	home-li-ness	jea-lou-sy
Hea-ven	ho-mi-cide	jeer
hedg	ho-mi-ly	jel-ly
heed-ful	ho-nest	jeo-par-dy
hei-fer	ho-ne-sly	jest-ing
height-ned	ho-ny	Je-su-it
heir	ho-nou-ra-ble	Je-fus
held	hood	jew-ish
Hell	hoof	jew-el-ler
hem	hook	ig-no-ble
help-ful	hope-ful	ig-no-mi-ni-ous
help-less	hope-less	ig-no-mi-ny
hence-forth	hop-per	ig-no-rance
herb	hor-ri-ble	ig-no-rant-ly
here-after	hor-ror	ill
he-re-sy	house	il-le-gal
he-re-ti-cal	houf-hold	il-le-gi-ti-mate
here-to-fore	how-be-it	il-li-te-rate
he-ri-tage	how-so-e-ver	il-lu-mi-nate
he-ro-i-cal	hu-mane	il-luf-tri-ous
her-ring	hu-ma-ni-ty	i-mage
He-te-ro-dox	hum-ble	i-ma-ges
hew-er	hu-mi-li-a-ti-on	i-ma-gin
hewn	hu-mi-li-ty	i-ma-gi-na-ti-on
hick-cough	ha-mor	im-balm
hi-deth	hun-dred	im-be-cil-li-ty
hi-de-ous	hun-ger-ed	im-be-zel
Hi-e-rar-chy	Huf-band	im-bold-ned
high-ness	huf-ban-dry	i-mi-ta-ri-on
hil-lock	hy-po-crite	im-ma-cu-late
him-self	hy-po-cri-ti-cal	im-me-di-at-ly
hin-der-ing	by-fop	im-mense
hire-ling		im-mi-nent

im-mo-de-rate
im-mo-de-ist
im-mor-tal
im-mor-ta-li-ty
im-mo-va-ble
im-mu-ra-ble
im-mu-ra-bi-li-ty
im-par-ti-al
im-par-ti-a-li-ty
im-pa-ti-ence
im-pe-di-ment
im-pe-ni-tence
im-pe-ni-ten-cy
im-pe-ra-tive
im-per-fect
im-per-fec-ti-on
im-pi-e-ty
im-pi-ous
im-pla-ca-ble
im-plo-ring
im-ploy-ed
im-por-tance
im-por-tu-nate
im-por-tune
im-po-si-ti-on
im-pos-si-ble
im-post-hume
im-pos-ture
im-po-ve-rish-ed
im-pres-si-on
im-pri-son-ment
im-pro-ba-ble
im-pro-ba-bi-li-ty
im-prove-ment
im-pro-per-ly
im-pro-pri-a-ti-on
im-pro-vi-dence
in-a-bi-li-ty
in-ac-ces-si-ble
in-ca-pa-ci-ty
in-car-nate
in-car-na-ti-on
in-cense

in-cen-di-a-ry
in-ces-tu-ous
in-cho-ate
in-ci-ta-ti-on
in-ci-vi-li-ty
in-cli-ned
in-cli-na-ti-on
in-co-gi-tan-cy
in-clo-sed
in-com-bus-ti-ble
in-com-men-su-ra-ble
in-com-mo-date
in-com-mu-ni-ca-ble
in-com-pe-tent
in-com-pre-hen-si-ble
in-con-gru-ous
in-con-fi-de-ra-ble
in-con-fi-de-rate
in-con-sis-tent
in-con-stan-cy
in-con-ti-nent
in-con-ve-ni-ent
in-cor-po-rate
in-cor-pe-re-al
in-cor-ri-gi-ble
in-cor-rupti-ble
in-cor-rupti-on
in-coun-ter-ed
in-cou-ra-ged
in-cre-ased
in-cre-di-ble
in-cre-du-lous
in-croach-ing
in-cul-cate
in-cul-pa-ble
in-cum-bent
in-cum-brance
in-cu-ra-ble
in-deed
in-dear-ed
in-de-fa-ti-ga-ble
in-de-fi-nite
in-de-li-ble

in-den-tures
in-de-pen-dent
in-de-ter-mi-nate
in-dea-our-ing
in-dis-se-rent-ly
in-di-gent
in-di-g-na-ti-on
in-di-gni-ty
in-di-rect-ly
in-dis-cre-ti-on
in-dis-po-si-ti-on
in-dis-so-lu-ble
in-di-i-du-al
in-di-vi-si-ble
in-do-ci-ble
in-dow-ed
in-duced
in-dul-gence
in-dis-so-lu-ble
in-ef-fec-tu-al
in-ef-fi-ma-ble
in-e-vi-ta-bly
in-ex-cu-sa-ble
in-ex-haus-ti-ble
in-ex-o-ra-ble
in-ex-pli-ca-ble
in-fal-li-bly
in-fa-my
in-fan-cy
in-fant
in-fec-ti-ous
in-fe-rence
in-fe-ri-or
in-ser-nal
in-fi-de-li-ty
in-fi-nite
in-flex-i-ble
in-flic-ted
in-fold-ing
in-flu-ence
in-form-ed
in-for-tu-nate
in-fringe
in-gage.

in-gage-ment
 in-ge-ni-ous
 in-ge-nu-ous-ly
 in-gra-ti-tude
 in-ha-bit-ed
 in-he-rent
 in-joy
 in-join
 in-ni-qui-ty
 in-jus-tice
 in-large-ment
 in-light-en-ed
 in-lin-kee-per
 in-no-cent-ly
 in-nu-me-ra-ble
 in-ordi-nate
 in-qui-red
 in-qui-si-ti-on
 in-rich-ing
 in-rol-led
 in-sa-ti-a-ble
 in-scrip-ti-on
 in-sen-si-ble
 in-se-pa-ra-ble
 in-sight
 in-si-nu-a-ti-on
 in-so-lent-ly
 in-so-much
 in-spec-ti-on
 in-spi-ra-ti-on
 in-sta-bi-li-ty
 in-sta-ble
 in-stance
 in-stant-ly
 in-stinct
 in-sti-tu-ti-on
 in-struc-tion
 in-stru-ment
 in-suf-fi-ci-ent
 in-su-pe-ra-ble
 in-sup-por-ta-ble
 in-sur-rec-ti-on
 in-tan-gle

in-te-gri-ty
 in-tel-lec-tu-al
 in-tel-li-gence
 in-tem-pe-rance
 in-tend-ed
 in-ten-ti-on
 in-ter-cede
 in-ter-cept
 in-ter-cis-si-on
 in-ter-chang-a-ble
 in-ter-course
 in-te-rest
 in-ter-jec-ti-on
 in-ter-med-dle
 in-ter-min-gle
 in-ter-nal
 in-ter-pose
 in-ter-pre-ta-ti-on
 in-ter-ro-ga-ti-on
 in-ter-ro-ga-to-ry
 in-ter-rupt
 in-ter-tain-ment
 in-ter-val
 in-ter-vene
 in-thrall
 in-thro-ning
 in-ti-ma-ti-on
 in-tire-ly
 in-ti-tle
 in-to-le-ra-ble
 in-trac-ta-ble
 in-treat
 in-trea-ty
 in-tro-duce
 in-tro-duc-ti-on
 in-trust-ed
 in-tu-i-ti-on
 in-val-lid
 in-va-si-on
 in-veigh-ing
 in-vei-gle
 in-ven-ti-on
 in-ven-to-ry

in-vin-ci-ble
 in-vi-o-la-ble
 in-vi-ron-ed
 in-vi-si-ble
 in-vi-ta-ti-on
 in-un-da-ti-on
 in-voca-ti-on
 in-volve
 in-vo-lun-ta-ry
 in-wa-d-ly
 join-ture
 jour-nal
 jour-ne-y
 joyn-ed
 ir-ra-ti-o-nal
 ir-re-con-ci-la-ble
 ir-re-gu-la-rity
 ir-re-li-gi-ous
 ir-re-pa-ra-ble
 ir-re-ve-nence
 ir-re-vo-ca-ble
 ir-ri-ate
 is-sue
 is-ses
 Ju-daism
 judg-es
 judg-ment
 ju-di-ca-to-ry
 ju-di-ci-al
 ju-di-ci-ous
 juice
 Ju-ly
 ju-ris-dic-ti-on
 Ju-ry
 jus-tice
 jus-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
 jus-ti-fy

K.

Ka-len-dar
 kee-per
 key

ker-

ker-chief
ker-nel
kid-ney
kick
kil-der-kin
kind-nefs
kin-dle
kin-dred
KING
King-dom
kint-folk
kifs
knight
knit
knock
know-ledg
known
knuc-kle

L.

La-bour-ing
la-be-ri-ous-nefs
la-by-rinth
lack-ing
La-dy
laid
la-i-ty
lamb
lame-nefs
la-men-ta-ti-on
land-lord
lan-drefs
lan-guage
lan-guifh-ing
lan-tern
lap-fed
larg-ly
la-ſci-vi-ous-nefs
la-zie
lath-es
lec-ture
left

le-ga-cy
le-gi-on
le-gi-ti-mate
lend
leng-then-ed
lent
leopard
le-per
le-pro-ſy
lef-fen
lef-ſon
let-ter
let-tice
le-vel
Le-vite
le-vi-ty
lend-ing
li-be-ral
li-ber-ty
li-cenſe
li-cen-ti-ous-nefs
lieu
lieu-te-nant
light
light-en
light-ning
like-nefs
li-mit
li-mi-ta-ti-on
lim-ner
lin-ger
lin-nen
Li-on
liſ-ten
lit-tle
live-li-nefs
li-ving
loaf
loath-ſom
Lon-don
long-ſuf-fer-ing
look-ing-glaſs
loſe

loofe
Lord-ſhip
love-ly
low-er-moſt
low-li-nefs
luke-warm
lu-na-tick
ly-ing

M.

Ma-ga-zine
Ma-giſtrate
mag-ni-fi-ed
mag-ni-fi-cence
mag-ni-tude
Ma-ho-me-ran
mai-den
Ma-je-ſty
main-te-nance
Mai-or
ma-king
ma-le-fac-tor
ma-lign
ma-lig-ni-ty
ma-lig-nant
ma-nage-ment
man-hood
ma-ni-feſt
ma-ni-feſt-a-tion
ma-ni-fold
man-ner
man-fi-on
man-flaugh-ter
ma-nu-ring
ma-nu-ſcript
mar-ble
March
mar-gin
mar-ker
mar-queſs
marr
mar-ri-age

mar-

mar-row	Me-ta-phor	mo-nu-ment
mar-ry-ing	Me-the-glin	moon
Mar-tyr-dom	me-to-ni-my	mo-ral
Mar-ty-ro-lo-gy	me-tro-po-li-tan	mo-ra-li-ty
mar-vel-lous-ly	mid-dle	mo-ra-lize
mas-cu-line	migh-ty	mor-ga-ged
mas-sa-cre	mild-ness	mor-ning
mat-ter	milk	mor-row
a Match	mil-li-on	mor-sel
ma-te-ri-al	mind-ful-ness	mor-tal
Ma-the-ma-ticks	min-gle	mor-ta-li-ty
ma-tri-mo-ny	mi-ni-ster	mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
mat-ter	mi-no-ri-ty	mor-ti-fy
ma-tu-ri-ty	mi-ra-cle	mo-ther
man-ger	mi-ra-cu-lous	mo-ti-on
mean-ing	mir-ror	mo-ti-o-ned
mea-sure	mirth	mo-tive
meat	mis-car-ry	move-a-ble
Me-di-a-tor	mis-chief	mount
me-di-tate	mis-chie-vous	moun-tain
me-di-ta-ti-on	mi-se-ries	moun-te-bank
mea-dow	mi-se-ry	mourn-ing
med-dle	mis-lead	mouth
meek-ness	mis-hap-pen	mow-ing
meet-er	mis-like	much
me-grim!	mis-pend	mul-ti-ply
Me-lan-cho-ly	mis-si-on	mul-ti-ple- ti-on
me-lo-dy	mis-ta-ken	mul-ti-ple
mem-ber	mis-tress	mul-ti-tude
me-mo-ra-ble	mis-trust	mon-day
me-mo-ry	mi-ti-gate	mu-ni-ci-pal
men-ti-on-ing	mix-ed	mur-der-er
mer-chan-dise	mo-de-ra-ti-on	mur-mur
mer-chant	mo-def-ty	mu-ta-bi-li-ty
mer-cer	moist-ness	mu-ta-ble
mer-ci-ful	mol-ten	mut-ton
mer-cy	mo-ment	mu-tual
me-ri-to-ri-ous	Mo-nar-chy	myf-re-ry
mes-su-age	Mo-na-ry	
mes-sen-ger	mo-ney	
Mes-si-as	mo-n-eth	
mes-sin-ge	mo-no-syl-la-ble	
me-tal	mon-strous-ly	

N.

Na-ked-ness
name-ly

nap:

nap-kin
nar-ra-ti-on
nar-row-ly
na-ti-on
na-ti-vi-ty
na-vi-ga-ti-on
naught
near
ne-ces-sa-ry
ne-ces-si-ty
need-ful
need-les
nee-dle
neg-lect
neg-li-gence
neigh-bour-hood
nei-ther
ne-phew
ne-ver-the-less
neu-ter
news
nigh
night
nim-b'e
No-bi-li-ty
no-ble
noise
noi-som-ness
non-age
non-suit
no-stril
no-ta-b'e
no-ted
no-thing
no-tice
no-to-ri-ous
not-with-stand-ing
no-vel-ty
No-ven-ber
nought
no-vice
nou-rish-ment
num-ber

nu-me-rous
nu-me-ra-ti-on
nu-tri-ment

O.

Oak
oars
oats
oath
oaths
o-be-di-ence
o-be-di-en-ti-al
o-bey
o-bei-fance
ob-ject
ob-jec-ti-on
ob-li-ga-ti-on
ob-li-ged
ob-li-qui-ty
ob-li-vi-on
ob-ser-va-ti-on
ob-serve
ob-sti-nate
ob-struc-ti-on
ob-tain-ed
oc-ca-si-on
oc-ca-si-o-nal
oc-cu-pa-ti-on
oc-cur-rence
Oc-to-ber
o-di-ous-ly
œ-co-no-my
of-fend-ed
of-fen-sive-ness
of-fer-ing
of-fice
of-fi-ci-ous
off-spring
of-ten-times
oil
oint-ment

T

oil-ter
old-age
o-live
O-lym-pi-ad
om-ni-po-ten-cy
om-ni-pre-sent
om-ni-sci-en-cy
once
one
on-ly
o-pen-ly
o-pe-ra-ti-on
o-pi-ni-on
op-por-tu-ni-ty
op-po-si-ti-on
op-pref-si-on
op-pugn
o-ra-cle
o-ra-ti-on
o-ra-to-ry
or-chard
or-dain-ed
or-der-ed
or-di-nan-ces
or-di-na-ry
or-di-na-ti-on
o-ri-gi-nal
or-na-ment
or-phan
of-ten-ta-ti-on
o-ther-wise
o-ver-wise
o-ver-charge
o-ver-sight
ought
out-ward-ly
own-er
o-zi-er

P.

Pa-ci-f-ca-ti-on
pa-ci-fy
pack-

pack-sad-dle

pain-ter

Pa-ga-nism

pain

pain-ful-ness

pa-lace

pa-lat

pal-pa-ble

pal-ly

pa-per

pa-ri-ment

par-don-ing

pa-rish

par-ley

Par-li-a-ment

par-lour

par-ta-kers

par-ti-a-li-ty

par-ti-ci-ple

par-ti-cu-lar-ly

part-ing

par-ti-ti-on

par-tridg

pas-chal

pass

pas-sage

pas-sen-ger

pas-si-on

pas-si-o-nat-ly

Pas-so-ver or

Pass-o-ver

pas-time

pas-tor

pas-ture

pa-ti-ence

pa-tri-arch

pa-tri-mo-ny

pat-tern

pau-ci-ty

pa-ved

pa-vi-li-on

pawn-ed

peace-a-bly

peach

pea-cock

pea-sant

pe-cu-li-ar

Pe-do-bap-tism

Peers of the

Realm.

pee-vish

pe-nal-ty

pe-ni-tent

a Pen-ny

pen-ny-worth

pen-sive-ness

Pen-te-cott

pe-nu-ri-ous

peo-ple

per-ad-ven-ture

per-cei-ving

per-di-ti-on

per-fect

per-sec-ti-on

per-fi-di-ous

per-fo-m-ed

per-fu-ming

per-func-to-ry

pe-ril

pe-ril-lous

pe-risn-eth

per-ju-ry

per-ri-wig

pearl

per-ni-ci-ous

per-pe-tu-al-ly

per-se-cute

per-se-cu-ti-on

per-se-ve-rance

per-sist-ing

per-son

per-so-na-ble

per-so-nate

per-sua-si-on

per-vert-ing

pe-si-lence

pest-tle

pe-ti-ti-on

pe-ti-ti-o-n e

phea-sant

Phi-lo-so-pher

Phi-lo-so-phy

phra-ses

Phy-sic

Phy-si-ci-an

Phleg-ma-tic

pic-ture

pierce

a pier-cer

pi-e-ty

pi-ge-on

pil-grim

pil-gri-mage

pil-lar

pil-low

pinch

pin-na-cle

pi-ous-ly

pi-ped

pis-tol

pitch-er

pi-ti-ful-ness

pla-ced

plague

play-ing

plain

pla-ster

plau-si-ble

plead-ing

plea-sant-ly

plea-sure

pledg

plen-te-ous-ness

pleu-ri-sy

pli-a-ble

plot-ting

plough

plu-ral

po-e-try

point

point
poi-son
po-li-cy
po-li-ti-cal
podr-er
pon-der-ing
pome-gra-nate
po-pu-lous
pos-si-bly
pot-tage
pot-ter
por-ti-on
port-man-teau
a Po-sie
po-si-ti-on
po-si-tive
pos-sess-i-on
pos-si-bi-li-ty
pos-si-ri-ty
Post-ma-ster
pos-ture
Po-ten-tate
po-ten-ti-al
pot-tage
po-ver-ty
poul-try
pour-trac-ture
pow-er-ful
prac-ti-cal
prac-tise
pray-er
praise
preach-ers
pre-cepts
pre-ce-dence
pre-ci-ous
pre-cise
pre-de-ces-sor
pre-des-ti-nate
pre-des-ti-na-ti-on
pre-dic-ti-on
pre-face
pre-ser-ment

pre-fi-gure
pre-ju-dice
Pre-late
pre-pa-ra-ti-on
pre-po-si-ti-on
pre-pos-te-rous
pre-ro-ga-tive
pres-by-ter
Pres-by-te-ry
pre-scribe
pre-scrip-ti-on
pre-sence
pre-sent-ly
pre-ser-vat-i-on
pre-si-dent
pre-sump-ti-on
pre-sump-tu-ous
pre-tence
pre-tend
pre-vail-ing
pre-ven-ti-on
prey
priest-hood
prin-ci-pal
prin-ci-pa-li-ry
prin-ci-ple
pri-son-er
Pri-vi-lege
pro-ba-ble
pro-claim
pro-cla-ma-ti-on
pro-di-ga-li-ty
pro-di-gi-ous
pro-fa-na-ti-on
pro-fi-ta-bly
pro-ge-ny
pro-gress
pro-hi-bit
pro-logue
pro-mise
pro-nounce
pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on
pro-pa-ga-ti-on

pro-per-ty
pro-phe-ly
pro-phe-ti-cal
pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on
pro-por-ti-on
pro-por-ti-o-na-ble
pro-po-si-ti-on
pro-posed
pro-pound-ed
pro-pri-e-ty
pro-rogue
pro-se-cute
pro-se-lyte
pro-spect
pro-sper-i-ty
pro-strating
pro-tec-ti-on
pro-tes-ta-ti-on
proud
prove
pro-ven-der
pro-verb
pro-ver-bi-al
pro-vi-dence
pro-vin-ci-al
pro-vi-si-on
pro-vo-ca-ti-on
pro-voke
pru-dence
pru-dent-ly
Psalms
Pub-li-can
pub-li-ca-ti-on
pub-lish-ed
pul-led
pul-pit
pun-ish-ment
pur-cha-sed
Pur-ga-to-ry
pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on
pu-ri-fy
Pu-ri-tan

pur-ple
pur-po-fed
pur-su-ed

Q

Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on
quan-da-ry
quan-ti-ry
quar-rel
quar-ry
quar-ter
Queen
quench
ques-ti-on
qui-ble
quic-ken
quill
quince
quin-tes-sence
qui-ver
quit-tance
quo-ti-di-an
quote

R

Rab-bet
rack
ragged
rail-ing
ra-dist
rain
rai-sin
ran-cle
ran-ged
ran-som-ed
ra-pi-er
rashi-ness
ra-ther
rat-tle

ra-ti-o-nal
ra-ve-nous
ra-vish-ed
ra-zor
reach
read-ing
rea-di-ness
rea-dy
re-a-li-ty
rea-so-na-ble
re-bel-li-on
re-bel-li-ous
re-ceive
re-ceive
re-cep-ta-cle
re-cep-ti-on
rec-kon
re-clam
re-com-mend
re-con-cile
re-con-ci-li-a-ti-on
re-cor-der
re-co-ve-ra-ble
re-count-ing
re-cre-a-ti-on
re-cruit-ed
rec-ti-fy-ing
re-deem-er
re-demp-ti-on
re-dress-ed
re-fe-rence
re-fer-ring
re-flec-ti-on
re-for-ma-ti-on
re-frac-to-ri-ness
re-frain-ing
re-fresh-ment
re-fuge
re-fuse
re-gard-ing
re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on
re-gi-ment
re-gis-ter

re-gis-tred
re-gi-on
re-gu-lar-ly
re-hear-sing
re-jec-ti-on
reign
re-joyce
re-join-der
re-la-ti-on
re-lease
re-lief
re-lieve
re-li-gi-on
re-lin-quish-ed
re-lish
re-luc-tan-cy
re-main-ing
re-me-dy
re-mem-ber-ed
re-mem-brance
re-mis-si-on
re-miss
re-mote
re-mote-ness
re-move
re-mu-ne-rate
ren-der-ed
ren-dez-vous
re-new-ed
re-no-va-ti-on
re-nown-ed
re-nounce
rent-ing
re-pair-ed
re-pa-ra-ti-on
re-pea-ted
re-pon-tance
re-pe-ti-ti-on
re-ple-nish-ed
re-ple-vy
re-pine
re-ply-ing
re-port-ing

re-pre-hen-si-on
 re-pre-sent-ed
 re-pre-sen-ta-ti-on
 re-pro-ba-ti-on
 re-pro-ved
 re-pu-ta-ti-on
 re-quest-ed
 re-qui-red
 re-quite
 re-qui-site
 re-re-wind
 re-scu-ed
 re-sém-ble
 re-sém-blance
 re-ser-va-ti-on
 re-serve
 re-side
 re-si-due
 re-sig-na-ti-on
 re-sign-ed
 re-sift-ed
 re-solve
 re-so-lute
 re-so-lu-ti-on
 re-sort-ed
 re-spect
 re-spec-tive-ly
 re-spon-si-ble
 re-stau-ra-ti-on
 re-sto-red
 re-sto-ra-tive
 re-strain-ed
 re-straint
 re-sur-rec-ti-on
 re-tain-ed
 re-ta-li-a-ti-on
 re-tard-ed
 re-ten-ti-on
 re-ti-red
 re-tract
 re-trac-ta-ti-on
 re-treat
 re-tri-bu-ti-on

re-turn-ed
 re-veal-ed
 re-ve-la-ti-on
 re-veng-er
 re-ve-nue
 re-ve-rence
 re-ve-ren-ti-al
 re-ver-si-on
 re-view
 re-viler
 re-vi-ving
 re-vo-ked
 re-volt-ed
 re-vo-lu-ti-on
 re-ward-ed
 Rhe-to-ric
 rhéum
 ri-bal-dry
 rich-es
 ridg
 ri-di-cu-lous
 ris-sle
 righ-te-ous-ness
 ri-go-rous
 ri-ot-ous-ness
 ri-pen
 ri-len
 ri-sing
 roar-ed
 rogue
 roy-al
 rol-ling
 roll
Rome a City
 roof
 room
 root-ed
 rose
 rot-ten-ness
 rough-ness
 round-a-bout
 rouse
 rout

row-ed
 rus-si-an
 rug-ged
 ru-i-nous
 ru-ler
 ru-mor
 run-a-gate
 run-ning
 rup-ture

S.

Sab-bath
 Sab-ba-oth
 sa-cer-do-tal
 sac-chel
 Sa-cra-ment
 sa-cred
 sa-cri-fice
 sa-cri-lege
 sad-dle
 sad-ler
 safe-guard
 safe-ty
 saf-ron
 sa-ga-ci-ty
 said
 sail-ing
 Saint
 salt-ness
 sal-va-ti-on
 sanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-
 on
 sanc-ti-fy
 sanc-tu-a-ry
 san-guine
 Sa-tan or Sa-than
 sare
 Sa-tur-day
 sa-ti-e-ty
 sa-tis-fac-ti-on
 sa-vage

save

save
 sau-sage
 sa-ving
 Sa-vi-our
 sa-vour
 sauce
 say-ing
 scab-bard
 scale
 scald
 scan-da-lous
 scant-ling
 scarce-ly
 scar-ci-ty
 scarf
 scar-let
 scar-red
 scat-ter-ed
 Sea-ven-ger
 scene
 scep-ter
 Schif-ma-tic
 Scho-lar
 School
 Schism
 sci-ence
 scot-ting
 scold
 scope
 score
 scorn-ful-ly
 scor-pi-on
 scoul
 scour
 scour-ged
 scra-ping
 scratch
 screen
 scrib-ble
 Scrip-ture
 scribe-ner
 scroll
 scru-pu-lous

scru-ti-ny
 scuf-fle
 scull
 scul-li-on
 scurf
 scur-vy
 scut-chi-on
 sea
 seal-ed
 Seam-ster
 search-ed
 se-ven-fold
 sea-son-ing
 sea-so-na-bly
 se-cond-ly
 se-cre-sy
 Se-cre-ta-ry
 se-cret-ly
 se-cre-sy
 sect
 Sect-a-ry
 sec-ti-on
 se-cu-lar
 se-cu-ri-ty
 sedg
 se-den-ra-ry
 seise
 se-di-ti-on
 seeth-ing
 sel-dom
 sel-fish-ness
 sel-ling
 Se-na-tor
 Se-ni-or
 sen-si-ble
 sen-se-less
 sen-si-tive
 sen-su-al
 sen-su-a-li-ty
 sen-ten-ces
 se-pa-ra-ti-on
 Se-pa-ra-tist
 Sep-tem-ber

Sep-tu-a-gint
 Se-pul-chres
 se-que-stra-ti-on
 Ser-jant or Ser-
 je-ant
 se-ri-ous-ly
 Ser-mon
 ser-pent
 ser-pen-tine
 serve
 ser-vant
 ser-vice-a-ble
 ser-vi-tude
 set-ting
 set-led
 se-ven-fold
 se-ven-night
 se-ven-teen
 se-venth
 se-ven-ty
 se-ve-ral
 se-ve-red
 se-ve-ri-ty
 few-ed
 Sex-ton
 sha-dow-ing
 sha-ken
 shal-low
 sham-bles
 sha-med
 shame-fa-ced
 shame-ful
 sha-red
 shar-pen-ed
 sha-ved
 sheaf
 shear-ing
 sheath
 sheep
 sheer
 shel-ter
 shep-herd
 She-riff

shew-eth
shield
shil-ling
shoe
a Shoe-ma-ker
shoot-eth
a Shop-keep-er
should
shoul-der
shread
shreek
a Shrew
shrill
shrink
shrub
shun-ning
shut-tle
sic-kle
sick-nefs
siege
sigh
sight
sign
sig-ni-fy-ing
sil-ence
si-lent-ly
Sil-ver-smith
si-mi-li-tude
sim-pla
sim-ply
sim-pli-ci-ty
since
sin-ce-ri-ty
sing-ing
sin-gle
sin-gu-la-ri-ty
sin-gu-lar-ly
si-nis-ter
to sin
sin-ner
sis-ter
sit-ting
si-tu-a-ti-on

five
skil-ful-ly
slack
sla-vish
slaugh-ter
slan-der
sleeve
sleight
slen-der
slight
sling
slip-per
slip-pe-ri-nefs
sloth-ful-nefs
slo-ven-ly
slough
slow-ly
slug-gard
slug-gish-nefs
slum-ber-ing
slut-tish
small
smart
a Smat-ter-er
smel-ling
smi-ling
a Smith
smoke
smo-ky
smooth-ly
smo-ther-ed
snail
snake
snatch-ing
sna-ring
sneak
snee-zing
snort-ing
srow
sauf-fers
so-ber
so-brie-ty
so-ci-a-ble

so-ci-e-ty
sud-den-ly
sud-den-ly
soft-ly
soil
so-lace
so-journ-ing
sol-der-ing
Soul-di-er
a Sole
so-lemn-ly
so-lem-ni-ty
so-lem-ni-zed
sol-li-ci-tor
sol-li-ci-tous
so-lid-ly
so-li-lo-quy
so-li-ta-ry
so-li-tude
som-e-times
some-whar
soon-er
Sooth-say-er
So-phism
So-phist-ry
Sor-ce-ry
sor-did-nefs
sor-row-ful
sor-ry
sor-tish
So-ve-reign-ty
sought
soul
sound-ed
South
sou-thern
sown
Spa-ni-el
Spa-nish
spa-ring
spark-ling
spar-row
spawn

spea-

spea-ker
 spe-ci-al-ly
 spe-ci-ous
 speck-led
 spec-ta-cle
 spec-ta-tor
 spe-cu-la-ti-on
 speech-less
 spee-di-ly
 spel-ling
 spy
 spi-der
 spin-ner
 spi-ri-tu-al-ly
 spite-ful-ly
 spir-tle
 spoil-ers
 spor-ting-ly
 spot-ted
 a Spouse
 spread-ing
 sprin-kle
 spring
 squan-der
 square
 sta-ble
 staff
 staid-ness
 stain-ed
 stanch
 stan-dard
 sta-ring
 state-ly
 Sta-ti-o-ner
 Sta-tute
 stay
 stea-dy
 steal
 stealth
 steel
 flee-ple
 stench
 stew-ard-ship

a stick
 stir-rop
 stitch
 sto-mack-ful
 sto-ma-cher
 stood
 stool
 storm
 straught
 strain-ed
 strait-ly
 stran-ger
 strange-ness
 sta-ta-gem
 straw-ber-ry
 stray-ing
 stream-eth
 street
 straight-way
 strength-ned
 stretch
 stric-ken
 strong-er
 stub-born-ly
 stu-di-eth
 stu-di-ous-ly
 stu-dy
 stu-pi-di-ty
 stu-pe-fy-ing
 stur-dy
 style
 sub-ject
 sub-jec-ti-on
 sub-join-ed
 sub-junc-tive
 sub-lime
 sub-mis-si-on
 sub-mit-ted
 sub-orn-ed
 Sub-poe-na
 sub-scribe
 sub-scrip-ti-on
 sub-si-dy

sub-sist-ing
 sub-stance
 sub-stan-ti-al
 sub-strac-ti-on
 sub-til or cun-ning
 sub-ver-si-on
 suc-ceed-ing
 suc-cessi-on
 suc-cour-er
 such
 sud-den-ly
 suf-fer-er
 suf-fe-rance
 suf-fi-ceth
 suf-fi-ci-ent-ly
 suf-fi-cate
 suf-frage
 su-gar
 sug-gest-ed
 sui-ta-ble
 sul-li-ed
 Sul-phur
 sum-ma-ri-ly
 Sum-mer
 Sun-day
 su-per-a-bound
 su-per-fi-ci-al-ly
 su-per-flu-ous
 su-per-la-tive
 su-per-na-tu-ral
 su-per-scribe
 su-per-scrip-ti-on
 su-per-ti-ti-on
 su-per-sti-ti-ous-ly
 sup-per
 sup-pli-ant
 sup-pli-ca-ti-on
 sup-plies
 sup-ple
 sup-po-sing
 sup-po-si-ci-on
 sup-

sup-preſ-ſing
 ſup-pu-ta-ti-on
 ſu-pre-ma-cy
 ſu-preme
 ſyl-lo-giſm
 ſym-me-try
 ſym-pa-thiſe
 ſym-pa-thy
 ſymp-rom
 ſy-na-gogue
 ſy-nod
 ſy-nop-ſis
 ſy-rup
 ſyl-tem

T.

Ta-ber-na-cle
 ta-ble
 ta-ble-cloth
 Taſ-fe-ty
 ta-ken
 Tai-lor
 ta-lent
 tal-ka-ri-ve
 tal-ly
 tal-low
 ta-peſ-try
 Tap-ſter
 tar-ry-ing
 taſt-ing
 ta-vern
 taught
 taunt-ing
 Teach-ers
 tears
 tear-ing
 te-di-ouſ-neſs
 teeth
 tem-pe-ra-ment
 tem-pe-rance
 tem-peſ-tu-ous
 Tem-ple

tem-po-ral
 tem-po-ri-zing
 temp-ta-ti-on
 ten-der-neſs
 terms
 ter-ref-tri-al
 ter-ri-bly
 ter-rour
 tes-ta-ment
 tes-ter
 tes-ti-mo-ny
 tes-ti-mo-ni-al
 tes-ti-mo-ny
 than
 thank-gi-ving
 thank-ful-neſs
 thatch-ers
 thief
 thieves
 thick
 thigh
 thim-ble
 think
 thiſt
 thir-teen
 thir-ty
 this
 thif-tle
 thi-thet
 thong
 thorns
 though
 thought
 thou-ſand
 threat-ning
 thred
 three-ſcore
 thre-ſhold
 thriſ-ti-ly
 thriſ-ty
 throne
 throat
 through-ly

throw
 thrown
 thruſt
 thumb
 thun-der-bolt
 Thuſ-day
 thus
 thwart
 ti-dings
 a Terce of Wine
 til-lage
 time-ly
 tin-der
 tinc-ture
 Tin
 tip-ling
 ti-tle
 toad
 roaſt
 To-bac-co
 to-ge-ther
 toil-ing
 to-ken
 told
 to-le-ra-ble
 to-le-ra-ti-on
 tomb
 tongs
 tongue
 too
 took
 tor-ment
 tor-men-ted
 tor-ture
 tor-tu-red
 tor-rent
 to-tal
 touch-ing
 tough
 to-wards
 to-ward-ly
 tow-el
 tow-er

Y

town

town
crac-ra-ble
trade
tra-di-ti-on
traf-fick
train-ed
Tray-ior
trai-te-rous
tran-quil-li-ty
trans-ac-ti-on
trans-cen-ding
trans-form-ed
trans-fi-gure
trans-form-ing
trans-gres-si-on
tran-si-to-ry
tran-sla-ti-on
tran-spa-rent
tran-sub-stan-ti-a-ti-on
tra-vel-ler
tra-verse
trea-che-ry
trea-che-rouf-ly
trea-cle
tread-eth
trea-so-na-ble
trea-sure
trea-ra-bly
trea-tise
tre-ble
a Tree
trem-bling
tren-cher
tres-pas-ses
tri-an-gle
tri-bu-la-ti-on
tri-bu-nal
tri-bu-ra-ry
tri-bute
trie
tris-fles
Tri-ni-ty
tri-vi-al

tri-um-phant
troo-per
trou-ble-som
trough
tru-ant
truce
true
trum-pe-ter
trust-ing
truth
Tues-day
tu-i-ti-on
tum-bling
tu-mult
tu-mul-tu-ous
tur-bu-lent
a Turkey
tur-moil
tur-pen-tine
twelve
two
type
ty-ran-ny
ty-rant
ti-thing

V.

Va-ca-ti-on
va-ga-bond
vail
vain
va-li-ant-ly
va-lo-rouf-ly
va-lour
va-lu-a-ble
va-lue
va-nish-ed
va-ni-ry
van-quish-ed
va-pour
va-ri-a-ble
va-ri-ance

va-ri-e-ty
vas-sal
vault
ve-ge-ra-tive
ve-he-ment-ly
a veil
a vein
vel-vet
ve-ne-ra-ble
ve-ne-ra-ti-on
ven-ge-ance
ve-ni-al
ve-ni-son
ven-tu-rous
ve-ra-ci-ty
ver-di-grease
ver-juice
ver-tu-ous-ly
ves-ture
vetch
vex-a-ti-on
vi-al
vi-car
vice
vi-cif-fi-tude
vic-to-ry
vic-tu-al-ler
view-ing
vi-gi-lan-cy
vil-lage
vil-lain
vine
vi-ne-gar
vint-ner
vine-yard
vi-o-lent-ly
vi-o-let
vi-ol
vi-per
vir-gin
vir-gi-ni-ty
vir-gi-nals
vir-tue

vi-fi

vi-fi-ble
vi-fi-ta-ti-on
Un-ac-cess-fi-ble
un-ac-cus-to-med
un-ac-quain-ted
un-ad-vi-fed-ly
u-na-ni-mous
un-ap-proach-a-ble
un-a-ware
un-be-lief
un-be-lie-ving
un-blame-a-ble
un-ca-pa-ble
un-cer-tain-ly
un-chang-a-ble
un-cha-ri-ta-ble
un-cle
un-clean-ness
un-come-ly
un-con-sci-va-ble
un-con-sci-o-na-ble
un-co-ver
un-couth
unc-ti-on
un-däunt-ed
un-de-fi-led
un-der-ling
un-der-neath
un-der-stand-ing
un-der-ta-king
un-de-ser-ving
un-done
un-doubt-ed-ly
un-ex-cu-sa-ble
un-faith-ful
un-feign-ed
un-fold
un-for-tu-nate
un-fruit-ful
un-fur-nish-ed
un-god-ly
un-ho-ly
u-ni-for-mi-ty

u-ni-on
u-ni-ver-si-ty
un-law-ful-ly
un-learn-ed
un-lea-ven-ed
un-li-mi-ted
un-loa-ded
un-mea-su-ra-ble
un-mer-ci-ful
un-mo-va-ble
un-na-tu-ral
un-ne-cessa-ry
un-quen-cha-ble
un-ques-ti-o-na-ble
un-qui-et-ly
un-re-a-so-nable
un-righ-te-ous
un-ru-ly
un-sa-vou-ry
un-search-a-ble
un-sea-so-na-ble
un-seem-ly
un-seen
un-skil-ful
un-found
un-speak-a-ble
un-sta-ble
un-suf-fe-ra-ble
un-thank-ful-ly
un-wea-ri-ed
un-weil-dy
un-whol-som
un-wise
vo-ca-bu-la-ry
vo-ca-ti-on
voy-age
voice
void-er
volume
vo-lun-ta-ry
vo-lup-tu-ous
vo-mi-ting
vouch-safe

vow-el
vow-ing
up-braid
up-hold
up-right-ness
ur-chin
u-ri-nal
u-sage, or u-su-age
ush-er
u-su-al-ly
u-surp-ing
u-su-ry
ut-te-rance
ut-ter-molt
vul-gar
vul-tur

W.

Wa-ger
wag-go-ner
wail-ing
wain-scot
wait-ing
wan-der-ing
walk-ing
wan-ton-ness
warb-ling
warmth
warn-ing
war-rant
waf-fail
watch-ful
wa-ter-ed
wa-ver-ed
weak-ness
wealth
wean-ed
wea-pon
wea-ri-ness
wea-ther
Wed-nes-day
weck

weep.

weep-ing
 weight
 wel-com
 wench
 wheat
 when-so-e-ver
 whe-ther
 whiles
 whil-wind
 whif-per
 white
 whi-ther
 whol-som
 whol-ly
 whore
 who-so-e-ver
 wic-ked-ness
 wi-dow-er
 wield
 wight
 wil-der-ness
 wil-ful-ly
 wil-low
 win-dow
 wine
 wing
 win-now
 win-ter
 wis-dom
 wi-fer
 witch-es

with-draw-ing
 wi-ther
 with-hold
 wit-ness
 wit-ting-ly
 wives
 wolf
 wo-man
 womb
 won-der-ful
 wood-cock
 wooll
 word
 work-man
 world-ling
 worm-wood
 wor-fer
 wor-ship-ful
 worst
 worth
 wor-thi-ness
 wo-ven
 would-est
 wounded
 wran-gle
 wrest-ling
 wrath
 wreak
 wreath-en
 wrench
 wrest-ing

wrest-lers
 wretch-ed-ness
 wrin-kle
 wring-ing
 wri-ting
 wrong-ful-ly
 wroth
 wrought

Y.

Yard
 yarn
 yawn-ing
 yea
 yern-ing
 year-ly
 yield-ing
 yel-low
 yeo-man
 yern
 yef-ter-day
 yef-ter-night
 yolk
 young
 youth-ful-ness

Z.

Zea-lous-ly
 ze-lot
 zo-di-aek

The different Sense and Spelling of many Words which sound alike.

A *Lt*ar for Sacrifice
Alter to change
Ascend a going upward
Assent belief
Bawl to make a rude noise
A Ball to play with
A Band of Soldiers
A Band to wear about the Neck
A Band to tie things
Beer drink
Bier to carry a Corps
A Bow to shoot with
To bow down
A Bough or Branch
By, to *buy* with money
Bread to eat
Bred reared
A Coat a garment
A Cot or Sheep-house
To quote to cite
Choler humor
A Collar for a Horse or Doublet
Could be able
Cold weather
Counsel advice
A Council, advisers
Course rough
To course a Hare
A Corse, a Corps
To dam up, to stop
A Dawie of young ones
A Dame or Mistress
Deer, Bucks and Does

Dear, of great price, much esteemed
Desert. Merit
To desert, forsake
A Desert or Wilderness
Dicent or comely
De'scent, a going down, a Pedegree
Dissent or disagreeing
A Doe, a female Deer
To do, to act
An Ear to hear
An Eare of Corn
Ere, before
A Year, twelve months
To earn, to deserve wages
To yearn, to be compassionate
Yarn to make Cloth of
To fly, to make hast away
A Flie
To flea or unskin
A Flea
Foul or unclean
Fowle Birds
Forth out
Fourth a number
An Hair of the Head
An Heir to inherit
A Have hunted, &c.
Here in this place
To hear, hearken
Whole, sound, entire
A Hole, not whole, open
Home our dwelling
Whom the Person which

<i>Idle</i> slothful	<i>Paws</i> feet of a Lion
<i>Idol</i> a feigned Deiry	<i>Peace</i> quietness
<i>Ingenious</i> , of good parts.	<i>Pease</i> pulse
<i>Ingenuous</i> , good natured	<i>Piece</i> a part
<i>A Last</i> for Shoo-makers	<i>A Peer</i> an equal
<i>Last</i> , the lastst	<i>A Pear</i> fruit
<i>Last</i> to endure	<i>A pair</i> , a couple
<i>Least</i> smallest	<i>To part</i> to cut about
<i>Left</i> , a word of Caution	<i>A Person</i> a Man
<i>Light</i> of the Sun	<i>A Parson</i> , the Minister that hath the Tithes
<i>Light</i> or wanton	<i>Precedent</i> foregoing
<i>A Lesson</i> to be learned	<i>A President</i> a Pattern
<i>To lessen</i> , or to make less	<i>A President</i> , the Foreman or Ruler
<i>To limn</i> , to paint	<i>Principal</i> chief
<i>A Limb</i> , a Member	<i>A Principle</i> a fundamental Point
<i>To lose</i> a Wager,	<i>Power</i> , might or authority
<i>To loose</i> a Knot	<i>To pour</i> out of a Vessel
<i>Meat</i> Food	<i>To pray</i> to beg
<i>To mete</i> measure	<i>To prey</i> to devour
<i>Meet</i> fit	<i>A Rack</i> { for to stretch Cloth to torment Men for Horses Hay
<i>A Moat</i> or compassing Pond	<i>To wrack</i> , ruin or shipwrack
<i>A Mote</i> or Dust	<i>To rain</i> from the Clouds
<i>Mortar</i> , Lime and Sand tempered	<i>To reign</i> , to rule as a King
<i>A Morter</i> to pound in	<i>Reins</i> of the Back or a Bridle
<i>Naught</i> bad	<i>Reverend</i> , one to be reverenced
<i>Nought</i> nothing	<i>Reverent</i> , one that reverenceth another
<i>Nether</i> lower	<i>Right</i> , just, strait
<i>Neither</i> none of them	<i>A Rite</i> , a ceremony or custom
<i>An Oar</i> to row with	<i>To write</i> with a pen
<i>Ore</i> unrefined Metal	<i>A Saviour</i> , one that saveth
<i>Off</i> as to put off	<i>A Savour</i> , a taste or smell
<i>Of</i> as the Love of God	<i>Satan</i> the Devil
<i>One</i> the first number,	<i>Satten</i> a Silk Stuff
<i>Own</i> as my own	<i>A scent</i> or smell
<i>Hour</i> part of time	<i>Sent</i> on a message
<i>Our</i> as our Father	<i>Sloe</i> a sour Fruit
<i>Ho</i> a Call	<i>Slow</i> not quick in motion
<i>O and Ho</i> , a note of exclaiming, mourning, or wishing	<i>To soar</i> , to flie aloft
<i>The Palate</i> , the roof of the Mouth	<i>Sore</i> pained
<i>A Pallet</i> to lie on,	
<i>To palliate</i> cover	
<i>To pause</i> to stop in speech	

Some, a part or few

Some, the whole reckoned up

Some a male Child

Some which shineth

Strait, not crooked

Strait, narrow, trouble

To sure, to agree with

Suit in Law

A Sute of Cloaths

Suet Fat

To swoon, to faint away

Sound, not diseased or corrupt

There, in that place

Their, as their own

Through, by means thereof

Thorn, as to pierce thorow

To throw, to cast from you

Title { the ground of Right

the name of Honour or

Distinction

A Tittle or point

To as, to write to you

A Toe of the Foot

Tow, drest Hemp or Flax

To tow, to hale

Too, as too much, or do this

too

Two, the second number

A Tomb or Sepulcher

A Tome or Section of a Book

Tongues to speak with

Tongues or Languages

Tongs to take up Fire

Vain useles

A Vein for the Blood

A Way to walk in

To weigh in the Ballance

To wear as a Garment

Were, as you were well

The



The Numeral Letters and Figures, serving for the
easy finding of any Chapter, Psalm, and Verse in
the Bible, or else-where.

I	1	One	XXXV	35	Thirty five
II	2	Two	XXXVI	36	Thirty six
III	3	Three	XXXVII	37	Thirty seven
IV	4	Four	XXXVIII	38	Thirty eight
V	5	Five	XXXIX	39	Thirty nine
VI	6	Six	XL	40	Forty
VII	7	Seven	XLI	41	Forty one
VIII	8	Eight	XLII	42	Forty two
IX	9	Nine	XLIII	43	Forty three
X	10	Ten	XLIV	44	Forty four
XI	11	Eleven	XLV	45	Forty five
XII	12	Twelve	XLVI	46	Forty six
XIII	13	Thirteen	XLVII	47	Forty seven
XIV	14	Fourteen	XLVIII	48	Forty eight
XV	15	Fifteen	XLIX	49	Forty nine
XVI	16	Sixteen	L	50	Fifty
XVII	17	Seventeen	LI	51	Fifty one
XVIII	18	Eighteen	LII	52	Fifty two
XIX	19	Nineteen	LIII	53	Fifty three
XX	20	Twenty	LIV	54	Fifty four
XXI	21	Twenty one	LV	55	Fifty five
XXII	22	Twenty two	LVI	56	Fifty six
XXIII	23	Twenty three	LVII	57	Fifty seven
XXIV	24	Twenty four	LVIII	58	Fifty eight
XXV	25	Twenty five	LIX	59	Fifty nine
XXVI	26	Twenty six	IX	60	Sixty
XXVII	27	Twenty seven	LXI	61	Sixty one
XXVIII	28	Twenty eight	LXII	62	Sixty two
XXIX	29	Twenty nine	LXIII	63	Sixty three
XXX	30	Thirty	LXIV	64	Sixty four
XXXI	31	Thirty one	LXV	65	Sixty five
XXXII	32	Thirty two	LXVI	66	Sixty six
XXXIII	33	Thirty three	LXVII	67	Sixty seven
XXXIV	34	Thirty four	LXVIII	68	Sixty eight

LXIX	69	Sixty nine	XC	90	Ninety
LXX	70	Seventy	XCI	91	Ninety one
LXXI	71	Seventy one	XCII	92	Ninety two
LXXII	72	Seventy two	XCIII	93	Ninety three
LXXIII	73	Seventy three	XCIV	94	Ninety four
LXXIV	74	Seventy four	XCV	95	Ninety five
LXXV	75	Seventy five	XCVI	96	Ninety six
LXXVI	76	Seventy six	XCVII	97	Ninety seven
LXXVII	77	Seventy seven	CXVIII	98	Ninety eight
LXXVIII	78	Seventy eight	XCIX	99	Ninety nine
LXXIX	79	Seventy nine	C	100	Hundred
LXXX	80	Eighty	CX	110	Hundred and ten
LXXXI	81	Eighty one	CXX	120	Hundred & twenty
LXXXII	82	Eighty two	CXXX	130	Hundred & thirty
LXXXIII	83	Eighty three	CXL	140	Hundred & forty
LXXXIV	84	Eighty four	CL	150	Hundred & fifty
LXXXV	85	Eighty five	CLX	160	Hundred & sixty
LXXXVI	86	Eighty six	CC	200	Two Hundred
LXXXVII	87	Eighty seven	CI or D	500	Five Hundred
LXXXVIII	88	Eighty eight	ooCio } or M }	1000	a Thousand
LXXXIX	89	Eighty nine			

Pauses or Stops in Reading.

- 1 A Comma ,
- 2 A Semicolon ;
- 3 A Colon :
- 4 A Period .
- 5 An Interrogation ?
- 6 An Admiration !
- 7 A Parenthesis ()

Directions for Notes.

- An Asteric *
- A Section §
- A Paragraph ¶
- A Dagger †

A note for extraordinary Passages "

A Crotchet []

Abbreviations.

- y^t that
- w^t what
- wch. which
- yu you
- Mr. Master
- Mrs. Mistress
- Sr. Sir
- Obj. Objection
- Qu. Question
- Ans. Answer
- Chap. Chapter
- V. ver. verse
- Viz. or i. e. that is to say
- & and
- &c. and so forth

The Diphthongs.

ai Fair	ew Brewer	ea Fear	ue Tongue
ei Neither	ow Arrow	oa Loaf	uy Buy
oi Ointment	ay Alway	eo People	æ Cæsar
au Laugh	ey They	ie Atchieve	œ Phoenix
eu Eunuch	oy Joyful	ao Gaoler	eau Beauty
eu Devour	ee Meeter	ui Anguish	ieu Adieu
aw Brawn	oo Boot	ua Language	

The Christian Covenant.

According to the Covenant which I made in my Baptism, I do give up my self to God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, my only God, my Creator, my Redeemer, my Sanctifier, and my Preserver; and forsaking the Flesh, the World, and the Devil, I do resolve by the Grace of God to serve him sincerely in Holiness, Righteousness and Sobriety, to my Life's end.

The first PRINCIPLES of the Oracles of God, especially for Children.

THere is but (a) one God, and (b) three Persons, the Father, the Son, and the Holy-Ghost, the only (c) Creator, (d) Redeemer, and (e) Sanctifier of Mankind.

(a) 1 Cor. 8. 4, 6. There is none other God but one. To us there is but one God.

(b) Mat. 28. 19. Go teach

all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. (c) Acts 17. 24, 26. God that made the World, and all things therein, made of one Blood all Nations of Men, for to dwell on all the Face of the Earth. (d) Tit. 2. 13, 14. The great God, and our Saviour Jesus Christ, gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all Iniquity. (e) 1 Cor. 6. 9, 11. The unrighteous shall not inherit the Kingdom of God, neither Idolaters, nor Adulterers, — And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our God.

Who is a (a) Spirit, having his (b) Being of Himself, from (c) everlasting to everlasting, (d) infinite in Understanding, (e) Goodness, (f) Power, (g) Holiness, (h) Justice, and (i) Truth.

(a) John 4. 24. God is a Spirit.

(b) Exod. 3. 14. And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM. Thus shalt

thou say unto the House of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you. (c) Psal. 90. 2. Before the Mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the Earth and the World, even from everlasting to everlasting thou art God. (d) Psal. 147. 5. His Understanding is infinite. (e) Luke 18. 19. None is good save one, that is God. (f) Gen. 17. 1. I am the Almighty God. (g) Exod. 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, among the Gods? who is like thee, glorious in Holiness? (h) Deut. 32. 4. For all his Ways are Judgment, a God of (i) Truth, and without Iniquity, just and right is He. (i) Psal. 117. 2. The Truth of the Lord endureth for ever.

(a) *Heb. 11. 3.* Through Faith we understand that the Worlds were framed by the Word of God; so that things which

Whereby he (a) made all things of nothing, and (b) Man after his own Image or Likeness, in (c) Knowledg, (d) Righteousness, and true Holiness, very (e) good.

are seen were not made of things which do appear. (b) *Gen. 1. 26.* God said, let us make Man in our Image, after our likeness: *vers. 27.* So God created Man in his own Image, in the Image of God created he him. (c) *Col. 3. 10.* Put on the new Man, which is created in Knowledg after the Image of him that created him. (d) *Eph. 4. 24.* Put on the New Man, which after God is renewed in Righteousness and true Holines. (e) *Gen. 1. 31.* God saw every thing that he had made, and behold it was [very good.]

(a) *Rom. 3. 23.* All have sinned, and come short of the Glory of God. (a) *Ecc. 7. 29.* God made Man upright, but they

But all Mankind now by Nature are come (a) short of this Glory of God; by (b) sinning wilfully against him; through the (c) enticement of Satan; so that the Covenant which was between God and Man is (e) broken.

have sought out many Inventions. (c) *Gen. 3. 4, 5.* And the Serpent said unto the Woman, ye shall not surely dy. *Ver. 5.* For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your Eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as Gods, knowing Good and Evil. (d) *Heb. 8. 7.* If that first Covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second. *Psal. 78. 10, 37.* They kept not the Covenant of God, and refused to walk in his Law. 37. For their Heart was not right with him, neither were they stedfast in his Covenant.

(a) *Lev. 18. 5.* Ye shall keep my Statutes & my Judgments, which if a Man

The Covenant betwixt God and Man was, That if he obeyed he should (a) live, but if he sinned he should (b) die.

do, he shall live in them. *Gal. 3. 12.* The Law is not of Faith, but the Man that doth them shall live in them. () *Gen. 2. 16, 17.* The Lord God commanded the Man, saying, Of every Tree in the Garden thou mayest freely eat. 17. But of the Tree of Knowledg of Good and Evil thou shalt not eat of it, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely dy.

Which he (a) brake by eating of that Fruit God forbad him for a Trial of his Obedience.

(a) Gen. 3. 6. When the Woman saw that the Tree was good for food,

and that it was pleasant to the Eyes, and a Tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the Fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her Husband with her, and he did eat.

Hence Death (a) passed upon Adam, (he being a public Person in that Act) and upon all his Posterity then in his (b) Loins, and (b) sinning in him.

(a) Rom. 5. 12, 17. Wherefore as by one Man Sin entered into the World, and

Death by Sin; and so Death passed upon all Men, for that all have sinned, or [in whom] all have sinned. 17. By one Man's offence (or by one offence) Death reigned by one, 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. By Man came Death, by Man came also the Resurrection of the Dead. 22. As in Adam all dy, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. (c) Heb. 7. 9, 10. Levi, who received Tithes paid Tithes in Abraham: 10. For he was yet in the Loins of his Father when Melchisedec met him. (c) Rom. 5. 19. By one Man's disobedience many were made Sinners.

The (a) Condition therefore and State of all Men now by Nature, through Sin, and the Punishment due thereunto, is most miserable, and in no wise to be (b) continued in.

(a) Eph. 1. 1, 2, 3. Now hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins. 2 Wherein in time past ye

walked according to the course of this World, according to the Prince of the Power of the Air, the Spirit that worketh in the Children of Disobedience. 3. Among whom also we all had our Conversation in times past, in the Lusts of our Flesh, fulfilling the desires of the Flesh and of the Mind, and were by Nature the Children of Wrath, even as others. Rom. 7. 24. O wretched Man that I am, who shall deliver me from the Body of this Death, (or from this Body of Death. (b) Eph. 5. 14. Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead. Ezek. 18. 30, 31, 32. Repent and turn your selves from all your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. Cast away from you all your Transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, and a new Spirit, for why will ye die: For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God. Wherefore turn your selves, and live ye.

(a) *Rom. 7. 17.* Sin is either (a) original or (b) actual, Sin that dwelleth in me. (b) 1 *John 3. 4.* Sin is the Transgression of the Law.

(a) *Rom. 3. 19.* All the World is become guilty before God.

Rom. 3. 10, 23. There is none righteous, no not one. 23. All have sinned, and come short of the Glory of God.

(c) 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* Be partakers of the Divine Nature, escaping the Corruption that is in the World through Lust. (d) *Psal. 51. 5.* Behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. *Psal. 58. 3.* The wicked are estranged from the Womb, they go astray as soon as they are born, speaking lies.

Original Sin is the (a) guilt of Adam's first Sin, a (b) loss and want of the Image of God, besides that (c) Corruption of Nature wherein all Men are (d) conceived and born.

(a) *Isa. 27. 11.* It is a People of no understanding; therefore he that made them

will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour. (b) *Gen. 6. 5.* And God saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his Heart was only evil continually. (c) 1 *Thess. 5. 23.* The very God of Peace sanctify you wholly

The whole Man is deprived both of the (a) Image and Favour of God, and (b) corrupted in (c) every part both of Soul and Body.

(c) *Eph. 4. 18.* Having the Understanding darkened through the Ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their Heart.

(c) 1 *Cor. 2. 14.* The natural Man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness unto him, neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

The Understanding is (a) darkened through Ignorance and Unbelief, neither (b) perceiving or receiving the things of the Spirit of God.

The Memory (a) unable and unapt to entertain and (b) retain Spiritual and Heavenly Things.

(a) *Mark 8. 14, 17, 18.*
The Disciples had forgotten to take bread.

Having Eyes, see ye not? and ears, hear ye not? and do ye not remember. *1 Cor. 15. 2.* Ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain. (b) *Heb. 5. 12.* When for the time ye ought to be Teachers, ye have need that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God. *Heb. 12. 5.* Ye have forgotten the Exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto Children.

The Conscience is (a) defiled, (c) dead, or (b) benumbed, either falsely (c) accusing or excusing, or else (e) troubled with (f) Terrors and (g) Horrors.

(a) *Tit. 1. 15.*
Unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure, but even their Mind and

Conscience is defiled. (c) *Heb. 9. 14.* The Blood of Christ purgeth the Conscience from dead works to serve the living God: *Dead works come from a dead Conscience* (c) *Eph. 4. 18, 19.* Some Men because of the hardness of their Heart, being past feeling, having given themselves over unto Lasciviousness, to work all Uncleanness with greediness, (d) *Rom. 2. 15.* The Conscience bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another. (e) *Isa. 57. 20.* 21. The Consciences of the Wicked are like the troubled Sea, when it cannot rest, whose Waters cast up Mire and Dirt. 21. There is no peace [of Conscience] saith my God, to the wicked. *Rom. 3. 17.* For the way of Peace they have not known. (f) *2 Cor. 5. 11.* Knowing the Terror of the Lord, we persuade Men. *Psal. 119. 53.* Horror hath taken hold on me, saith David, because of the wicked that forsake thy Law.

The (a) Will resisting the good, only (b) lusteth after evil.

(a) *Phil. 2. 13.*
It is God that worketh in you both to will

and to do of his good pleasure. *John 5. 40.* Ye will not come unto me that ye might have life. *John 15. 16.* Ye have not chosen me. *Psal. 110. 3.* Thy People shall be willing in the day of thy Power. (b) *1 Cor. 10. 6.* We should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted. *James 1. 2.* Ye lust and have not.

The

(a) Gal. 5.
24. They that
are Christ's
have crucified
the Flesh, with
the Affections,
Passions and
Lusts. Rom.

The (a) Affections of the Heart, as Love, Fear, Desire, Hope, Joy, &c. cleaving to that which is evil, eschewing (or inordinately set upon) that which is good.

12. 9. Abhor that which is evil, cleave to that which is good. 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of Money is the root of all evil. Psal. 36. 1. The Transgression of the Wicked faith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his Eyes. Psal. 4. 6. There be many that say, Who will shew us any good?

(a) Rom. 6.
12, 13. Let not
sin reign in
your mortal

The Members of the Body (a) Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin.

Body, that ye should obey it in the Lusts thereof: Neither yeeld ye your Members as Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin. Eccles. 1. 8. The Eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the Ear filled with hearing. Heb. 5. 14. Yet dull of hearing heavenly Truths. James 3. 6, 8, 9. The Tongue is a Fire, a World of Iniquity, that defileth the whole Body, setteth on fire the Course of Nature, and it is set on fire of Hell. The Tongue can no Man tame, it is an unruly evil, full of deadly Poison. Therewith cursing Men which are made after the similitude of God. Psal. 26. 9, 10. Mischief is in the hands of Sinners and bloody Men, (or Men of Blood) and their right hand is full of (or filled with) Bribes. Rom. 3. 15. Their Feet swift to shed blood.

(a) Rom. 7.
18. How to
perform that
which is good
I find not.

So that of our selves we are altogether (a) unable to Good, and (b) prone to Evil continually.

2 Cor. 3. 5. We are not sufficient of our selves to think any thing of our selves. (b) Gen. 8. 21. The Imagination of Mans heart is evil from his Youth. Rom. 7. 21, 23. When I would do good, evil is present with me. 23. I see another Law in my Members warring against the Law of my Mind, and bringing me into Captivity to the Law of Sin which is in my Members.

Actual Sin is the (a) Transgression of the Law of God in (b) thought, (c) word, and (d) deed.

(a) 1 John 3. 4. Sin is the Transgression of the Law of God. (b) Jer.

4. 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge within thee? (c) Rom. 3. 13. With their tongue they have used deceit. 1 Cor. 15. 33. Evil Communications corrupt good manners. Mat. 12. 36. That every idle word that Men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of Judgment. (d) Col. 1. 21. You were sometimes enemies in your minds by wicked works.

The Punishment due unto Sin is the (a) Curse of the Law, even all (b) Wo and Misery in this Life, and that which is to come (c) eternally.

(a) Gal. 3. 10. As many as are of the works of the Law are under the Curse : For it is write

ten, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the Book of the Law to do them. (b) Rom. 2. 8, 9. Unto them that obey not the Truth, but obey Unrighteousness, Indignation, and Wrath. 9. Tribulation and Anguish upon every Soul of Man that doth evil. (c) Mat 25. 41. Christ will say unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels.

Every one in this State and Condition is deeply to (a) bewail his Misery, and (b) hasten to get out of it.

(a) Luke 23. 28. Jesus said, Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for

me, but weep for your selves. (b) Heb. 3. 12, 13. Take heed, Brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil Heart of Unbelief in departing from the Living God. 13. But exhort one another daily, while it is called to day, lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of Sin. 15. To day, if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts. Ezek. 33. 11. Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure in the death of the Wicked, but that the Wicked turn from his way, and live. Turn ye, turn ye, from your evil ways ; for why will ye dy, O House of Israel. Mat. 11. 28. Come unto me, all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29. And ye shall find rest to your Souls.

The first Principles

(a) *Rom.*
8. 2, 3. The
Law of the Spi-
rit of Life in
Christ Jesus
hath made me
free from the

No Man is (a) able to free himself from this State, for naturally we are all spiritually (b) dead in Sin and Wickedness.

Law of Sin and Death, which the Law could not do in that it was weak through the Flesh. (b) *Eph.* 2. 1. You hath he quickned, who were dead in trespasses and sins. *Col.* 2. 13. And you being dead in your sins hath he quickned together with him. 1 *John* 5. 19. The whole World lieth in Wickedness.

(a) *Acts* 4.
12. Neither
is there Salva-
tion in any

The only Means of (a) Deliverance out of this State is by Jesus Christ.

other, for there is none other Name under Heaven given among Men, whereby we must be saved. *John* 3. 16. God so loved the VVorld, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life.

(a) 1 *John*
5. 20. VVe are
in him that is
true, even in
his Son Jesus

Jesus Christ is the (a) Eternal Son of God, (b) made Man in the fulness of time.

Christ: This is the true God, and eternal Life. (b) *Phil.* 2. 5, 6, 7, 8. Christ Jesus being in the form of God, took upon him the form of a Servant, and was made in the likeness (habir) of Men, being found in fashion as a Man. *Rom.* 8. 3. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh. *Gal.* 4. 4. VVhen the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a VVoman, made under the Law.

(a) *Joh.* 8. 58.
Jesus said, Ve-
rily, verily, I
say unto you,
before Abra-

Being God (a) before all time, he (b) became Man, was (c) conceiv'd of the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin *Mary*.

ham was, I am. (b) 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. There is one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (c) *John* 1. 14. The Word was made Flesh. (c) *Luke* 1. 35. The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the Power of the Highest shall overshadow thee; Therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God. *Isa.* 7. 14. Behold a Virgin shall conceive, and bear a Son, and shall call his Name Emmanuel.

He

He was also (a) God and Man in (b) one Person, the (c) one and only Mediator, that he might make (d) reconciliation betwixt God and Man.

(a) *Rom. 9. 5.* VVhose are the Fathers, and of whom as concerning the FLESH CHRIST

CAME, who is over all GOD BLESSED for ever. (b) *Col. 2. 9.* The fulness of the Godhead bodily dwelleth in Christ. (c) *1 Tim. 2. 5.* There is one God, and one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (d) *2 Cor. 5. 18, 19.* All things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ: 19. God was in Christ reconciling the VVorld to himself.

He made this Reconciliation by (a) doing and (b) suffering in our (c) Nature, in our (d) stead, and for our sakes what the Justice of God required of us.

(a) *Rom. 5. 19.* As by one Mans disobedience many were made Sinners; so by the obedience of one shall

many be made righteous. *1 Pet. 2. 21.* Christ suffered for us. (c) *Heb. 2. 16.* Verily Christ took not on him the nature of Angels, but he took on him the seed of *Abraham.* 14. And forasmuch as the Children are partakers of Flesh and Blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through Death he might destroy him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil. 17. VVherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his Brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful High-Priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the Sins of the People. (d) *1 Pet. 3. 18.* Christ hath once suffered for Sins; the Just for the Unjust, that he might bring us to God. *Heb. 7. 22.* Jesus was made a Surety of a better Testament.

He (a) fulfilled the Righteousness of the Law for us, which is called his Active Obedience.

(a) *Mat. 3. 15.* It becometh us to fulfill ALL Righteousness, *Gal. 4. 4.*

VVhen the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son made of a VVoman, made under the Law. 5. To redeem them that were under the Law.

(a) *Gal. 3.*
 13. Christ hath
 redeemed us
 from the Curse
 of the Law,
 being made a
 Curse for us.
 (b) *Heb. 5. 8.*

Though he
 were a Son, yet

learned he obedience by the things which he suffered. (c) *Mat. 27. 46.*
 Jesus cried with a loud voice, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *Luke 22. 44.* Christ being in an Agony, prayed more earnestly, and his sweat was as it were great drops of Blood, falling down to the ground. *Rev. 19. 15.* He treadeth the Vinepress of the fierceness and Wrath of Almighty God. (d) *Phil. 2. 8.* He became obedient unto Death, even the Death of the Cross. *1 Per. 2. 24.* VWho his own self bare our sins in his own Body on the Tree.

(a) *Col. 1. 13.*
 VWho delivered
 us from the
 power of Dark-
 ness, *1 John*
 3. 8. For this
 purpose the
 Son of God

Whereby he hath obtained for us
 (a) Deliverance from Sin, (b) Satan,
 the (c) World, (d) Death, and
 (e) Wrath, with (f) Righteousness,
 and (g) Life Eternal.

was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the Devil. *Heb. 9*
 26, 28. Now once in the end of the VWorld Christ hath appeared to put
 away Sin, by the sacrifice of himself. *Heb. 2. 14* He also himself through
 Death destroyed him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil.
 (c) *Gal. 1. 3, 4.* Our Lord Jesus Christ gave himself for our Sins, that he
 might deliver us from this present evil VWorld, according to the VWill
 of God and our Father. (d) *1 Cor. 15. 25, 26.* Christ must reign till
 he hath put all Enemies under his feet. 26. The last Enemy that shall be
 destroyed is Death. *Rom. 8. 38, 39.* Neither shall Death be able to se-
 parate us from the Love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.
 (e) *1 Thess. 1. 10.* Jesus delivered us from the Wrath to come. (f) *Rom.*
 5. 18. As by the offence of one Judgment came upon all Men to Con-
 demnation; even so by the Righteousness of one, the free Gift came upon
 all Men unto Justification of Life. *Jer. 23. 6.* This is his Name whereby
 he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNES. (g) *John*
 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that
 whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life.

Which

Which appears in that he (a) rose again from the Dead, (b) ascended into Heaven, and (c) sitteth at the right Hand of God.

(a) 1 Cor. 15. 3, 4. Christ died for our Sins, was buried, & rose again the third day.

Rom. 4. 25.

Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our Justification: (b) Acts 1. 11. Jesus, which is taken up from you into Heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into Heaven. Ephes. 4. 8. He ascended upon high, he led Captivity captive. He that descended, is the same also that ascended up far above all Heavens. (c) Heb. 1. 3. When he had by himself purged our Sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jesus, who endured the Cross, despising the Shame, and is set down at the right hand of the Throne of God.

Where, as our Redeemer, he now executeth the Offices of a (a) Prophet, of a (b) Priest, and of a (c) King, in the estate of Exaltation, as really as he did on Earth in the estate of his Humiliation.

(a) Acts 3. 22. A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your Brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever.

ever he shall say unto you. (a) Heb. 7. 25. He ever liveth to make intercession for us; for such an High-Priest became us, &c. (c) Luke 1. 33. He shall reign over the House of Jacob for ever, and of his Kingdom there shall be no end.

As a Prophet, he teacheth his Church all things necessary unto Salvation, which he doth by his (a) Word and (b) Spirit.

(a) 2 Pet. 1. 19. We have a more sure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye

take heed, as unto a Light shining in a dark place, until the Day dawn, and the Day-star arise in your Hearts. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for Doctrine, for Reproof, for Correction, for Instruction in Righteousness. 17. That the Man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works. (b) John 16. 13. When the Spirit of Truth is come, he will guide you into all truth. John 14. 26. The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost, he shall teach you all things.

As

(a) *Heb. 9.*
26. Now once
in the end of
the World hath
he appeared
to put away Sin
by the Sacrifice

of himself. *Eph. 2. 14, 16.* Christ Jesus is our Peace, that he might reconcile both unto God in one Body by the Cross, having slain the Enmity thereby. (b) *Heb. 7. 25.* Christ ever liveth to make intercession for us.

As a Priest, by once (a) offering up himself a Sacrifice for Sin, he hath satisfied Divine Justice, and now makes continual (b) Intercession for us.

(a) *Psal.*
110. 3. Thy
People shall be
willing in the
day of thy
Power. (b)

John 15. 16.

Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that you should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: *John 10. 26, 27.* Ye believe not, because ye are not of my Sheep; my Sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me. (c) *Mat. 2. 6.* Out of *Juda* shall come a Governor, that shall rule my People *Israel*. (d) *Psal. 73. 24.* Thou shalt guide me with thy Counsel, and afterwards receive me to Glory. (e) *Psal. 23. 1.* The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 5. Thou preparest a Table for me in the presence of mine Enemies: Thou anointest my Head with Oil, my Cup runneth over. (f) *Psal. 121. 4.* Behold he that keepeth *Israel* shall neither slumber nor sleep. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil, he shall preserve thy Soul. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth and even for evermore.

As a King, (a) subduing us to himself, he (b) gathers, (c) governs, (d) guides, (e) provides for, and (f) protects us.

(a) *Mark*
16. 16. He that
believeth shall
be saved, but he
that believeth
not shall be
damned. (b)
Luke 13. 3, 5.

Except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish. *Acts 2. 38.* Repent, and be baptized, every one of you, in the Name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. *Acts 3. 19.* Repent, that your Sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing

Only such as (a) believe and (b) repent, do partake of all the Benefits of Christ, namely all the (c) good things of this Life, as Health, Peace, Prosperity, with Grace here, & Glory hereafter.

ing

ing shall come from the presence of the Lord. (c) The Lord God is a Sun and Shield, the Lord will give Grace and Glory; no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Psal. 23. 6.* Surely Goodness and Mercy shall follow me all the days of my Life.

Saving Faith is an unfeigned (a) Assent to the truth of the whole Word of God, especially that faithful Saying, that Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners; a (b) receiving him only for Lord and Saviour, a (c) resting upon him, and (d) trusting to him alone for Pardon of Sin, and Life Eternal.

1 *Tim. 1. 15.* This is a faithful Saying, and worthy of all acceptation, That Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners. (b) *John 20. 28.* Christ saith to *Thomas*, be not faithless but believing; *Thomas* said unto him, My Lord, and my God. *Joh. 1. 12.* As many as received him, to them gave he power to become the Sons of God, even to them that believe on his Name. (c) 2 *Chron. 14. 11.* Help us, O Lord our God, for we rest on thee. 2 *Chro. 16. 8.* (d) *1sa. 50. 10.* Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his Servant, that walketh in darkness, & hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, & stay upon his God. *Eph. 1. 12, 13.* That we should be to the praise of his Glory, who first trusted in Christ. 1 *John 1. 7.* If we walk in the Light, as he is in the Light, the Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *Acts 16. 30, 31.* What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House.

The Ground of this Faith is the free (a) Promise of the Gospel, offering Christ and all his Benefits to all such as will thus (b) accept of him, (c) and come to him.

our God shall call. (b) *John 1. 12.* As many as received him, to them

(a) *John 20. 29.* Jesus saith, *Thomas*, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed, blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed. *Heb. 11. 1.* Faith is the evidence of things not seen.

(a) *Acts 2. 39.* The Promise is unto you, and to your Children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord gave

gave he power to become the Sons of God. (c) *Mat. 11. 28, 29.* Come unto me, all ye that are weary and heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in Heart, and ye shall find rest unto your Souls; for my Yoke is easy, and my Burden light.

(a) *1 Cor. 1.*
14. The natural Man receiveth not the things of the

Spirit of God, neither doth he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. *Rom. 8. 7.* The carnal Mind is Enmity against God, for it is not subject to the Law of God, neither indeed can be. *Phil. 2. 13.* It is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *Eph. 2. 8.* By Grace ye are saved through Faith, and that not of your selves, it is the gift of God. *Phil. 1. 29.* Unto you it is given on the behalf of Christ to believe on him.

It is not in the (a) Power of Man to believe of himself, for Faith is the Gift of God.

Psal. 119.
130. The entrance of thy Word giveth light. *Aps 16.*

14. A certain Woman named Lydia, which worshipped God, heard us, whose Heart the Lord opened, that she attended unto the things which were spoken of *Paul.* *Rom. 10. 14.* How shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a Preacher? 17. So then Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God.

Faith is wrought by the Spirit of God through the Word read, heard, and preached.

(a) *2 Cor. 3.*
18. We all with open face beholding as in a Glass the Glo-

ry of the Lord, are changed into the same Image from Glory to Glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. *Ezek. 18. 31.* Cast away from you all your Transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, for why will ye die, O House of Israel? (b) *Matth. 3. 8.* Bring forth Fruits meet for Repentance, or answerable to amendment of Life. *Rom. 6. 3, 4.* So many of us as are baptized into Jesus Christ, are bap-

Repentance is a (a) Change of the Heart, (b) accompanied with new Obedience in the Life.

baptized into Jesus Christ, are baptized into his Death, that like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the glory of the Father; even so we also should walk in newness of Life. *Isa. 1. 16, 17.* Put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil, learn to do well.

The Heart is renewed in Repentance, when it is turned from all Sin unto God.

Ezek. 18. 30.
Repent, and
turn your
selves from

all your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. *Isa. 55. 7.* Let the Wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous Man his thoughts, and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him, and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

To turn from Sin is to (a) sorrow for it after a godly sort, even to (b) hate, abhor, and (c) forsake it.

(a) *Acts 2. 36, 37.* When they heard this, that they had crucified

the Lord Jesus Christ, they were pricked in their hearts, and said, Men and brethren, what shall we do? *2 Cor. 7. 9, 10.* I rejoyce that ye sorrowed to Repentance, for ye were made sorry after a godly manner. *10.* Godly Sorrow worketh Repentance unto Salvation. (b) *Psal. 97. 10.* Ye that love the Lord hate evil. *Rom. 7. 15.* What I hate, that do I. *Rom. 12. 9.* Abhor that which is evil. *Psal. 119. 104.* Through thy precepts I get understanding, therefore I hate every false way, (c) *John 5. 14.* Behold thou art made whole, sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee. *Prov. 28. 13.* Whoso confesseth and forsaketh his Sins, shall have mercy.

To turn to God is to get such (a) acquaintance with him, as to (b) love him above all, to (c) cleave to him, (d) resolving to walk according to all his Commandments always unto the end.

(a) *Job 22. 21.* Acquaint now thy self with the Almighty, and be at peace; thereby good shall come unto

thee. (b) *Mat. 10. 37.* He that loveth Father or Mother more than me, is not worthy of me, *Luke 14. 26.* If any Man come to me, and hate

not his Father and Mother, and Wife and Children, and Brethren and Sisters, yea, and his own Life also, he cannot be my Disciple. *Luke 7. 47.* Her Sins which are many are forgiven, for she loved much. (c) *Acts 11. 22, 23.* Barnabas exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (d) *Deut. 5. 27.* All that the Lord our God shall speak unto thee, we will hear it, and do it. *Psal. 119. 106.* I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous Judgments. *Psal. 119. 12.* I have enclined mine Heart to perform thy Statutes alway even unto the end. *Luke 1. 5, 6.* Zacharias and Elizabeth were both righteous before God, walking in all the Commandments and Ordinances of the Lord, blameless.

(4) *2 Cor. 5. 19, 15.* The Love of Christ that died for all, constrain-

This (a) Change chiefly comes through a right apprehension of the Mercy of God towards us in Christ.

eth us: And that he died for all, that they which live, should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. *1 John 4. 9, 10. 19.* In this was manifested the Love of God towards us, because God sent his only begotten Son into the World, that we might live through him. *10.* Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us. *19.* We love him, because he first loved us. *Zech. 12. 10.*

(5) *1 Pet. 2. 2.* As new born babes desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow

New Obedience is a true (a) desire, and careful endeavour to lead a (b) new Life, according to the Will of God revealed in his Word.

thereby. *2 Cor. 7. 11.* Behold this self-same thing that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what carefulness it wrought in you, what vehement desire? In all things ye have approved your selves to be clear in this matter. *Rom. 7. 25.* With the mind I my self serve the Law of God. (b) *2 Cor. 5. 17.* If any Man be in Christ, he is a new Creature: old things are past away, behold all things are become new. *Eph. 6. 5, 6, 7.* Be obedient to them that are your Masters according to the Flesh. *6.* As the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the heart. *7.* With good will doing service, as unto the Lord. *Psal. 119. 6.* Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy Commandments. *1sa. 8. 20.* To the Law, and to the Testimony, if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.

The

The Will of God for our Obedience is contained in the Moral and Gospel-Law, or Ten Commandments.

commanded you to perform, even ten Commandments, and he wrote them upon two Tables of Stone. *Luke 24. 27.* Beginning at *Moses* and all the Prophets; he expounded unto them in all the Scriptures, the things concerning himself. *Phil. 1. 23.* Only let your Conversation be as it becometh the Gospel: That ye stand fast in one Spirit, with one mind, striving together for the faith of the Gospel.

Deut. 4. 13.
And the Lord declared unto you his Covenant, which he

The Sum of the Law, and of the Gospel, is to love God with all the heart, and our Neighbour as our selves.

with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38. This is the first and great Commandment. 39. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbor as thy self. 40. On these two Commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets. *Rom. 13. 9, 10.* Thou shalt not covet. And if there be any other Commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this Saying, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self. 10. Love worketh no ill to his Neighbour. Therefore Love is the fulfilling of the Law. *Luke 10. 27. Deut. 6. 5.*

Mat. 22. 37, 38, 39, 40.
Jesus said, thou shalt love the Lord thy God

The Ten Commandments are divided into two Tables.

spake, and wrote them in two Tables of Stone, *Deut. 10. 1. 2.*

Deut. 5. from the 7. to the 23. These words the Lord

The four first Commandments contain our Duty towards God.

Gods before me, &c. *Mat. 22. 38.* This is the first and great Commandment, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God.

Exod. 20. from the 3. to the 12. Thou shalt have no other

Exod. 20.
from the 12. to
the 18. *V. 12.*

The six last contain our Duty towards our Neighbour.

Honour thy Father, &c. *Mat. 22. 39.* The second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self.

(a) *1 Chron.*
28. 9. Know
thou the God
of thy Father.
John 17. 2.
This is Life
Eternal, that
they may know
thee the only
true God.

1. We must (a) know, (b) acknowledge, and avouch the living and true God, for our God, to (c) love, reverence, honour, and humbly obey him above all other Persons and things whatsoever.

(b) *John 20. 28.* Thomas said unto Jesus, My Lord and my God. *Deut. 16. 17.* Thou hast avouched the Lord this day to be thy God. *Rom 1. 28.* Reprobates (Men void of Judgment) like not to acknowledge God. (c) *Deut. 10. 12.* What doth the Lord thy God require of thee, but to fear the Lord thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul. *1 Theff. 1. 8, 9.* In every place your Faith to God-ward is spread abroad, and how ye turned to God from Idols, to serve the Living and True God. *John 21. 15.* Jesus saith unto Simon Peter, Son of Jonas, Lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord. *Mica 6. 8.* What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, love Mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? *Josh. 24. 15.* As for me and my House, we will serve the Lord. 24. And the People said unto Joshua, The Lord our God will we serve, and his voice will we obey. *Psal. 31. 23.* O love the Lord, all ye his Saints. *1 Sam. 1. 30.* Them that honour me, I will honour.

(a) *Exod. 34.*
14. Thou shalt
worship no
other God;
for the Lord,

2. We must worship the (a) true God in (b) Spirit and Truth, according to his Will (c) revealed in his Word.

whose Name is Jehovah, is a Jealous God. (b) *John 4. 24.* God is a Spirit, and they that worship him, must worship him in Spirit and in Truth. *John 4. 22.* Jesus saith unto her, Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship. *Mat. 4. 10.* Jesus saith unto Satan, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Deut.

Deut. 12. 8. Ye shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every Man whatsoever is right in his own Eyes. (c) *Acts* 24. 14. After the way which they call Heresy, so worship I the God of my Fathers, believing all things which are written in the Law and the Prophets.

3. The (a) Name, (b) Attributes, (c) Ordinances, (d) Word, and (e) Works of God, are to be used in a holy reverent manner.

(a) *Deut.* 28. 58. Observe to do all the words of this Law that are written in this Book, that thou

mayest fear this glorious and fearful Name, THE LORD THY GOD. *Psal.* 8. 1. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name in all the Earth! Who hast set thy Glory above the Heavens. (b) *Exod.* 34. 5. The LORD proclaimed the Name of the LORD. 6. The Lord, the Lord God, merciful and gracious, long-suffering, and abundant in goodness and truth. 7. Keeping Mercy for Thousands, &c. (c) *Psal.* 5. 7. As for me, I will come into thy House, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy Fear, will I worship towards thy holy Temple. *Psal.* 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after, that I may dwell in the House of the Lord all the days of my Life, to behold the Beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his Temple. *Eccles.* 5. 1, 2. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the House of God, &c. (d) *Psal.* 138. 2. Thou hast magnified thy Word above all thy Name. (e) *Psal.* 8. 3. When I consider thy Heavens, the Work of thy Fingers, the Moon and the Stars which thou hast ordained, &c. *Psal.* 111. 2, 3. The Works of the Lord are great, his Work is honourable and glorious.

4. We must keep the Sabbath or Lord's Day holy, by resting from all thoughts, words, and works (save such as are of necessity and mercy) and set apart the Lord's Day to the Worship and Service of the true God.

Exod. 34. 21. Six days shalt thou work, but on the seventh day thou shalt rest. *Isa.* 58. 13, 14. If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath

from doing thy pleasure on my holy Day, and call the Sabbath a delight, the Holy of the Lord, honourable, and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own Words.

Words. 14. Then shalt thou delight thy self in the Lord, &c. *Rev.* 1. 16. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's Day. *Mark* 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for Man, and not Man for the Sabbath. *Mat.* 12. 12. It is lawful to do well on the Sabbath-days. See the Context.

Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their dues, Tribute to whom Tribute is due, Custom to whom Custom is due, Fear to

5. We must perform such Duties to our Parents, Relations, Neighbors, Superiors, Equals, and Inferiors, as we owe unto them in respect of their Callings, Places, and Degrees.

whom Fear, Honour to whom Honour. *Rom.* 13. 1. The Powers that be are ordained of God. 3. Rulers are not a Terror to good Works, but to the evil; Wilt thou not be afraid of the Power? do that which is good. 4. For he is the Minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the Sword in vain, for he is the Minister of God, a Revenger to execute Wrath upon him that doth evil. *Eph.* 6. 4. Fathers, provoke not your Children to Wrath, but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 1. Children, obey your Parents in the Lord, for this is right. *Col.* 3. 20. Children, obey your Parents in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 2, 3. Honour thy Father, and thy Mother, which is the first Commandment with Promise: That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the Earth. *Col.* 3. 21. Fathers, provoke not your Children to anger, lest they be discouraged. *Col.* 4. 1. Masters, give unto your Servants that which is just and equal, knowing that you also have a Master in Heaven. *Eph.* 6. 5. Servants, be obedient to them which are your Masters according to the Flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your Heart, as unto Christ. 6. Not with Eyeservice, as Men-pleasers, but as the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the Heart, with good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not unto Men. 9. And ye Masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatening, knowing that your Master also is in Heaven, neither is there respect of Persons with him. *Eph.* 5. 21. Submit your selves one to another in the fear of God. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. Servants, be subject to your Masters with all fear, not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward. 20. If when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God. *Tit.* 2. 9. Exhort Servants to be obedient to their own Masters, and to please them well in all things, not answering again, or gainsaying, nor purloining, but shewing all good fidelity, that they may adorn the Doctrine of God our Saviour in all things.

6. We

6. We must use all lawful ways and means only for the preservation of our own and our Neighbours life, both of Soul and Body.

evil that good may come, whose Damnation is just. *Prov. 9. 12.* If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thy self; but if thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. *Mat. 5. 21.* Thou shalt not kill, whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the Judgment. *1 Cor. 10. 33.* I please all Men in all things, not seeking my own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved. *Prov. 15. 17.* The High-way of the Upright is to depart from evil. He that keepeth the way, preserveth his Soul. *Eph. 5. 29.* No Man ever yet hated his own Flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it. *Gal. 6. 10.* As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all Men. *Rom. 12. 17.* Recompense to no Man evil for evil. 21. Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

Rom. 3. 8.
We be slanderously reported, and some affirm that we say, Let us do

7. We must keep our selves (a) clean, (b) pure, and (c) chaste, in Soul and Body, both in respect of our selves and others.

and walk in them, and I will be their God, and they shall be my People. 17. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the UNCLEAN THING, and I will receive you. 18. And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my Sons and Daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. *Chap. 7. 1.* Having therefore these Promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse our selves from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, perfecting Holiness in the Fear of God. (b) *1 John 3. 2, 3.* We are the Sons of God; when he shall appear we shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. 3. Every Man that hath this hope in him, purifies himself, even as he is pure. *Tit. 1. 15.* Unto the pure all things are pure. *1 Thess. 4. 3.* This is the will of God, even your Sanctification. *Eph. 5. 25, 26, 27.* Christ loved the Church, and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of Water by the Word. 27. That he might present unto himself a glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy, and without blemish. *1 John 1. 7.* The Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *James 1. 27.* Pure Religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is this, For a Man to keep

(a) *2 Cor. 6. 16.* Ye are the Temple of the Living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them,

keep himself unspotted from the World. (c) *Prov.* 6. 25. Lust not after her Beauty in thy heart. *Mat.* 5. 28. For whosoever looketh on a Woman to lust after her, hath committed Adultery with her already in his heart. 1 *Thess.* 1. 4, 5. Every one of you should know how to possess his Vessel in Sanctification and Honour. 5. Not in the Lust of Concupiscence, even as the Gentiles which know not God. *Gen.* 29. 6, 7, 8, 9. *Joseph* being a goodly Person, and well-favoured. 7. His Master's Wife cast her Eyes upon *Joseph*, and she said, Lie with me. 8. But he refused, and said, How can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God? 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I have espoused you to one Husband, that I may present you a chaste Virgin to Christ. *Rom.* 13. 13, 14. Let us walk honestly, as in the day, not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness. 14. And make not provision for the Flesh, to fulfil the Lusts thereof.

Eph. 4. 28. Let him that stole, steal no more; but rather let him

labour, working with his hands the thing that is good, that he may have to give (or distribute) to him that needeth. *Gal.* 6. 10. As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all. *Prov.* 10. 4. The hand of the diligent maketh rich. 22. The blessing of the Lord maketh rich, & he addeth no sorrow with it. *Prov.* 30. 8. Give me neither Poverty nor Riches, feed me with food convenient for me. 9. Lest I be full, and deny thee, and say, Who is the Lord? Or lest I be poor, and steal, and take the Name of my God in vain.

Prov. 22. 1. A good Name is rather to be chosen than great Riches. *Eccles.* 7. 1. A good Name is

better than precious Ointment. *Job* 27. 5. God forbid I should justify you: Till I die, I will not remove my Integrity from me. 6. My Righteousnesses I hold fast, and will not let it go. My Heart shall not reproach me so long as I live. *Psal.* 15. 1, 3. Who shall dwell in thy holy Hill? 3. He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doth evil to his Neighbor, nor taketh up (receiveth or endureth) a Reproach against his Neighbor. *Tit.* 2. 1, 8. Speak thou the things which become sound Doctrine.

8. We must be careful to preserve our own and Neighbour's Estate, by all and only lawful ways and means.

9. We must to our power, by all and only lawful ways and means, procure and preserve our own and our Neighbour's good Name.

10. We must desire and endeavour the good of our Neighbour, as much as our own, and be inwardly contented with our outward Condition.

Heb. 13. 16.
To do good,
and to commu-
nicate forget
not, for with
such Sacrifices
God is well

pleased. 3 *John 2.* Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper, and be in health, even as thy Soul prospereth. *Phil. 2. 20.* I have no Man like-minded to *Timothens*, who will naturally care for your State. *Mat. 7. 12.* Whatsoever ye would that Men should do to you, do ye even so to them. *Luke 3. 14.* The Souldiers demanded of Christ, saying, What shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no Man, neither accuse any falsely, and be content with your Wages (or allowance). 1 *Tim. 6. 8.* Having food and raiment, let us therewith be content. *Phil. 4. 11, 12.* I speak not in respect of want, for I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound, every where, and in all things I am instructed, both to be full, and to be hungry, both to abound, and to suffer need. 1 *Thess. 5. 15.* Follow that which is good, both among your selves, and to all Men.

No Man is able in this Life to keep the Commandments of God perfectly, for in many things we sin all.

Rom. 3. 20.
By the deeds
of the Law
there shall no
Flesh be justi-

fied in his sight; for by the Law is the knowledg of Sin. *Rom. 8. 3:* God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh, and (by a Sacrifice) for Sin, condemned Sin in the Flesh, which the Law could not do, in that it was weak through the Flesh. 2. For the Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the Law of Sin and Death. *James 3. 2.* In many things we offend all. *Phil. 3. 12.* Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect. 13. But this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before.

God accepts of sincere and unfeigned Obedience (though imperfect) in and through Christ.

2 *Cor. 8. 12.*
If there be first
a willing mind;
it is accepted,
according to

that a Man hath, and not according to that he hath not.

1 *Cor. 15. 58.*
Be

Be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the Work of the Lord, forasmuch as you know that your Labour is not in vain in the Lord. *Gen.* 4. 7. If thou dost well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou dost not well, Sin lieth at the door. *Mat.* 3. 17. This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. *Eph.* 1. 3, 6. The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the praise of the Glory of his Grace, hath made us accepted in the Beloved. *1 Pet.* 2. 5. Ye as lively Stones are built up a Spiritual House, an holy Priesthood, to offer up spiritual Sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

Heb. 5. 12. When for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need

that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God; and are become such as have need of Milk, and not of strong Meat. *Rom.* 7. 14. We know that the Law is Spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under Sin. *Mat.* 5. 48. Be ye perfect, even as your Father which is in Heaven is perfect. *Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the Mark, for the Prize of the high Calling of God in Christ Jesus; *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of Hope unto the end. 12. That ye be not slothful, but followers of them, who through Faith and Patience inherit the Promises. *2 Pet.* 3. 18. Grow in Grace, and in the knowledg of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all diligence, add to your Faith, &c. 10. Wherefore the rather, Brethren, give di-

ligence to make your Calling and Election sure; so an entrance shall be ministred unto you abundantly into the everlasting Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *1 Pet.* 2. 2. As new-born Babes, desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. *1 Thess.* 5. 16, 17. Rejoice evermore, pray without ceasing. *Psal.* 1. 2. Meditate day and night. *1 Cor.* 11. 26.

Our striving towards Perfection is a holy, diligent, constant use of all the Means appointed by God for growing in Grace.

The principal Means are three, the (a) *Word*, (b) *Sacraments*, (c) and *Prayer*.

able to save your Souls. (b) *Rom. 4. 11. Abraham* received the Sign of Circumcision, a Seal of the Righteousness of the Faith which he had yet being uncircumcised; that he might be the Father of all them that believe, though they be not circumcised, that Righteousness might be imputed unto them also. (c) *Eph. 6. 17, 18.* Take the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God. 18. Praying always with all Prayer, and Supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance, and supplication for all Saints.

The Word of God is his Will, revealed and contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament.

those things which are revealed belong unto us, and to our Children for ever, that we may do all the Words of this Law. *Heb. 1. 1, 2.* God who at sundry times, and in divers manners, spake in times past to the Fathers by the Prophets, 2. Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son. 2 *Pet. 1. 19.* We have a more sure Word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light that shineth in a dark place. 2 *Tim. 3. 16.* All Scripture is given by Inspiration of God, &c.

The Word of God must be (a) read, (b) expounded, (c) preached, and heard, with (e) Understanding, (f) Faith, (g) Love, (h) Fear, and (i) Meekness, with (k) desire to learn, and full (l) purpose in every thing to obey.

tures the things concerning himself. (c) *Rom. 10. 14.* How shall they hear without a Preacher. 2 *Tim. 4. 2.* Preach the Word, be instant in season and out of season. *Acts 13. 27.* They knew him not, nor yet the voices of the Prophets, which are read every Sabbath-Day. (e) *Matth. 13. 19.* When any, one beareth the Word of the Kingdom, and under-

(a) *James 1. 21.* Receive with meekness the ingrafted Word, which is

Deut. 29. 29. The secret things belong unto the Lord our God; but

1 *Tim. 4. 13.* Give attendance to reading. (b) *Luke 24. 27.* Beginning at Moses and all the Prophets, Christ expounded unto them in all the Scrip-

standeth it not, then cometh the wicked One, and catcheth away that which was sown in his Heart. (f) *Heb. 4. 2.* Unto us was the Gospel preached, as well as unto them, but the Word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with Faith in them that heard it. 2 *Theff. 2. 11.* For this cause God shall send them strong delusions, that they should believe a Lie. 12. That all might be damned, who believed not the Truth. (g) 2 *Theff. 2. 10.* They received not the Love of the Truth, that they might be saved. (h) *Psal. 5. 7.* As for me, I will come into thy House, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy Temple. (i) *James 1. 21.* Receive with meekness the ingrafted Word, which is able to save your Souls. (k) 1 *Pet. 2. 2.* As new-born Babes desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. (l) *Deut. 5. 27.* Go thou near, and hear all that the Lord our God shall say, and speak thou unto us all that the Lord our God shall speak unto thee, and we will hear it, and do it.

(d) *Gen. 17. 7.* I will establish my Covenant between me & thee, & thy Seed after thee in their generations, for an everlasting Covenant, to be a God to thee, &

A Sacrament is a (a) Divine Ordinance, wherein by (b) outward visible Signs, (c) Christ with all the benefits of the new Covenant of Grace, are represented, (d) sealed, assured, (e) conveyed and applied unto true penitent (f) Believers only.

to thy Seed after thee. 9. And God said unto Abraham, Thou shalt keep therefore, thou, and thy Seed after thee, in their Generations. 10 This is my Covenant which ye shall keep between me and you, and thy Seed after thee, Every Man-child among you shall be circumcised. *Mat. 21. 25.* The Baptism of John, whence was it? from Heaven. (b) *Isa. 7. 14.* The Lord himself shall give you a Sign, Behold, a Virgin shall conceive, and bear a Son, and shall call his Name Immanuel. (c) *John 1. 14.* The Word was made Flesh, and dwelt among us; and we beheld his Glory, the Glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of Grace and Truth. 1 *Cor. 10. 3, 4.* And did all eat the same Spiritual Meat, and did all drink the same Spiritual Drink, (for they drank of that Spiritual Rock that followed them, and that Rock was Christ). 1 *Cor. 11. 26.* As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew (or shew ye) the Lord's death till he come. (d) *Rom. 4. 11.* Abraham received the Sign of Circumcision, a Seal of the Righteousness of Faith, 1 *Cor. 10. 16.* The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion

munion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? (f) 1 Cor. 10. 21. Ye cannot drink the Cup of the Lord, and the Cup of Devils; ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's Table, and of the Table of Devils. 2 Cor. 6. 14. What Communion hath Light with Darkness? 1 Cor. 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

The parts of a Sacrament are two, an outward visible (a) Sign, and an inward Spiritual (b) Grace.

(a) Gen. 9. 9, 11, to 18. 9. And behold I establish my Covenant with

you, and with your Seed after you. 12. And God said, This is the Token of the Covenant which I make between me and you, and every living Creature that is with you, for perpetual Generations. 13. I do set my Bow in the Cloud, and it shall be for a Token of the Covenant between me and the Earth. Isa. 38. 7, 8. Gen. 17. 5. Neither shall thy Name any more be called Abram, but thy Name shall be Abraham; for a Father of many Nations have I made thee. (b) Mat. 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins.

The Sacraments of the New Testament are only (a) two, viz. (b) Baptism, and the (c) Lord's Supper.

(a) 1 Cor. 10. 1, 2, 3, 4. All our Fathers were under the Cloud. 2. And

were all baptized unto Moses in the Cloud: 3. And did all eat the same Spiritual Meat, 4. And did all drink the same Spiritual Drink. (b) John 1. 26. John baptized with Water. Mat. 28. 19. Go, teach all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, & of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. 1 Pet. 3. 21. Baptism doth now save us. (c) 1 Cor. 11. 20. When ye come together into one place, this is not to eat the Lord's Supper. Mat. 26. 26. As they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

Bap-

(a) *Rom. 6.*

3, 4, 5. So many of us as were baptized into Jesus

Christ, were baptized into his Death.

4. Therefore we are buried with him by Baptism into Death, and stand planted together in the likeness of his Death. *Gal. 3. 27.* As many of you as have been baptized into Christ, have put on Christ. (b) *John 3. 5* Except a Man be born of Water, and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the Kingdom of God. (c) *1 Cor. 12. 13.* By one Spirit are we all baptized into one Body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles.

(a) *Acts 8.*

38. And they went down

both into the Water, both

Philip and the Eunuch, and he baptized him.

Mat. 3. 16. And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the Water. *Acts 10. 47.* (b) *Mat. 28. 19.* Teach all Nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy-Ghost.

(a) *1 Pet. 3.*

21. Baptism doth now save

us, not the putting away

of the Filth of the Flesh, but

the answer of a good Conscience towards God.

(b) *Heb. 9. 12, 13* If the Blood of Bulls and of Goats, and the ashes of an Heifer, sprinkling the Unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the Flesh. 14. How much more shall the Blood of Christ purge your Conscience from dead works, to serve the Living God? *Heb. 10. 22.* Let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of Faith, having our Hearts sprinkled from an evil Conscience, and our Bodies washed with pure Water. *Acts 2. 38.* Repent, and be baptized, every one of you in the Name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost.

(a) Baptism is a Sacrament of our ingrafting into Christ, for (b) our Regeneration, and (c) entrance into the universal Church.

The outward Sign in Baptism is (a) Water, wherewith the Person baptized is washed in the (b) Name of the Father, Son, and Holy-Ghost.

The inward Grace signified thereby is the (a) washing and cleansing of our Bodies, Souls, and Spirits, from the (b) guilt, filth, and power of Sin, by the Blood and Spirit of Christ.

The

The Children of such as profess the Faith of Christ ought to be baptized.

Acts 10. 47.
Can any Man forbid Water, that these

should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we? *Acts 2. 38, 39.* Repent, and be baptized, every one of you. 39. For the Promise is unto you, and to your Children. *1 Cor. 7. 14.* The unbelieving Husband is sanctified by the Wife, and the unbelieving Wife is sanctified by the Husband; else were your Children unclean, but now are they holy.

The Lord's Supper is a Sacrament of our abiding in Christ, and growing up in him.

John 6. 56.
He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my

Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *John 15. 4, 5.* Abide in me, and I in you: As the Branch cannot bear fruit of it self, except it abide in the Vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. 5. I am the Vine, and ye are the Branches; he that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit. *Eph. 4. 15.* Speaking the Truth in Love, we may grow up into him in all things, which is the Head, even Christ.

Bread and Wine, together with the Sacramental Actions done about them, are the outward Signs of the Lord's Supper.

Mat. 26. 26, 27. As they were eating, Jesus took Bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and

gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

The Bread and the Wine in the Sacrament signify the Body and Blood of Christ.

Mat. 26. 26.
Jesus took Bread, and said This is my Body. 27, 28. He

took the Cup, saying, Drink ye all of it, for this is my Blood.

The

1 Cor. 11.

23, 24, 25.
The Lord Jesus
took bread, and
when he had

given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body, &c.
This do in remembrance of me. He also took the Cup, saying, This
Cup is the New Testament of my Blood, this do ye as oft as you drink it
in remembrance of me.

The Sacramental Actions done about
them respect either the Minister, or
the Receiver.

1 Cor. 10. 16.

The Cup of
Blessing which
we bleis, is it
not the Com-
munion of the
Blood of
Christ? The

Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ?
Acts 2. 46. They continued daily with one accord in the Temple, and
breaking Bread from House to House. *Mat.* 26. 26. Jesus took
Bread, blessed, brake, and gave it to the Disciples. 27. He took the
Cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them.

The Actions of the Minister is to
take and consecrate the Bread and
Wine, to break the one, and pour
out the other, and to deliver both to
the People.

1 Tim. 4. 4, 5.

Every Crea-
ture of God is
good, and to
be received

with thanksgiving; for it is sanctified by the Word of God and Prayer.
Mat; 4. 4. Man shall not live by Bread alone, but by every Word that
proceedeth out of the Mouth of God.

The Bread and Wine are consecra-
ted or set apart by the Word of Insti-
tution and Prayer.

Exod. 12. 5, 6.

Your Lamb
shall be with-
out blemish,
a Male of the
first year, ye
shall take it

out from the Sheep, or from the Goats. *John* 6. 27. The Son of Man
hath God the Father sealed.

The Consecration of the Bread and
Wine signifies God's setting of his
his Son apart for the Redemption of
Mankind.

The

The breaking of the Bread, and the pouring out of the Wine, doth signify the Death and Sufferings of Christ, whereby his Body was broken, and his Blood shed.

1 Cor. 11. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come.

24. This is my Body which is broken for you. *Mat. 26. 28.* This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many. *1st. 53. 5.* He was wounded for our Transgressions, and he was bruised for our Iniquities. 12. He hath poured out his Soul unto death.

The Ministers giving of the Bread and Wine to the People, doth signify God's (a) offering and giving his Son Christ, with all his Benefits, to all penitent Believers, (b) commanding them to receive him.

(a) *John 3. 16.* God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting

Life. *1 Cor. 10. 16.* The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? *John 6. 51.* The Bread that I will give is my Flesh, which I will give for the Life of the World. (b) *1 John 3. 23.* This is his Commandment, that we should believe on the Name of his Son Jesus Christ.

The Actions of the Receiver is to take the Bread and Wine delivered, and to eat and drink thereof.

Mat. 26. 26, 27, 28. Take, eat, this is my Body. 28. This is my Blood of

the New Testament. 27. Drink ye all of it. *John 6. 54.* Whoso eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, hath eternal Life. 53. Verily, verily, except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no Life in you.

a) John 6. 35.
Jesus said, I
am the Bread
of Life, he that
cometh to me,
shall never
hunger, and he
that believeth
on me shall ne-
ver thirst. 55.

(a) Our eating the Bread, and drinking the Wine, signifies our feeding (b) spiritually upon the Body and Blood of Christ, receiving and applying him, with all his Merits and Benefits, unto our selves by a lively Faith.

My Flesh is Meat indeed, and my Bread is Drink indeed. 56. He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. (c) 63. It is the Spirit that quickneth, the Flesh profiteth nothing; the Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. *Eph. 3. 17.* Christ dwells in our Hearts by Faith. *John 1. 12.* As many as received him, to them gave he power (right or priviledg) to become the Sons of God, (*Rom. 8. 17.* And if Children, then Heirs,) even to them that believe on his Name. 16. And of his fulness have all we received, and Grace for Grace.

(a) *1 Cor. 11. 24.*
Take, eat, this
is my Body
which is bro-
ken for you;
this do in re-
membrance of
me. 26. As

(a) The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is to put us in remembrance, that we shew forth the Lord's Death till he come, (b) to encrease and strengthen our Faith, and all other saving Graces in us.

often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come. (b) *Mat. 26. 28.* This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins. *Acts 2. 42.* They continued stedfastly in the Apostles Doctrine, and Fellowship, and in breaking of Bread; and continuing daily with one accord in the Temple, and breaking Bread from House to House, did eat their Meat with gladness and singleness of Heart; 47. Praising God, &c.

Exod. 12. 43.
The Lord said
unto Moses and
Aaron, This is
the Ordinance

Only such as have been baptized, and are duly qualified and prepared, are to partake of the Lord's Supper.

of the Passover, There shall no Stranger eat thereof. 48. And when a Stranger shall sojourn with thee, and will keep the Passover to the Lord,

let

let all his Males be circumcised, and then let him come near, and keep it; and he shall be as one that is born in the Land: for no uncircumcised Person shall eat thereof. *1 Cor. 11. 27.* Whosoever shall eat this Bread, and drink this Cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be guilty of the Body and Blood of the Lord. 29. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's Body. *Mat. 22. 12, 13.* Friend, how camest thou in hither, not having a Wedding-garment? and he was speechless. 13. Then said the King to his Servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth. *1 Cor. 11. 28.* Let a Man therefore examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

He that cometh to the Lord's Table, must be endued with (a) Knowledge, (b) Repentance, (c) Faith, (d) Love, and new (e) Obedience.

(a) *Prov. 19. 2.* That the Soul be without knowledge, is not good. (b) *Acts 2. 38.*

Repent, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. (c) *Acts 16. 30, 31.* What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House. (d) *Mat. 5. 23, 24.* If thou bring thy Gift to the Altar, and there rememberest that thy Brother hath ought against thee. 24. Leave there thy Gift before the Altar, and go thy way, first be reconciled to thy Brother, and then come and offer thy Gift. *Rom. 12. 9.* Love without dissimulation. *Mat. 22. 37.* Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart. *Rom. 13. 10.* Be kindly affectioned one to another, with brotherly Love. (e) *Rom. 6. 4.* Like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the Glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of Life. *Heb. 5. 9* Christ became the Author of eternal Salvation unto all them that obey him.

He must also be prepared thereunto, by renewing his Sorrow for Sin, Hatred of it, and Resolution against it, and so come hungering and thirsting after Christ, and his Righteousness.

1 Cor. 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup. *Exod.*

12. 8. And they shall eat the Flesh in that night roast with Fire, and unleavened

leavened Bread, and with bitter herbs shall they eat it. *Psal.* 126. 5, 6. They that sow in tears, shall reap in Joy. 6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious Seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his Sheaves with him. *Zech.* 12. 10. They shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him as one mourneth for his only Son; and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his First-born. *Psal.* 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil. *Mat.* 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after Righteousness, for they shall be filled. *Luke* 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with good things. *Hag.* 2. 7. The Desire of all Nations shall come.

(a) *Isa.* 64. 7. There is none that stirreth up himself to take hold on thee.

(b) *1 Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with the Understanding; I will sing with the Spirit, and I will sing with

understanding also. (c) *John* 6. 53. Except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no life in you. *Cant.* 5. 1. Eat, O Friends, drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved. (d) *John* 6. 63. The Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. (e) *John* 6. 37. Him that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out. 47. Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting Life.

(a) *1 Kin.* 8. 65, 66. Solomon held a Feast, and all Israel with him, before the Lord our God, being joyful & glad of heart,

for all the goodness that the Lord had done for David his Servant, and

Israel

Being thus qualified and prepared, he must (in the time and act of receiving) (a) stir up and (b) awaken his Heart by Prayer and Praise, as to (c) receive the Signs, viz. Bread and Wine, so to apply the thing (d) signified (which is the Body and Blood of Christ) (e) feeding upon him spiritually by a lively Faith.

After receiving, he must with all (a) thankfulness and joyfulness (b) give up himself anew to God, with (c) full purpose of heart to cleave to him, and to (d) live soberly, righteously, and godly all the days of his Life.

Israel his People. *Heb.* 13. 15. Let us offer the Sacrifice of Praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our Lips, giving thanks to his Name. (b) *Rom.* 12. 1. Present your Bodies a living Sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable Service. (c) *Acts* 11. 23. *Paul* exhorted them all, that with full purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (d) *Tir.* 2. 11, 12. The Grace of God that bringeth Salvation, teacheth us, that denying all Ungodliness and worldly Lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present World.

PRAYER is a (a) pouring forth of the Soul in (b) desires to God, (c) according to his Will, (d) only in the (e) Name of Christ.

(a) *Isa.* 26. 16. Lord, they poured out a Prayer, when thy chastening was upon them.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15: *Hannah* said, I have poured out my Soul unto the Lord. *Psal* 62. 8. Trust in him at all times, ye People, pour out your hearts before him. *Lam.* 2. 19. Pour out thine heart like Water before the Face of the Lord. (b) *Isa.* 26. 9. With my Soul have I desired thee in the Night, yea, with my Spirit within me will I seek thee early. *Psal.* 38. 9. Lord, all my desire is before thee. *Isa.* 26. 8. The desire of our Soul is to thy Name, and to the remembrance of thee. (d) 1 *John* 5. 14. If we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. (e) *Acts* 4. 12. There is none other Name under Heaven given amongst Men, whereby we must be saved. *John.* 14. 13. Whatsoever ye ask in my Name, that will I do. 14. If ye shall ask any thing in my Name, I will do it. *John* 14. 6. No Man cometh unto the Father but by me. 1 *Cor.* 1. 2, 3. Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and to all that in every place call upon the Name of Jesus Christ our Lord.

The Soul is to be poured out unto God by way of (a) Confession, (b) Petition, and (c) Thanksgiving.

(a) *Ezra* 10. 1. *Ezra* prayed, and confessed, weeping, and casting himself down before the House of God. *Dan.* 9. 10. We have not obeyed the Voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his Laws, which he set before us by his Servants the Prophets. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that Supplications, Prayers, Intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all Men. (c) *Psal.* 116. 12, 13. What shall I render unto the Lord for all his Benefits towards me? I will take the Cup of Salvation, and call upon the Name of the Lord.

Con-

(a) 1 *John*
 1. 9. If we confess our Sins,
 he is faithful
 and just to forgive us our
 Sins. *Psal.* 51.
 5. Behold I was

shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. (b) *Luke* 23.
 40, 41. Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same Condemnation? And we indeed justly, for we receive the due reward of our Deeds; but this Man hath done nothing amiss. (c) *Nehem.* 9. 33. Thou art just in all that is brought upon us; for thou hast done right, but we have done wickedly. *Psal.* 51. 4. *Lev.* 26. 41, 42.

(a) *James* 5.
 13. Is any among you afflicted, let him pray. *Psal.*
 50. 15. Call upon me in the

day of Trouble, I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me. (b) *Jam.*
 1. 5. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all Men liberally. *Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift thou up the light of thy Countenance upon us. *John* 17. 9. I pray for them which thou hast given me, 20. Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which believe on me through their Word,

(a) 1 *Thess.*
 5. 17. Pray without ceasing. (b) 1 *Cor.*
 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with understanding.

(c) *Ezra* 10. 9. All the People sat in the Street of the House of God, trembling because of this matter. (d) *Jam.* 1. 5, 6. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask it of God; but let him ask in Faith, nothing wavering. *Mat.* 21. 22. All things whatsoever ye shall ask in Prayer, believing, ye shall receive it. 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that Men pray every where, lifting up holy hands, without wrath

(a) Confession is that part of Prayer wherein we acknowledg our Sins unto God, (b) judging our selves for them, andd (c) justifying the Lord in all his righteous Judgments.

Petition is that part of Prayer, wherein we desire the Lord to (a) take away that which is evil, and to (b) bestow upon us and others that which is good.

That our Prayers may be heard and answered, we must pray (a) without ceasing, with (b) Understanding, (c) Reverence, (d) Faith, (e) Feeling, and (f) Fervency.

wrath and doubting. 1 *John* 5. 14, 15. This is the Confidence that we have in him, that if we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. And if we know that he heareth us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the Petitions that we desired of him, (c) 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. And she was in bitterness of Soul, and prayed unto the Lord, and wept sore. (f) *Jam.* 5. 16. The effectual fervent Prayer of the Righteous availeth much. 17. *Elias* prayed earnestly, &c. *Luke* 18. 7. God will avenge his own Elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long.

Thanksgiving is that part of Prayer, wherein we (a) praise God for his Excellencies, and (b) bless him for his Benefits.

(a) *Psal.* 148. 13. Praise the Name of the Lord, for his Name alone is excellent, his Glory is above

the Earth and Heavens. *Psal.* 117. 1. O praise the Lord, all ye Nations, praise him all ye People. *Psal.* 68. 19. Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with Benefits, even the God of our Salvation. Selah. *Psal.* 145. 10. All thy Works shall praise thee, O Lord, and thy Saints shall bless thee.

The (a) Word of God in general, and the (b) Lord's Prayer in particular, are the only Rule of Direction to guide us in our Prayers.

(a) 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. We have a more sure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well to take heed,

as unto a Light that shineth in a dark place. *Gal.* 6. 16. As many as walk according to this Rule, peace be upon them. (b) *Mat.* 6. 9. After this manner therefore pray ye, Our Father, &c. *Luke* 11. 2. When ye pray, say, Our Father, &c.

In the Lord's Prayer three things are to be considered, the (a) Preface, the (b) Prayer it self, & the (c) Conclusion.

(a) *Mat.* 6. 9. Our Father which art in Heaven. (b) 9, 10, 11, &c.

Hallowed be thy Name, thy Kingdom come, &c. (c) 13. For thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory.

The

(a) *Psal*
95. 3. The
Lord is a great
God, and a
great King a-
bove all Gods.

6. O come let
us worship and

bow down, let us kneel before the Lord our Maker. *Exod.* 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, amongst the Gods? Who is like thee, glorious in Holiness, fearful in Praises. *Heb.* 12. 28. Let us have Grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear. *Eccles.* 5. 2. Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not thine heart be hasty to utter any thing before God; for God is in Heaven, and thou upon Earth, therefore let thy Words be few. *Heb.* 4. 16. Let us come boldly unto the Throne of Grace, that we may obtain Mercy, and find Grace to help in time of need. *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of Faith, having our Hearts sprinkled from an evil Conscience, having boldness to enter into the Holiest by the Blood of Jesus. 19. By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us through the Vail, that is to say, his Flesh. *Prov.* 14. 26. In the fear of the Lord is strong Confidence; and his Children shall have a place of Refuge.

(a) *Luke* 11.
2, 3, 4. 1. Hal-
lowed be thy
Name, 2. Thy
Kingdom
come. 3. Thy
Will be done
as in Heaven,

so in Earth. 4. Give us this day our daily Bread. 5. And forgive us our Sins, for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. 6. And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from evil. (b) *Mat.* 6. 13. For thine is the Kingdom, the Power and the Glory, for ever. Amen.

Exod. 32. 32:
Forgive their
Sin, and if not,
blot me I pray
thee out of thy

Book which thou hast written. *Rom.* 9. 3. I could wish that my self were accursed (or separated) from Christ, for my Brethren, my Kinsmen according to the Flesh. 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. Whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

1. In

The Lord's Prayer contains (a) fix Petitions, and a (b) Thanksgiving; the three first concern God's Glory, the other three our own and Neighbours good.

The Order of the Petitions shews that God's Glory is to be preferred before our own Good.

1. In the first Petition we pray,
(a) That God may be magnified, (b) ho-
noured, and (c) glorified, by us, and
all other Creatures.

(a) *Isa. 26.*
8. The desire
of our Soul is
to thy Name.
Psal. 40 16.
Let all those
that seek thee,

rejoyce and be glad in thee; let such as love thy Salvation say continu-
ally, The Lord be magnified. (b) *John 5 23.* All Men should honour the
Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son,
honoureth not the Father which hath sent him. (c) *John 12. 28.* Fa-
ther, glorify thy Name. Then came there a voice from Heaven, saying,
I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again. *Psal. 103. 20, 21, 22.*
Bless the Lord, ye his Angels, that excel in strength, that do his Com-
mandments, hearkning unto the voice of his Word. 21. Bless ye the
Lord, all ye his Hosts, ye Ministers of his that do his pleasure. 22. Bless
the Lord all his Works, in all places of his Dominion. Bless the Lord, O
my Soul.

2. (a) That the Kingdom of God,
which is his Church, may be enlarged,
encreased, and sanctified daily, till it
be compleated and perfected in Heaven.

(a) *Psal. 28.*
9. Save thy
People, and
bless thine In-
heritance; seed
(or rule) them
also, & lift them

up for ever. *Psal. 51. 18.* Do good in thy good pleasure unto *Sion. 2 Thess.*
3. 1. Pray that the Word of the Lord may have free course, and be glori-
fied, even as it is with you. *Eph. 5. 25, 26, 27.* Christ loved the Church,
and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify it by the Word. 27.
That he might present it to himself a glorious Church. *Acts 2 47.*
And the Lord added to the Church daily such as should be saved. *Eph.*
4. 12, 13. The work of the Ministry is for the perfecting of the Saints,
for the edifying of the Body of Christ, till we all come in the Unity of the
Faith, and of the Knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect Man, unto
the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

3. (a) That Obedience to the whole
Will of God may be rendred by us, and
all others on Earth, (b) as the Saints and
Angels do in Heaven.

(a) *Exod. 24.*
7. Mo's took
the Book of the
Covenant, and
read in the au-
dience of the

People, and they said, All that the Lord hath said we will do, and be
C c obe-

obedient. *Ver. 3.* *Acts 21. 14.* The Will of the Lord be done. *Mat. 26. 39.* Jesus fell on his face, and prayed, saying, Father, if it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless, not as I Will, but as thou wilt. *42. Col. 4. 12.* *Epaphras*, a Servant of Christ, always laboureth fervently for you in Prayers, that ye may stand perfect and compleat in all the Will of God. *(b) Psal. 103. 20.* The Angels do his Commandments, hearkening to the voice of his Word. *Isa. 6. 2.* Each Seraphim had six Wings, with twain he covered his Face, and with twain he covered his Feet, and with twain he did fly.

(a) Prov. 30. 4. *(a)* That God would vouchsafe us this day our daily Bread, *(b)* even all things necessary, convenient, and comfortable for this Life.

8. Give me neither poverty nor riches, feed them with food convenient for me. *Psal. 23. 1.* The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 4. I will fear no evil, for thou art with me; thy Rod and thy Staff they comfort me. 5. Thou preparest a Table before me in the presence of my Enemies, my Cup runneth over. *(b) Psal. 84. 11.* No good thing will God withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Phil. 4. 19.* My God shall supply all your need according to his riches in Glory by Jesus Christ.

(a) Isa. 43. 5. That God would graciously *(a)* pardon all our Sins fully and freely through *(b)* Christ, as we desire to forgive others the Wrongs and Injuries they do to us.

25. I even I am he that blot-teth out thy Transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy Sins. *Acts 8. 22.* Repent of this thy Wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine Heart may be forgiven thee. *(b) Eph. 1. 7.* In Jesus Christ we have Redemption through his Blood, the forgiveness of Sins, according to the riches of his Grace. *Mat. 6. 12.* Forgive us our Debts, as we forgive our Debtors. 14. For if ye forgive Men their Trespases, your heavenly Father will also forgive you. *Mat. 18. 35.* If ye from your Hearts forgive not every one his Brother their Trespases. 34. The Lord will deliver you to the Tormentors, till you pay all that is due unto him.

6. That

6. That God would either (a) deliver us from Temptations themselves, or at least from the (b) evil of them, and (b) turn them to our good.

(a) *Mat. 26.*
39. If it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless not as I

will, but as thou wilt. 2 *Cor. 12. 7.* There was given to me a Thorn in the Flesh, the Messenger of Satan to buffet me. 8. For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. 9. And the Lord said unto me, My Grace is sufficient for thee, for my Strength is made perfect in weakness. (b) 2 *Tim. 4. 18.* And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly Kingdom. (c) *Gen. 50. 20.* As for you, ye thought evil against me, but God meant it unto good.

In the Thanksgiving, *Thine is the Kingdom*, we (a) own and acknowledg God's Sovereign Power and Dominion over all Creatures, and therefore he is to be (b) glorified by all for ever.

(a) 1 *Chron. 29. 10.* David said, Blessed be thou, Lord God of Israel, our Father, for evermore. 11. Thine, O

Lord, is the Greatness, and the Power, and the Glory, and the Victory, and the Majesty; for all that is in the Heaven and in the Earth is thine: Thine is the Kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as Head above all. 12. Both Riches and Honour come of thee, and thou reignest over all, and in thine hand is Power and Might; and in thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all. 13. Now therefore our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious Name. (b) *Rev. 4. 11.* Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, and Honour, and Power; for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

(a) *Amen* signifies, So it is, So be it, which testifies our assent unto, unfeigned fervent desire of, and Faith for obtaining the fore-mentioned Petitions.

(a) *Jer. 28. 6.* Jeremiah said, Amen, The Lord do so, the Lord perform thy Words

which thou hast prophesied. *Jer. 11. 4, 5.* Obey my Voice, and do according to all which I command you; so shall ye be my People, and I will be your God. 5. That I may perform the Oath which I have sworn to your Fathers, to give them a Land flowing with Milk and Honey, as it is this day. Then answered Jeremiah, and said, So be it, or Amen, O Lord. 1 *Kin. 1. 36. Rev. 22. 20, 21.*

The

1 *Tim.* 6. 6.
Godliness with
Contentment
is great Gain.

1 *Tim.* 4. 8.
It is profitable

unto all things; having the Promise of the Life that now is, and of that which is to come. *Mat.* 19. 29. Every one that hath forsaken Houses, or Brethren, or Sisters, or Father, or Mother, or Wife, or Children, or Lands, for my Name-sake, shall receive an hundred-fold, and shall inherit everlasting Life. *Psal.* 31. 19. O how great is thy Goodness which is laid up for them that fear thee ! which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the Sons of Men. *Eph.* 1. 18. The Eyes of your Understanding being enlightned, ye may know what is the hope of his Calling, and what the riches of the Glory of his Inheritance in the Saints, even the unsearchable Riches of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Which Eye hath not seen, nor Ear heard, neither have entred into the Heart of Man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

(a) *Rom.* 8. 31.

If God be for
us, who can be
against us ?

Psal. 91. 4. His
Truth shall be
thy Shield and
Buckler. 10.

There shall no
evil befall thee.

(b) *Mat.* 6. 25.

Take no thought for your Life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, nor yet for your Body, what ye shall put on ; is not the Life more than Meat, and the Body than Raiment ? 33. Seek ye first the Kingdom of God, and his Righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you.

(c) *Psal.* 30. 5. In the Favour of God there is Life. *Psal.* 63. 3. Thy Loving-kindness is better than Life. *Phil.* 4. 7. The Peace of God, which passeth all Understanding, keep your Hearts and Minds through Christ Jesus. *Psal.* 84. 7. Every one of them in Zion going from strength to strength, appeareth before God. *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence, to the full assurance of hope unto the end. *Rev.* 2. 10. Be thou faithful unto death, and he shall give thee a Crown of Life.

The Benefits of this Life for the Body are (a) Protection, (b) Provision, for (c) both Body and Soul, the Favour of God which is better than Life, Peace of Conscience passing all Understanding, with full assurance of Power to persevere in Grace to the end.

In the Life to come, the (a) beatifical Vision, and (b) full Fruition of God, which is our everlasting Happiness.

(a) *Mat. 5.8.* Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God, now through a

Glass darkly, but then face to face; now we know in part, in Heaven we shall know as we are known. *1 Cor. 13. 12.* It doth not yet appear what we shall be, but we know, when Christ who is our Life shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in Glory. *Col. 3. 4.* We shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. *1 Job. 3. 2.* Who shall change our vile Body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious Body. *Phil. 3. 21.* Beholding as in a Glass the Glory of the Lord, our Souls also are changed into the same Image, from Glory to Glory. *2 Cor. 3. 18.* And so shall we be ever with the Lord. *1 Theff. 4. 17.* That we may behold his Glory. *John 17. 24.* In whose presence is fulness of Joy, at his right hand there are Pleasures for evermore. *Psal. 16. 11.* Which since the beginning of the World Men have not heard, nor perceived by the Ear, neither hath the Eye seen, O God, besides thee, what he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him. *Isa 64. 4.* To make him able to comprehend with all Saints, what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height, and to know the Love of Christ which passeth knowledge, that he may be filled with all the fulness of God. *Eph. 3. 19.*

Our heavenly Happiness or Blessedness consisteth in a perfect (a) freedom from all Evil, with a full enjoyment of all Good.

(a) *Rom. 8. 21.* The Creature it self shall be delivered from the bondage of

Corruption into the glorious Liberty of the Children of God. *22.* For the whole Creation groaneth, and travaileth in pain together until now. *Rev. 21. 27.* And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, and there shall be no more Curse or Death. *Chap. 21. 4. & 22. 3.* *Isa. 25. 9.* It shall be said in that day, Lo this is our God, we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoyce in his Salvation. *Psal. 17. 15.* I will behold thy Face in Righteousness, I shall be satisfied when I awake with thy likeness, abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy (heavenly) House, for thou shalt make me drink of the River of thy Pleasures. *Psal. 36. 8.* Then and there God will be All in All, *1 Cor. 15. 28.* Whom have I in Heaven but thee for my Portion for ever, *Psal. 73. 25, 26.* The Lord is my Portion, saith my Soul, *Lam. 3. 24.*

This

(a) *Isa.* 57.
1, 2. The
Righteous is
taken away
from the evil
to come, he
shall enter into
Peace. (b) *Ecc.*

This Happiness begins immediately
(a) after Death ; for the Souls of the
Godly being separated from their Bo-
dies, are (b) conveyed by the Ministry
of Angels into the presence of God.

11. 7. The Dust shall return to the Earth as it was, and the Spirit shall
return unto God who gave it. *Heb.* 1. 14. Are they not ministering Spi-
rits sent forth to minister for them, who shall be Heirs of Salvation ? *Luke*
16. 22. *Lazarus* was carried by the Angels into *Abraham's* Bosom. *Luke*
23. 42, 43. Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy Kingdom.
Jesus said, Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in Para-
dise. *Jude* 24. Presented faultless before the presence of God's Glory
with exceeding Joy.

(a) *2 Cor.* 5.
10. We must
all appear be-
fore the Judg-
ment-seat of
Christ, that
every one may
receive the

This Blessedness is perfected at the
(a) Day of Judgment, when our Bodies
and Souls meet together again at the
Resurrection, to be fully glorified
with Christ.

things done in his Body, according to that he hath done, whether it be
good or bad. *Luke* 14. 14. Thou shalt be recompensed at the Resur-
rection of the Just. *Rom.* 2. 5, 6. At the revelation of the Righteous
Judgment of God, he will render to every Man according to his Deeds.
7. To them who by patient continuance in well-doing seek for Glory,
Honour, and Immortality, Eternal Life. 10. Glory, Honour, and
Peace to every Man that worketh good. *Rom.* 8. 17. If we suffer with
Christ, we shall be also glorified together, when he shall come to be glori-
fied in his Saints, and to be admired in all them that believe. *2 Thess.* 1. 10.

(a) *Psal.* 11.
6. Upon the
wicked the
Lord will
rain Snakes,

The Estate of (a) wicked Men, Unbe-
lievers, and Hypocrites, both in this
and the Life to come, is unconceivably

Fire, and Brimstone, and an horrible Tempest ; this shall be the portion
of their Cup. For in the hand of the Lord there is a Cup, and the Wine
is red, it is full of mixture, and he poureth out the same ; but the dregs
thereof all the wicked of the Earth shall wring them out, *Psal.* 75. 8.

miserable; for dying without the Favour and image of God, they shall be separated from his presence, and tormented both Body and Soul in Hell-fire, with the Devil and his Angels for ever.

The Wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the Nations that forget God, *Psalm 9. 17.* There is no peace, saith my God to the Wicked, *Isa.*

57. 21. There is no peace, saith the Lord unto the Wicked, *Isa. 48. 22.* That Servant that smites his Fellow-servant, and eats and drinks with the Drunken, the Lord of that Servant shall come, and shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his Portion with the Hypocrites, there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth, *Mat. 24. 51.* It is a People of no understanding, therefore he that made them will not have mercy, on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour, *Isa. 27. 11.* If ye believe not that I am he, you shall die in your Sins, *John 8. 24.* For the Wages of Sin is Death, *Rom. 6. 23.* Death eternal. The fearful, and unbelieving, and abominable, and Murderers, and Whoremongers, and Sorcerers and Idolaters, and all Liars, shall have their part in the Lake which burneth with Fire and Brimstone, which is the second Death, *Rev. 21. 8.* Where they and the Devil shall be tormented night and day for ever and ever, *Rev. 20. 10.* Fear not them which kill the Body, but are not able to kill the Soul, but rather fear him which is able to destroy both Body and Soul in Hell, *Matth. 10. 28.*

FORMS of Prayers, Praises, Thanksgivings, and Graces, with Di- rections for Health and long Life, suited to the Necessities and Capacities of Chil- dren and Youth.

I. A Prayer for the Holy Spirit to teach Chil- dren to pray unto, and praise the Lord.

Holy Father, thou hast made a most gracious and free promise to give thy holy Spirit to them that ask him, and hast also said, If any Man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. O pour upon us the Spirit of Adoption, Grace, and Supplication, whereby we may cry, Abba, Father, for the Spirit to help our Infirmities, for we know not what we should pray for as we ought, except the Spirit it self make: his intercession for us, according to the Will of God, with groanings which cannot be uttered. Nor can we ever be changed into the Image of God from glory to glory, or mortify the Deeds of the Body, that we may live in the Spirit, nor know our selves to be the Sons and Heirs of God, but by the Spirit; for as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the Sons of God, and Co-heirs with Christ; and the Spirit it self also beareth witness with our Spirits, that we are the Children of God. O do not therefore deny to us thy poor Children thy good Spirit (which thou hast promised, and Christ hath purchased, for thy Sons sake,) to rest upon us, and to dwell in us, as a Spirit of Wisdom and Understanding, of Counsel, Power, Faith, Love, and of a sound mind, to make us of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord, which is the beginning of all

all true Wisdom: That praying in the Holy-Ghost, we may pray with the Spirit, and may pray with the Understanding also; we may sing with the Spirit, and we may sing with the Understanding also; and being filled with the Spirit, may speak to our selves in Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, singing and making melody in our hearts unto the Lord, giving thanks always for all things unto God, and the Father, in the name of our Lord Jesus, through whom we have an access by one Spirit unto the Father, for every good and perfect Gift which cometh down from God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of Glory, the Father of Mercies, the Father of Lights, and the God of all Comfort, who only blesteth us with all spiritual Blessings in heavenly places in Christ, and according to his Mercy saveth us, by the washing of Regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost, which we most humbly beseech thee to shed on us abundantly, through Jesus Christ our Lord; that being justified by his Grace through Faith, we may have peace with God, and be made Heirs according to the hope of Eternal Life, rejoicing in hope of the Glory of God, in that hope which maketh not ashamed, because the Love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us; for we our selves, which have the First-fruits of the Spirit, are sealed with that holy Spirit of Promise, which is the earnest of our Inheritance. Even we our selves groan within our selves, waiting for the Adoption, to wit, the Redemption of the purchased Possession, unto the praise of the Glory of his Grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the Beloved. Unto Him be Glory in the Church by Christ Jesus, throughout all Ages, world without end. *Amen.*

II. A Prayer to prepare the Heart for Prayer.

Heavenly Father, thou hearest the desires of the Humble, thou wilt prepare their Heart, thou wilt cause thine Ear to hear: O Lord, I beseech thee, let now thine Ear be attentive to the Prayer of thy Servant, and to the Prayer of thy Servants, who desire to fear thy Name, for Christ's sake, *Amen.*

III. A Prayer for Humility, & Contentation in every Condition.

Lord, let not my Heart be haughty, nor mine Eyes lofty, lest I exercise my self in great matters; or in things too high for me. Teach me to behave and quiet my self, as a Child that is weaned of his Mother. Make my Soul, O my God, as a weaned Child. For whom shall God teach Knowledge, and whom shall he make to understand Doctrine? them that are weaned from the Milk, and drawn from the Breasts, of such is the Kingdom of God; and whosoever shall humble himself, to receive

the Kingdom of God as a little Child, he shall enter therein. Teach me therefore, O my Father, to come to Christ, that I may learn of him to be meek, and lowly in heart, and content with such things as I have, in what state soever, believing his Promise, that he will never leave me nor forsake me; for all the Promises of God in Him are Yea, and in Him *Amen*, to the Glory of God.

IV. Another Prayer for Humility.

O Most high and most holy Lord God, we who are but dust and ashes, and are no more worthy to be called thy Children, are commanded to humble our selves in the sight of the Lord; humble us therefore under thy mighty hand, and cloath us with humility, that we may walk humbly with our God (which he requireth of us) all our days, for his Glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord, *Amen*.

Lord, give me Grace to be humble; for thou givest Grace to the humble, and wilt save the humble Person, through Jesus Christ, *Amen*.

A Prayer for removing the Guilt of Original Sin.

O God of my Fore-fathers, I am not worthy of the least of all thy Mercies, and of all the Truth which thou hast shewed unto thy Servant; for behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. O wash me thoroughly from mine Iniquity, and cleanse me from my Sin, and Original Corruption. According to thy Promise sprinkle clean water upon me, that I may be clean from all my filthiness. Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right constant Spirit within me, that being cleansed from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, and changed into thine own Image, I may perfect Holiness in the Fear of God, through Jesus Christ my only Lord and Saviour, *Amen*.

A Prayer both for Morning and Evening.

Holy Father, though by nature, through the first Sin of our first Parents, we are deservedly the Children of Disobedience, the Children of the Devil, and the Children of Wrath; yet in Jesus Christ we are thy Children, desiring to approve our selves so to be in loving of thee, living upon thee, and living to thee. And since it is the one thing necessary, to glorifie thee, and to be glorified with thee, O let us have Grace, whereby we may serve thee acceptably with Reverence and Godly Fear, that whether we eat or drink, or whatsoever we do, we may do all to the Glory

of God. Teach us to know, love, do and suffer thy whole Will, as Christians, always for Righteousness sake. Give us neither Poverty nor Riches but feed us with food convenient, and therewith make us content and thankful: Give us Repentance towards God, and Faith in our Lord Jesus, that our Natures, Hearts, and Lives being changed into the Image of God, from Glory unto Glory, as by the Spirit of the Lord, we may be humble, holy, harmless, and heavenly. Pardon all our Sins of Omission and Commission against the Law and Gospel, in thought, word, and deed, even the Lust of the Flesh, and the Lust of the Eyes, and the Pride of Life, freely and fully, for the sake of Jesus Christ; and let us never want Grace to forgive others their trespasses against us, how many and how great soever. Let no temptation take us, but such as is common to Man, and in thy faithfulness suffer us not to be tempted above what we are able, but with the Temptation also make a way to escape, that we may be able to bear it, and according to thy Promise preserve us from all evil, till through the presence of thy Grace thou hast brought us into the presence of thy Glory. O bless the whole World with the Gospel of Peace, and the Peace of the Gospel, and let the Gospel be blessed to the whole World: For this end bless thy Servant, our dear and dread Sovereign, the King, with Grace here, and an eternal weight and Crown of Glory hereafter; and all his Royal Relations, and to guide them all by thy Word and Spirit, that even as Christ pleased not himself, next to the pleasing of God, they may please all others for their good to edification. Teach our Teachers, counsel our Counsellors, govern our Governors, that under them we may lead quiet and peaceable Lives in all Godliness and Honesty. Give one Heart and one way to all professing thy Name and Fear, that with one mind and mouth we may glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, receiving one another — as Christ also received us to the Glory of God. Give us Grace to love our Lord Jesus Christ, and ALL Saints in Sincerity, to rejoice with them that do rejoice, and to weep with them that weep, and to remember them that are in Bonds as bound with them, and them which suffer Adversity, as being our selves also in the Body, choosing rather to suffer Affliction with the People of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of Sin for a season. Bless our near and dear Relations, and all our Friends and Enemies, with all Spiritual Blessings in Heavenly Things.

Morning Prayer.

Let thy Blessing be upon our Studies this day, teach us to profit both in Religion and Learning, and so to redeem our precious time, that we may ever be ready prepared for Death, Judgment, and Eternity. We praise

Evening Prayer.

Give us Repentance and Pardon for the Sins of this day, preserve us from all evil this night, watch over us for good and not for evil, help us to lie down in thy Fear, and awake in thy Favour, pre-

thee for the Mercies of the last Night, and those renewed upon us this morning, Life, Health, Peace, opportunities of doing and receiving good; beseeching thee to sanctify all thy Ordinances and Providences to us, that we may render thee the Glory due unto thy Heavenly Majesty, in whose Name and Words we pray, *Our Father, &c.*

pared for the Duties, Mercies, and Sufferings of the ensuing day. All which and whatever else we want, we beg for his sake who died for ours, Jesus Christ the Righteous, in whose Name and Words we sum up our Requests, praying as he hath taught and commanded us: *Our Father, &c.*

Short Ejaculatory Prayers for Children.

I Am dead in Sin and Wickedness, Lord, quicken me after thy Loving-kindness, to Prayer and Praise.

I am thine by Creation and Redemption, save me.

Lord, I am thy Covenant-Servant, sanctify me.

Pardon mine Iniquities, for they are very great, let no Sin have Dominion over me

Teach me to deny all ungodliness, and to fly from worldly and fleshly Lusts.

Teach me to live soberly, righteously, and godly in this present World.

Lord, make and keep me holy in all manner of Conversation.

The very God of Peace bruise Satan under my Feet shortly.

Lord, give me that Peace which passeth all understanding.

Good Father, begin the good work in me, and perform it untill the Day of Jesus Christ.

Lord fit me daily for Death, Judgment, and Eternity.

Before I dy, O Lord, say unto my Soul, I am thy Salvation.

Lord, make me faithful unto Death, and give me the Crown of Life.

Lord, give Wisdom, Will, and Power to my Parents, to bring me up in the Fear, Nurture, and Admonition of the Lord.

Father, bless their Instructions and Corrections for my Edification and Education.

Lord, do good in thy good pleasure to *Sion*.

Father, prolong the Kings Life as many generations, prepare Mercy and Truth to preserve him on his Throne, Lord, establish it in and by Righteousness.

Father, glorify thy Name, and cause me now and ever to magnify it.

Hear my Prayer, O Lord, give ear to my Supplication; in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy Righteousness. *Amen*.

*Forms of Praise and Thanksgiving, only for Children
and Youth.*

Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised, and his Greatness is unsearchable. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name! thy Name alone is excellent, thy Glory is above the Earth and Heavens. Blessed be thy glorious Name, which is exalted above all Blessing and Praise. Hosanna to God in the Highest, *Amen*

For Election.

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath chosen us in him before the Foundation of the World, that we should be holy, and without blame before him in Love. Praise the Lord, O magnify, admire, and adore this Mercy of God in Christ. Let us all who have any true experience, and good hope hereof through Grace, greatly and daily praise him, who is only worthy to be praised. Let us praise his holy Name with our Souls, and all that is within us; yea, let our Tongue and Glory sing praise to God our Father, who hath predestinated us to the Adoption of Children, by Jesus Christ, according to the good pleasure of his Will, to be Heirs of Salvation, to the praise of the Glory of his Grace. O blessed be God for everlasting electing Love. Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he first loved us. O how great is that Goodness which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee, which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the Sons of Men. Bless the Lord, O my Soul, for free Grace, *Amen*.

For Creation.

THou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, Honour, and Power, for it is thou that hast made us, and not we our selves. I will praise thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made, I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the Earth. Thou hast also created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created. Bless the Lord, O my Soul, for the Mercy of Creation, *Amen*.

For Redemption.

Blessed be the Lord Jesus, who hath loved us, and redeemed us to God by his Blood, and washed us from our Sins in his own Blood, and made us Kings and Priests unto God, and his Father. To him be Glory and Dominion for ever, and ever, *Amen*.

For

198 *Forms of Praise for Children and Youth.*

For his Love to the World.

Bless'd be God the Father, that hath so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life. Bless the Lord, O my Soul, for this Love which passeth knowledge. Unto him be glory in the Church by Christ Jesus, throughout all Ages, World without end. *Amen.*

For Regeneration.

Bless'd be the God & Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant Mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the Resurrection of Jesus Christ from the Dead, to an Inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in Heaven for them that are kept by the power of God through Faith unto Salvation. Praised be God, *Amen.*

Short Thanksgivings for Children.

Lord, open my Lips, that my Mouth may shew forth thy Praise. O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his Name together. Blessed be God, who daily loadeth us with all his Benefits. Blessed be God the Father of our Lord Jesus, who hath blessed us with all Spiritual Blessings.

Lord, I bless thee for Christ and the Gospel.

Lord, I thank thee for my bodily Health and Life this Day.

Unto God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, be glory in the Church, throughout all Ages, world without end, Amen.

Short Forms of Prayer in Scripture-Phrase, to be used by Children and Youth, with all reverence, when they perform Obeisance to their Elders, Superiours, or others.

Mat. 21. 16. Jesus saith, Have ye never read, Out of the Mouth of Babes and Sucklings God hath perfected Praise.

Ruth 1. 8. The Lord deal kindly with you.

Ruth 2. 4. The Lord be with you. The Lord bless you.

Num. 6. 24. The Lord bless you, and keep you.

V. 25. The Lord make his Face to shine upon you, & be gracious to you.

Psal. 129. 8. The Blessing of the Lord be upon you.

2 John 10. 11. God speed your Way or Work.

Gratu

Graces for Children and Youth.

Before Meat.

HOly Father, Bless me thy unworthy Servant with the Blessings of this and the better Life, and by these and all thy Mercies nourish my Body and Soul to Life Eternal, for thy glory, through Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

After Meat.

Heavenly Father, thou hast opened thine hand, and satisfied the desire of my Soul in refreshing my Body with thy good Creatures. Open my Lips, that my Mouth may shew forth thy Praise, and enlarge my Heart to glorifie thee in my Life, through Jesus Christ: *Amen.*

Before Meat.

Almighty God, the Father of Mercies, and God of all Comfort, let the end of my eating and drinking at this time be, that my Body being strengthened thereby, I may be the better enabled to serve my God, and my Generation faithfully, through the power of Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

After Meat.

Merciful Father, make and keep me thankful for all thy Mercies, especially for Christ, the only Author and Sum of them all, and so constrain me by thy Grace both to prize and improve them, that I may live to thy Glory, my own and others Comfort. Bless the Church, our gracious King and Sovereign, our Queen, and Realm, and grant us Peace and Truth in Christ our Lord, *Amen.*

Directions for Childrens Health and long Life, to be observed by Parents, or others, carefully.

1. **K**EEP their Bodies constantly warm, especially their Head, Stomach, and Feet; for sudden Colds are ordinarily the beginning and cause of most Diseases.
2. Let their Meat be light for Digestion, and use them betimes to eat moderately, for light Meals cause good Blood and good Digestion.
3. Before Meals let them use some lawful stirring Recreation to warm and purge the Blood.
4. Let them not drink when they are hot, till they have first eaten, and let their Drink be warm.

5. Suffer

5. Suffer them not to cast off their Cloaths at their Play, &c. either in cold or hot weather. Lay your Commands upon them to the contrary.

6. If at any time they take cold, make hot light thereof, but use them to drink Carduus Posset, keeping them sweating in their Beds; after let them drink Sage Posset to take away their drought. Keep them more than ordinary warm till they be well.

7. Let them eat little raw Fruit, that they eat let it be before Meals.

8. Consult with such Physicians as naturally love Children, at the beginning of a Disease, which is sooner prevented than cured, if long neglected.

Teach them to avoid and hate betimes Sloth and Idleness, Gluttony, over-drinking, especially between Meals, and near Bed-time, which breeds Colds, Coughs, and Dropsies. More especially teach them to remember their Creator betimes. Acquaint them with the knowledge of their whole Duty, which is to fear God, and keep his Commandments; honour the King, and reverence their Parents; for the Fear of the Lord is a Fountain of Life, to depart from the Snares of Death, *Prov. 14. 27.*

FINIS.

Good Reader, let these Faults in the Principles, and Scriptures there to belonging, be carefully corrected as followeth.

P Ag. 148. l. 12. for *created* read *renewed*. l. 14. f. *renewed* r. *created*.
P. 249. l. 23. for *Eph. 1. r. Chap. 2.* P. 159. l. 1. there wants (c)
at *Psal. 84. 11.* P. 162. l. 8. for *ver. 12. r. ver. 11.* P. 163. l. 9.
for 23. r. 27. P. 164. l. 10. for *v. 2. r. v. 3.* l. 29. for *ch. 1. r. ch. 2.* P. 165.
in the fourth Commandment, there is left out *our own*, all *our own*
thoughts. P. 167. l. 7. for *the way* r. *his way*. P. 168. l. 4. f. *ch. 1. r. ch. 4.*
l. 6. f. *Gen. 29. r. 39.* P. 172. l. 28. *my Covenant* is left out, Thou shalt
keep *my Covenant* therefore, &c. P. 274. l. 8. f. *stand* r. *have been*.
P. 188. l. 11; 12 *Thou hast* is left out in *Psal. 31. 19.* del. is before *last*.

Courteous Reader, There is lately printed by the Author of the *English School*, for the benefit especially of Children and Youth, *The Kingdom of Gods*, a Kingdom of Grace and Glory, the one thing necessary for all, and the Saints everlasting Happines, with a discovery of the Subjects of it by their Qualification and Conversation; Scripture-Evidences for every one to try their Eternal State by. With Motives and Means for getting and keeping a comfortable assurance of this Heavenly Kingdom. Sold by *H. Mortlock*, at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*. He purposeth also, God vouchsafing Life, Liberty, Health, and Opportunity, a little Common-Prayer Book only for Children and Youth.

A b c d e f g h i k l m n o p q

r s t u v w x y z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Come, ye thillexen, hearken unto mee I will
teach you the feare of the Lord. *Psalm 34.11*

Remember now thy Creatour in the days
of thy youth while the evill days come not,
nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt
say I have no pleasure in them. *Eccles. 12.1*

A b c d e f g h i k l m n o

p q r s t u v w x x y z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Wherewithall shall a young man
cleans his way? by taking heed there-
to according to thy word. *Psalm 119.9.*

Dare to be true nothing can need a lye
A fault that needs it most grows two thereby.

A b c d e f f f g h i k l m m n o o p q
r r s s t t t u v w x y y z.

A B C D E F G H I K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Remove from me the way of lying;
and grant me thy law graciously. *Psa: 119. 29*

Fear God, and keep his commandments,
for this is the whole duty of man. *Ecc: 12. 13*

A b c d d e f f g h i k l m m n n o o p q q
r r s s t t t r u v w x y y z. G.

A B C D E F G H I K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

God shall bring every work into Judg-
ment with every secret thing, whether it
be good, or whether it be evil. *Ecc: 12. 14*

2

5

4

n

5

5